Presenting

THE NEW 1951 STUDEBAKER

A grand new

Studebaker Champion
in the lowest price field!
One of the 4 lowest price
largest selling cars in America!

A brand new V8

Studebaker Commander
A truly great car
that sparkles with brilliant
new performance!

Stop in and see these styled ahead, engineered ahead, enduringly built new 1951 Studebakers! They're on view now—at a nearby Studebaker showroom!

Studebaker Automatic Drive or overdrive available on all models at extra cost

STUDEBAKER...THE THRIFTY ONE FOR '51
Now you can shift gears on your bike just as you would in a car!

NOW, with a flick of your finger you can change from low, to second, to high—quickly and smoothly.

This amazing new development, called Triplspeed, marks the greatest advance in cycling since the invention of the coaster brake. Triplspeed gives you a choice of three different gear ratios, quick sure braking, smooth free-wheeling, constant control at all speeds and at all times. Bicycling now becomes safer, easier, more fun with...

Triplspeed

Best news of all, you don't have to buy a new bike! Triplspeed can be installed right in the hub of your present New Departure Coaster Brake.

Your dealer, your bicycle repair man, has Triplspeed right now. Ask him to show you how easy it is to have the best hill climber, the speediest, safest bike in town!

Free booklet... The exciting story of Triplspeed—how it works and how you too can get one. Just fill in and mail the coupon at right.

Mail this coupon

New Departure
Division of General Motors

December 1950
The "ALL-GLASS" headlamp gives most light when new...
most light throughout life

![Image of a man holding headlamps]

General Electric headlamps are
ALL-GLASS..they do not grow dim!

Road and laboratory tests prove the average G-E Sealed Beam headlamp gives 99% of original light output right up to the end of lamp life. They do not grow dim, because:

1. "All-Glass" seal makes possible the one-piece construction that keeps out dirt and moisture.
2. Rugged filament supports—filaments won't shake loose.
3. Reflector stays mirror-bright.

Check your lights...and replace burnouts with General Electric "All-Glass" headlamps!

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

POPULAR MECHANICS
this month's cover

TOWING THREE SKIERS, a helicopter at a winter resort in Switzerland introduced a new sport called ski-joring a la 'copter. The helicopter pulls the skiers along at a speed of about 65 m.p.h. for a new high in sports thrills. By shortening their tow ropes and other maneuver, the skiers can do fancy crisscross stunts like water skiers. This is a new playboy role for the busy-bee helicopter which is coming into wider use as the rescue angel, taxi and errand boy of the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines and the Coast Guard. When men in the service give pet names to a machine it's a good sign it has arrived in their esteem. The helicopter is known as the pinwheel, Handy Andy, or eggbeater. By any name it performs some amazing missions from saving lives to putting out forest fires as reported in "Those Handy-Andy Eggbeaters" beginning on page 73. The cover painting is Stuart Schmidt's version of the sport as practiced at St. Moritz.

IN THIS ISSUE

Those Handy-Andy Eggbeaters - - - - 73
Push-Button Manor, Jackson, Mich. - - - - 84
Meet Mr. Christmas Tree - - - - - - 89
I Rode the Air Lift to the Orient—Part I - - - 94
Driver, Take Your Choice—Life or Death on Ice 101
Weapons With a New Wallop - - - - - - 108
Concrete From Fly Ash - - - - - - 120
How Fast Can We Fight? - - - - - - 125
I'm Building the P.M. Ranch House—Part II - - 132
Tom Thumb Fire Department - - - - - 137
What's New for Your Home - - - - - 142
Pipes by Old Masters - - - - - - 145
Birds in Bracelets - - - - - - 152

For the Craftsman

Keep It a Merry Christmas - - - - - 158
One-Evening Projects - - - - - 173
Two Take-Apart Utility Tables - - - - 180
Installing Hot-Water Heaters - - - - 187
Picture Winter Through a Filter - - - 196
Combination Electric Switch - - - - - 201
Bandsaw Cuts Wood and Metal—Part I - - 204
How to Turn Plastics - - - - - - 210
Shopping for Tools - - - - - - 216
Radio-Television, Electronics - - - - 219
Clinic for Homemakers - - - - - 228

Other items, and manufacturers of available products described, are listed on pages 14, 16 and 18.
TAKE TO THE
AIR FORCE

There's a Man's Job
for YOU in the
U. S. AIR FORCE

When you choose the U. S. Air Force as your
service, you're choosing top technical training
for war or peace in 42 career fields. You'll enjoy
good pay, with additional pay for flying. You'll
be assigned to specific duty according to your
aptitudes. And you'll know the pride that goes
with being one of the best, in a topflight outfit!

Take to the Air Force... for an interesting,
rewarding and exciting life. Come war or peace
... choose the Air Force way. Visit your nearest
U. S. Army and U. S. Air Force Recruiting
Station today for complete information.

GET ON TOP... STAY ON TOP...
WITH THE U. S. AIR FORCE

AIR FORCE
TRAINED SPECIALISTS:

If you're a former Air Force specialist, with one or more of 200 most
essential MOS skills, you can re-enlist in the Reserve for three
years in your old grade at last honorable discharge... for direct
assignment to a year of active duty. Reservists can go back on active
duty in present grades. Civilian jobs are protected under Selective
Service. You are needed... NOW!

THE U. S. AIR FORCE NEEDS MEN
for these and other fields:

RADIO AND RADAR MAINTENANCE
AIRCRAFT AND ENGINE MAINTENANCE
WEATHER • ARMAMENT SYSTEMS

POPULAR MECHANICS
American Flyer 3/16" SCALE AND HO GAUGE
WORLD'S MOST REALISTIC TRAINS

REAL SMOKE
AND "CHOO-CHOO" SOUNDS

No. 4904T Pacific 3-car Freight—The faster your train goes, the more smoke it puffs, the louder are the "choo-choo" sounds. Powered by famous Gilbert motor. Complete with real, 2-rail track, making 140" oval, 3 realistic cars, transformer, $29.95. Denver and west, $31.50.

SUPERB NEW SANTA FE PASSENGER


REAL 2-RAIL TRACK
American Flyer track looks like the track of a real railroad. There's no old-fashioned third rail in the middle. For further realism, track can be mounted in new American Flyer Rubber Roadbed, finished to resemble real ballast. Reduces noise. Non-slip back holds tracks securely in place without tacks. Curved or straight sections, each 30¢. Denver and west, 35¢.

TALKING RAILROAD STATION
Produces voice of train announcer and other true-to-life sounds of busy station. Stops train by remote control—starts it automatically. $16.95. Denver and west, $17.90.

NEW OPERATING STOCK YARD AND GAR
An exclusive American Flyer sensation! Watch the steers mill around when you press remote control button. See them climb up ramp and enter car. Most amazing of all, you can make them file, one by one, out of car and down to stock pen again $14.95. Denver and west, $15.70

GET THIS GIANT TRAIN CATALOG
Cost over $125,000.00 to produce! 56 big full-color pages. Illustrates and describes all American Flyer train sets—loco cars and spectacular equipment. Free at stores selling American Flyer or send 10¢.

Gilbert Hall of Science
152 Erector Sq., New Haven, Conn.
Rush Giant Train Catalog.
I enclose 10¢.

Name ........................................
Street ........................................
City ......................................... State ........................................
This offer good only in U.S.A.

DECEMBER 1950
PYROIL fights these enemies of your car...

- DRY STARTS
- FRICTION WEAR
- GUM AND SLUDGE
- BATTERY DRAIN
- CORROSION

There's no need to let the first cold snap find your car vulnerable to attack on vital engine parts. Now is the time to add Pyroil, to protect your car against the extra risk of cold-weather driving.

Pyroil contains the special property of making motor oil cling to cylinder walls and piston rings. That's why Pyroil eliminates "dry starts"—it keeps engines free of sludge and reduces wear due to friction, rust, and corrosion.

Pyroil is economical ammunition for fighting these enemies of your car. You'll find Pyroil at your nearest gas station. Just ask the attendant to add Pyroil—add miles to your car.

Pyroil for Aircraft Engines
Use aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

Helicopter Ambulance

"This war is the first time that helicopters have been used to evacuate wounded men from the front lines," writes Lt. Comdr. Arthur L. Schoeni as a postscript to his story of the "Handy-Andy Eggbeaters," appearing on page 73 of this issue. This photograph from the war front in Korea shows a Marine helicopter dropping in to pick up casualties. The wounded are carried in metal "pods" attached to each side of the fuselage below the doors. On one day press reports told of 18 Americans saved by the "windmill" ambulances, including two fighter pilots who were snatched from behind the enemy lines.

They Did As They Were Told...

Mr. Milburn is snowed under, but digging out. Last June we published an article titled "Bring on Your Inventions," which proved to be a very compelling headline. It told of a development service for inventors, operated by the Milburn Manufacturing Company at Burlington, Ky. Mr. Milburn tells what happened in this letter to the editor:

"I have been wanting to write you for some time, as I thought you might be interested to know the effects of your story. . . .

"As of September 1st, we have received 8476 letters from the story. I am proud to say that all of these letters have been answered personally. Many of them were people who wanted advice about their invention. Some of them had patents and wanted to know how to sell them. . . .

People visiting us here number 512 to

(Continued to page 8)
5 reasons why

ACCOUNTANCY

offers you MORE MONEY... and SUCCESS!

**REASON #1.** If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Even back in "depression years," surveys showed that accountants earned more on the average than men in other major professions.

**REASON #2.** The demand for accountants is great—everywhere. All businesses must have trained accountants to cope with ever-growing requirements. It's a profession offering wide opportunity—always—to the man who knows.

**REASON #3.** You can fit into any business, anywhere in the country—because accounting principles are universal. Think what this means in terms of security and independence!

**REASON #4.** Accountancy is open to all. Any man or woman of good intelligence, who enjoys figure work and is willing to follow LaSalle's systematic "problem method" plan, can rapidly qualify for a highly profitable, enjoyable lifetime career... and he doesn't have to finish his training before beginning to "cash in."

**REASON #5.** Without losing a day from your present work, you can prepare in spare hours at home, at low cost, under LaSalle's step-by-step "Problem Method" of "learning by doing." This famous plan accounts for LaSalle's remarkable record of having trained nearly 10 per cent of all Certified Public Accountants in the U. S.... and of having put many thousands of others into high-paying careers.

Send today for LaSalle's interesting booklets, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays," and "Success Reports." Learn about the five great fields of opportunity... and LaSalle's time-tested plan for helping men and women to rapid advancement, higher income, greater prestige and professional standing. The coupon below will bring these fact-filled booklets to you—without cost or obligation. Mail the coupon NOW.

---

LaSalle Extension University
A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 1264H, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, your 48-page illustrated book "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays," and the booklet "Success Reports"—send also "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men.

Name: ........................................... Age: ...........................................
Address: ..........................................................
City, Zone, State: ..........................................................

---

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5
date. Some of these people have driven from California, Texas, New York, etc. There have been 372 long-distance calls responding to the story.

"We are still receiving about 20 letters per day and a few calls and visits. You may be sure that for a few weeks they almost covered us up with mail, but at this point is well under control.

"I felt that you might like to know the figures on your story and what a punch your magazine carries...."

---

Letter to the Editor

Imagine my surprise upon reading your August, 1950 issue when on page 127 I saw described the "Mail Buggy."

That designation, "Mail Buggy," used to be right. This "weird vehicle" is what used to be a stilt-mobile and was manufactured somewhere in Wisconsin. The machine is the same in every respect as it was when originally manufactured for mail carriers excepting that I replaced the back wheels, which were much larger in circumference and had a smaller tire in diameter; by that I mean to say that the tire used to be about a 6-inch tire whereas the one I have on now is about a 15-inch tire. The fact is, it is a tractor tire. I took off the original wheels and replaced them with smaller wheels but carrying a tractor tire. My reason for doing that was that I am using this outfit to take me from the place that it was photographed at Bartelso, Ill., and where I keep the machine, to my clubhouse down in the wildest and most inaccessible part of Clinton County. This machine has long ago served its purpose as a "Mail Buggy." It now serves, to my way of thinking, a much better purpose. It is a "Fishing Buggy."

Last Sunday we were down at my clubhouse, and one of the boys wanted to take a trip down to the river which is about a quarter of a mile south of my lake, which is a very large lake. He said though that he felt that we probably couldn't get through because of some of the sloughs which he
"Impossible," they say

"Impossible," they say

MAYBE they're right about money growing on trees. But here's a success-proved fact: a career firmly rooted in good, practical training bears rich and wondrous fruit. Money, promotions, prestige, security—many of the things you really want in life.

Do you want the rewards that come from training? I. C. S. can help you—just as it has helped thousands of men who today are leaders in business and industry. You have over 400 courses to choose from. And the coupon brings full information. Why not mail it today?

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 569-K. SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Business and Academic Courses
Accounting
Bookkeeping
Business Administration
Bus. Correspondence
Bus. Law
Certified Public Accounting
Commercial
Commercial Art
Computer Accounting
Federal Tax
Flight Training
Foreign Language
French
French
High School
Higher Mathematics
Illustration
Industrial Supervision
Industrial Training
Insurance
Spanish
Traffic Management
Traveling Salesman

Chemical Courses
Chemical Engineering
Chemistry
Chemistry, Analytical
Chemistry, Industrial
Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
Chemistry, Metallurgy
Chemistry, Petro Chemicals
Chemistry, Plastics

Civil Engineering
Architectural and Mining Courses
Architecture
Architectural Drafting
Building Estimating
Civil Engineering
Coal Mining

Electrical Courses
Electrical Drafting
Electrical Engineering
Electric Light and Power
Electrical Techniques
Power House Electric
Ship Electrician

Industrial Combustion
Engineer's Courses
Automation Engineer, Jr.
Aircraft Drafting
Aircraft Engineer
Airplane
Aircraft Service

Internal Combustion
Internal Combustion
Internal Combustion
Internal Combustion
Internal Combustion

Mechanical Courses
Mechanical Engineering
Mechanical Engineering
Mechanical Engineering
Mechanical Engineering
Mechanical Engineering

Mechanical Engineering
Mechanical Engineering
Mechanical Engineering

Name
Age
Home Address

City
State

Employed by

Present Position

Length of Service

Enrollment under G.I. Bill approved for World War II Veterans. Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

DECEMBER 1950

9
thought we would not be able to cross. He was very much surprised when we
"walked" through the sloughs and mud just as if they weren't there. Then to be a little
more cocky I had him chain his boat on
the back end, and when we went back to
the clubhouse we dragged the boat from
the river through high weeds and again
through the sloughs which he thought we
would not be able to navigate.

These machines are not being manufac-
tured any more, and I am very careful with
this machine because, as some of the boys
say, they feel that I prize it much higher
than I do my pleasure car. I think that is
right, because I can replace my pleasure
car, but I would have a hard time replacing
this machine.

In closing I want to say that I certainly
got a big kick out of seeing this in your
magazine. I would have gotten a much
greater kick had it been described belong-
ing to the proper person and also for what
it now is being used.

Very truly yours,
D. L. Schaeffer,
President,
Farmers Bank of Trenton,
Trenton, Ill.

Apologies

An article in our July 1950 issue, "Patterns in Tile," in describing colorful con-
crete tile, gave as examples tile work
appearing in the Ambassador Hotel and
Union Station in Los Angeles. The article
failed to state that tile work on these build-
ings was done by the Valencia Tile Com-
pany, predecessors of the present Califor-
nia Spanish Tile Company.

Letter to the Editor

A word of congratulations to you for the
oil-tanker story which appeared in your
August 1950 issue. (A Super-Tanker Feeds
Oil-Thirsty America, by Richard F. Den-
pewollf.) This article will go a long way
towards helping to inform the American
public of the tremendous amount of work
and expense which goes to providing them
with petroleum products which they have
come to accept as an everyday need.

The wide readership which your publica-
tion enjoys is serving well the American
public in giving them the facts on our
American way of life which I, among mil-
ions of others, feel is a good way of life.

Very truly yours,
H. B. Miller,
American Petroleum Institute,
50 West 50th Street,
New York 20.
WHAT Every AUTO MECHANIC Wants to Know

A motor vehicle is a machine of many parts, each part designed and constructed for its own special function. All good mechanics, like good doctors, should know the working theory and operation of each part and understand what causes trouble and how to remedy it.

LET AUDELS AUTO GUIDE SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS

Every auto mechanic, helper, serviceman and operator can use AUDELS AUTO GUIDE. The information it gives saves time, money and worry. Highly endorsed by all users. It presents the whole subject of auto mechanics from A to Z in plain language and simple terms.

This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

A complete Guide of 1800 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of the working parts, with instructions for service jobs. Diesel engines, fluid and hydraulics drives fully explained.

IT PAYS TO KNOW HOW TO

How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks—How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to replace valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors & chokes—How to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition trouble—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to "tune up" an engine.

INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM

73 INTERESTING CHAPTERS—Read this partial list of subjects on which practical information is fully given for quick reference under the headings as shown below. Ready Reference Index.


MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked as below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail $1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail 5% on each book or set ordered within 30 days. Otherwise I will return them.

AUTO GUIDE, 1800 Pages $4

$4 COMPLETE PAY $1 A ONLY 1 MO.

Ask to See It!

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.
BE A SUCCESS IN RADIO
Learn by Practicing

Build Radio Equipment Like This With Kits of Parts I Send

I give you PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE with many Valuable Kits I send that “bring to life” my illustrated texts. In my Servicing Course, you build a modern Radio, Set Tester, AM Signal Generator, etc. In my Communications Course, you assemble a low-power Broadcasting Transmitter, Wavemeter, Electronic Multimeter, etc. Some equipment from both the courses is shown on this page. All of the equipment that you build is yours to keep.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY WHILE LEARNING
I show you how to earn $5, $10 a week, or more, in spare time fixing Radios. I send you parts to build the SET TESTER you use to do it. Frank Lichty, Cicero, Ill., above, one of my many students who earned while training, writes, “When I enrolled, I didn’t know the difference between a power transformer and a condenser. Your outstanding course made a new, prosperous man of me.”
TELEVISION at Home in Spare Time

Get a Good Job—Have a Bright Future in America's Fast Growing Industry

Do you want good pay, a job with a bright future and security? Would you like a profitable shop of your own? The fast growing, prosperous RADIO-TELEVISION industry is making these opportunities for you. Radio alone is bigger than ever. 81 million home and auto Radios, 2,700 Broadcasting Stations, expanding use of Aviation and Police Radio, Microwave Relay, Two-Way Radio for buses, taxis, etc., are making opportunities for Servicing and Communications Technicians and FCC-Licensed Operators.

Television is TODAY'S Good Job Market

In 1946 only 8,000 TV sets sold. In 1949 almost 3,000,000. By 1954, 20,000,000 TV sets will be in use, according to estimates. 100 TV Stations are operating in 35 states. Authorities predict there will be 1,000 TV Stations. This means new jobs, more jobs, good pay for qualified men.

FREE ACTUAL LESSON AND 64 PAGE BOOK

Act Now! Send for my FREE DOUBLE OFFER. Coupon entitles you to actual lesson on servicing; shows how you learn Radio-Television at home. You'll also receive my 64-page book, "How to Be A Success in Radio-Television." You'll read what my graduates are doing, earning; see photos of equipment you practice with at home. Send coupon in envelope or paste on postal. J.E. SMITH, President, Dept. ONP, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D.C. OUR 37TH YEAR.

HURRY!

To get this valuable training under G.I. Bill, Time is running out. Mail Coupon NOW!

Many Soon Make $10 A Week Extra in Spare Time

Keep your job while training at home. Hundreds I've trained are successful RADIO-TELEVISION TECHNICIANS. Most had no previous experience; many no more than grammar school education. Learn Radio-Television principles from illustrated lessons; Get PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE—build valuable multimeter for conducting tests; also practice servicing Radios or operating Transmitters—experiment with circuits common to Radio and Television. You keep all equipment. Many students make $5-$10 a week extra fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time. SPECIAL DOUBLETS start teaching you the day you enroll.

MAIL THIS NOW!

Good For 2 Books FREE

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. ONP, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D.C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book about How to Win Success in Radio-Television. Both FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

NAME: ________________________________________ AGE: __________________________

ADDRESS: ______________________________________

CITY: __________________________ ZONE: __________ STATE: __________

□ Check if Veteran.

Approved Under G.I. Bill.

DECEMBER 1950
WHERE-TO-BUY-IT INDEX

AUTOMOTIVE
Hinged fender speeds repairs (Federal Motor Truck Co., Detroit 3, Mich.) 78
Aligner sets exact wheel toe-in while car is assembled (Oldsmobile Div., General Motors Corp., Lansing 21, Mich.) 78
Detroit listening post 93
Reflector rings on auto wheels shine warning (Lum-A-Rim Reflector Co., Pacific Bldg., Oakland 16, Calif.) 98
1951 Lincoln with the long look (Lincoln-Mercury Co., 6200 W. Warren Ave., Detroit 32, Mich.) 98
Chrome "skin" doubles life of piston rings (Perfect Circle Corp., 552 S. Washington St., Hagerstown, Ind.) 99
Car tires, Wonder Rubber Co., Weasterville, Ohio 180
Hudson features new six (Hudson Motor Car Co., 12001 E. Jefferson Ave., Detroit 11, Mich.) 160
V-8 for Studebaker (Studebaker Corp., South Bend, Ind.) 107
Portable one-end lift speeds work on cars (Automatic Electric Products, Inc., Canton 6, Ohio) 118
"Rough roads" in laboratory check auto vibrations (Fisher Body Div., General Motors Bldg., Detroit, Mich.) 196

AVIATION
Flying messenger 78
Homemade sweeper cleans hangar floor 115
Fuel pours into Jetliner at rate of 200 gallons per minute (A. V. Roe Canada, Ltd., Malton, Ont., Can.) 119
Plane anchor is shot into ground 124
Pump will move up to five fuel planes (Todd Shipyards Corp., 81-88 45th Ave., Elmhurst, Queens, L.I., N.Y.) 134
Wheels on wing 141

FARM AND GARDEN
Shower for pineapples 78
Illuminated garden ornaments (France-British Electrical Co., Ltd., 180 Corporation St., Birmingham, England) 82
Dust jackets for grain prevent insect damage (U. S. Industrial Chemical, Inc., 1910 Lincoln Bldg., New York City 17) 106
Parcel-post garden (Magic Gardens, Inc., Box 4635, Jacksonvile, Fla.) 130

HOUSE AND HOME
Aluminum screen is radiant heater (Radiant Electric Co., 1411 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 47, Calif.) 29
Telescopng trailer homes 80
Aluminum window has screen and storm sash (Fleet of America, Inc., 421 Dun Brgd., Buffalo, N.Y.) 88
TV floor chair (R. Bruce Wight, T-V Lovers, Box 342, Waukegan, Ill.) 140
Stirrup washer for faucets (Braun-Storm, 3013 E. 62nd St., Chicago 37) 142
Cord cage (J. E. Frick Co., 40 N. Front St., Philadelphia, Pa.) 142
Tension tester (Miller Belt Co., Peoria, Ill.) 142
Handle holder (Sassack Co., Bridgeport, Conn.) 142
Washer, for any oryng (Pamco, 1515 Michigan Ave., Chicago 10) 142
Stretcher for curtains (Quaker Stretcher Co., Merchandise Mart, Chicago) 142
Electric Oven (Thermador Electric Mfg. Co., 5119 District Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif.) 143
Rubber molding (The Cassidy Co., 5569 S. Lincoln Ave., Chicago) 143
Al-purpose furniture for youngster (Juvenile Furniture Co., 400 E. 2nd St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio) 143
Electric channel installed in strips (National Electric Products Corp., Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Pittsburgh 19) 144
Balancing bar for stepladder (MacLeod Safety Device, Libertyville, Ill.) 144
Twelve-hour concrete house (L. E. Town Construction Engineer, Canat Sales, Inc., Van Nuys, Calif.) 151

INDUSTRY
Machine pits 1000 pounds of cherries per hour (U. S. Rubber Co., Public Relations Dept., Rockefeller Center, New York City) 20) 88
"Radiant" cloth holds heat (Deering-Miliken & Co., 455 W. Ave., New York City) 106
Old railroad rails serve many uses 115
Three-powered truck (Boeing Aircraft Co., Seattle 1) Wash.) 118
"Piano roll" operates four lathes simultaneously (Arma Corp., 254 56th St., Brooklyn 32, N.Y.) 144
Paper-pulp waste makes rubber 150

MODELS
Radio-guided ship model town miniature barge 114
Sparrow railroader 116
"Workin' on railroad" by remote control (Lionel Corp., 15 E. 26th St., New York City) 122

PHOTOGRAPHY
Daylight tank develops movie (Miero Record Corp., 30 E. 26th St., New York City) 70
Baronet tripod 100
Camera caddy 134
Plastic shield focuses flash (Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N.Y.) 141
(Continued to page 16)

14

POPULAR MECHANICS
INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled “Patent Guide for the Inventor”, containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a “Record of Invention” form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O’BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
O I - M DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING
WASHINGTON 5, D. C.
HIGH SCHOOL
IN SPARE TIME
AT HOME

CAN LEAD TO AN
IMPROVED JOB.

You can take subjects which have Real
Job Value and still earn graduation!

- This is your opportunity to make completion of high school work for you. Your American high school home study course can include high school subjects closely related to your present job or the kind of work you want to do later. You can qualify for high school course diploma and benefit from course subjects that will aid greatly in winning promotions.

50 Job Help Subjects From Which to Choose

Our FREE, 44-page book of detailed information lists 100 high school subjects, of which 29 are technical and 21 are commercial. Whether you work in a shop, factory, garage or office you will find subjects of practical benefit in your climb toward better jobs at better pay. Some of these are Blueprint Reading, Mechanical and Machine Drawing, Tool Making, Foundry Work, Automotive subjects, Electricity—and Bookkeeping, Accounting, Secretarial Practice, Salesmanship.

Turn Spare Time Into Money

During more than 50 years American School has helped thousands to reach higher job goals by profitable use of spare time at home—and it can help you. Others have prepared for college entrance. If you have not completed high school, check that subject on the coupon below, add your name and address and mail it right now. Or if you are a high school graduate and are ambitious to succeed in the vocation of your choice, check that subject. Your coupon will bring you the book of information, without obligation of any kind. Mail it now.

AMERICAN SCHOOL
DEPT. G-945, DREXEL AT 58TH, CHICAGO 37

(Continued from page 14)

RECREATION

Silky pulled by dog

118

Quadruple mounted for men's rifle shotgun (M. Davis Co., 1335 W. Morrison, Portland, Ore.)

119

Portable sun screen (Draper & Veach, Phoenix, Ariz.)

123

Florida solarium, 1154 Plankton Ave. (Conn.)

130

Humane fly whirligig

149

MISCELLANEOUS

Zip-on covering steps corriolen (Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc., Bradford, Pa.)

79


46

Hope splicer (Danner Specialties, Box 212, Noroton, Conn.)

79

Snow blowers (Gravely Mower Plow & Cultivator Co., Dunbar, Wash.)

198

Christmas-tree holder (K&T Automatic Stand Co., 543 Peck St., Muskegon, Mich.)

106

Motorcycle (William Sonntag, Farmingdale, Long Island)

119

Rear wheel motor powered bicycle (Cyclomaster, Ltd., 26 Old Brompton Road, South Kensington, S.W. 7, England)

124

Sinking strip for matches resists moisture (Uniform Match Corp., 80 E. 34th St., N. Y.)

130

Fishing with a ladder

133

Emergency door lock (Horner Lock Co., 1108 S. Robinson Blvd., Los Angeles 25, Calif.)

134

Unlighted decorations grow in dark (Shattin: Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., St. Paul 6, Minn.)

135

Traffic light on bus protects children

136

Angle of bench told by rings in bins

51

Dingy house (Diamond Mfg. Co., 110 Altamont Ave., Schenectady, N. Y.)

41

Radar "measures" rainfall over 200-mile area

156

Man recaptures Sardina from mosquitoes

156

Craftsman and Shop Notes Index

AUTOMOTIVE

Car freed from icy pavement with nipslip rug mats

166

Brass finish tail light lenses with red fingers to polish

163

Taylors under car seat holds maps and sundries

192

Lubricating car window channels prevents binding of glass

193

Special brackets for safety handbrakes help reduce k's per speed missing

203

T-wrenches align oil pan when belting in place

213

CHRISTMAS SPECIALS

Decorated stationary for the holiday season

177

Fluorescent fixtures decorated with Christmas trimmings

182

Christmas-tree ornaments cut from paper simulate giant trees

198

Unusual Christmas-tree display seems to project through store window

218

FARM

How to weigh cattle with a length of string

203

Binder canvas rolled in tar paper is protected from rodents

206

Pour water in wash and dry off corn

165

Eaves trough fitted to side of coop provides poultry feeder

209

Trampoline trailer saves hay

269

Rump strap for dairy cow stops switching of tail

215

Laying nests made from oil can are fitted with wooden pegs

216

Chicken feeder handles wet mash

218

Self-dumping trailer operated by tractor carries heavy load

218

HOUSE AND HOME

Can lowered through flue removes chimney soot

156

Under-shelf rack for rolling pin

166

Corrugated rubber scrub brush

169

Preventing loss of packaged seed

168

Drying rack for hase

168

Towels softer from coat hanger

169

Water pipes plugged temporarily

169

Can tops kept from dropping in food

169

Pull-out cup opener

169

Covering drawer pull fastenings

169

Spools screwed to cabinet door provide kitchen-knife holder

170

Handleless cabinet door is opened easily with plumber's forceps

172

Towel draped across door edge prevents accidental slamming

178

Hanging clothes from lazy tongs saves space in small closet

183

Double-hung clothesline clothes hanger in yard or basement

184

Hygrometer measures salt content of water-softerner brine tank

206

METALWORKING

Tubing bent around pulley to prevent kinking

183

Shaping holds disk blanks between centers for accurate multiple taring

202

Drilling holes in duplicate parts

202

Forming press for sheet-metal parts improved from bench vise

207

Removing rust from metal scrap

209

(Continued to page 18)
INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are your laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, Berman & Davidson
Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS
135-L VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

DECEMBER 1950
GET THE WORLD'S GREATEST
RADIO & TELEVISION
CATALOG!  FREE

ALLIED'S
212-PAGE GUIDE
TO EVERYTHING
IN RADIO & TV AT
LOWEST PRICES

SAVE ON
EVERYTHING
IN RADIO AND TV

Save money on every purchase
you make from the world's
largest radio supply house!
Send for ALLIED'S 212-page
1951 Catalog packed with
everything in Radio and Tele-
vision. Widest selections of
home radios, TV equipment,
phono-radios, Amateur equip-
ment, P.A. systems, Hi-Fidel-
ity music systems, recorders,
test equipment, builders' kits—
plus thousands of parts, tubes,
tools, books and diagrams. Get
more for your money—send
today for your FREE 1951
ALLIED Radio and TV Catalog!

Get Radio's Leading Buying Guide!

ALLIED RADIO
ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 5-M-O,
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, III.

FREE CATALOG

Rush FREE 212-Page ALLIED Catalog

Name: ..................................................
Address: ..............................................
City: ................................................. Zone: ........ State: ........

(Continued from page 16)

MODELMAKING
Doorstep forms small hammer ..... 170
Pipe & sausage dispenser to record tape ..... 172
Improvising small caliper from spring-type clothespin ..... 202

OUTDOOR RECREATION
Pipe fitted with wooden handle forms spud (or chopping ice 194
Safety panel on bicycle wheel guards foot from spokes. ..... 197
Indestructible thrust for ice fishing made from three-pleated
branch. ..... 198
SIMPLIFIED PORK-KILLER BAIT. ..... 199
Caster cups support col legs ..... 194

PAINT AND PAINTING
Unfinished furniture painted easily by using shellac as
undercoat. ..... 170
Rubber band around paint can indicates level of contents ..... 194
Glass fuses provide paint cups ..... 192

PHOTOGRAPHY
Negative and print filed in one packet. ..... 195
Wire recorder saves time by handling data on photographs. ..... 195
Finisher holds darkroom focus on spools. ..... 198
Glossy prints dried quickly with fan and heat lamp. ..... 199

TOOLS
Hooked can-opener blade provides linoleum knife ..... 172
Sanding block from softboard results in better work ..... 172
Vise clamps small work between wooden blocks ..... 177
Fence guided to place provides mitering guide ..... 178
Level anchored to straightedge ..... 178
Clay shields glass cutter ..... 178
Splicer case clamped on saw muffles sound of filing. ..... 183
Old pitly removed from saw with altered piano blade. ..... 186
Two-speed radial saw (Consolidated Machinery & Tool Co.,
Los Angeles, Calif.) ..... 216
Auto-set template (Elisson Tool Co., 2117 E. 56th St., Min-
neapolis 17, Minn.) ..... 216
Magnetic driver (Magna Tool Corp., Buffalo 3, N.Y.) ..... 216
Circular-saw accessory (Federal Engineering Co., 37 Murray
St., New York City 7.) ..... 217
FLEXOCK (R. M. Proctor Mfg. Co., 117 A. Roosevelt Blvd.,
Philadelphia 33, Pa.) ..... 217
Self-contained tamper (Barco Mfg. C0., 186 Winiemac Ave.,
Chicago 40) ..... 217
Slide-set vice (Dodge Mfg. Corp., Mishawka, Ind.) ..... 217

TOYS AND NOVELTIES
Have fun with this three-type tricycle trailer. ..... 165
Hanging ornamental flowerpot. ..... 166
Power-driven rotating table ..... 167
Personalized laundry bag for child's room. ..... 167
Cutaway for display in child's room ..... 170
Child's glider swing ..... 171
Make wooden blocks for children ..... 172
Holders for earrings ..... 179
Garden urns molded in concrete ..... 185
Walnut photograph top forms modern lamp base ..... 190
Weather vanes ..... 193

WOODWORKING
Hardboard kerfed on underside is bent to small radius. ..... 164
Reflection in saw can be used to board ..... 194
Making box joints on your circular saw ..... 209

MISCELLANEOUS
Electrical wires kept from fraying by applying fingernail
polish. ..... 164
Carpenter's rule in degree ring. ..... 166
Removing wristwatch back ..... 176
Reinforcing vacuum-bottle filler lessens chance of breakage. ..... 172
Press fiber protect shirt pocket from camisole seam ..... 173
Ice cube numbs injured finger ..... 178
Rubber hose slipped over hilt forms comfortable handle. ..... 178
Trap improves trailer linex by forming water seal. ..... 184
Cork backs platter patch ..... 184
Asphalt roofing laid on ground provides temporary walk. ..... 186
Varnish aids in patching plaster ..... 186
Venting outdoor fuel drums ..... 186
Boards fastened to block wall with hammer and nails ..... 194
Gang valve lifter saves time ..... 208
Carpenler's circle hole prevents rolling hands. ..... 211

Radio-Television, Electronics
TV mirrors "see" only one color (Westinghouse Laboratories,
Pittsburgh, Pa.) ..... 210
Three germanium diode crystal receivers ..... 220
TV antennas installation with minimum roof attachments. ..... 222
Radio-television and electronics today (Geiger counter, James
A. B. Allen Electronics Inc., 1001 S. 21st St. Chicago 5, Ill.;
record changer, V. M. Corporation, 280 Park St., Benton
Washing Mi-h.; Jack-up tower, Cami-sales Co., Battle Creek,
Michigan; FM receiver, Fred W. Ahhrbrgger Co.,
1910 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis 2, Ind.; Radio-Television
and Electronics Handbook, Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E.
Ontario St., Chicago 11) ..... 224

IMPORTANT NOTICE—It is the intention of this magazine to provide
its readers with information regarding the latest developments in the
field of electronics, and to take no responsibility for the results
achieved. We recommend that the reader investigate this subject before making, testing, or selling any of
the devices described in order to avoid possible liability for patent infringements.

18
DEFESE and what it means to you!

1. If you are of draft age—you may or may not be called to service. But either way, I.C.S. training can give you the skills that mean a more important job. You can't lose—if you are inducted, your I.C.S. payments may be stopped and your studies suspended if you wish.

2. If you want to get into defense work—you'll have a better chance of landing a job... a better chance of getting ahead... if you have training. And you can get that training at home in your spare time from I.C.S.

3. If you want to stay in your present field—there will be new job vacancies as the demands for defense industries are stepped up. The men who move into these better jobs will be trained men. One of them might be you... with the help of I.C.S.

Any way you look at it, I.C.S. training will fit you for the demands of today, will help put you in a position of importance. So mail the coupon...today!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
- Heating
- Refrigeration
- Structural Engineering
- Electrical Drafting
- Bridge and Building Foreman
- Building Estimating
- Civil Engineering
- Coal Mining
- Contracting and Building
- Electrical Engineering
- Automotive
- Diesel Electric
- Diesel Engines
- Gas Engines
- Mechanical Courses

- Structural Engineering
- Surveying and Mapping
- Communications Courses
- Electronics
- Practical Telephony
- Radio, General
- Radio Operating
- Radio Servicing
- TV Telecommunication
- Telephony
- Telegraph Engineering
- Electrical Courses
- Electrical Drafting
- Electrical Engineering
- Electric Light and Power
- Lighting Technician
- Practical Electricity
- Internal Combustion Engines Courses

- Auto Technician
- Aviation
- Aircraft Drafting
- Flight Engineer
- Maintenance
- Industrial Engineering

- Industrial Metallurgy
- Machine Shop
- Mechanical Engineering
- Molding Work
- Patternmaking—Wood
- Metalworking
- Sheet-Metal Drafting
- Sheet-Metal Worker
- Ship Drafting
- Ship Fitting
- Tool Designing
- Toolmaking
- Welding—Gas and Electric
- Railroad Courses
- Air Brake
- Diesel Locomotive
- Locomotive Engineer
- Locomotive Fireman
- Locomotive Mechanic
- Railroad Section Foreman
- Steam-Diesel Locomotive
- Stationary Engineer’s Courses
- Boiler Making
- Combustion Engineering
- Engine Running
- Marine Engineering
- Power Plant Eng’r’s
- Steam Eng’r’s

Textile Courses
- Cotton Manufacturing
- Loom Fixing
- Rayon Weaving
- Textile Designing
- Woolen Manufacturing

Business and Academic Courses
- Bookkeeping
- Business Administration
- Bookkeeping
- Bus. Correspondence
- Bus. Law
- Certified Public Accounting
- Commercial
- Cost Accounting
- Dental
- Federal Tax
- First Year College
- Foremanship
- French
- Good English
- High School
- Higher Mathematics
- Illustration
- Industrial Supervision
- Motor Traffic
- Postal Civil Service
- Relative
- Retail Bus Management
- Salesmanship
- Sign Lettering
- Spanish
- Stereotyping
- Traffic Management

Name
City
State
Age
Home Address
Working Hours
A.M.
P.M.
Present Position
Employed by
Length of Service in World War II

Enrollment under G.I. Bill approved for World War II Veterans. Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

DECEMBER 1950

19
INVENTORS

I

f you consider your invention to be something of importance—if you have invented any new and useful art, machine, manufacture or composition of matter or improvement thereof—you are advised to protect your invention by applying for a U. S. patent.

A patent is a valuable right. It grants you a monopoly—the right to exclude others from making, using or selling your invention as claimed for a term of seventeen years.

The specification and claims of a patent, particularly if the invention be at all complicated, constitute one of the most difficult legal instruments to draw with accuracy. Therefore, unless you are thoroughly familiar with such matters, you are advised to employ a competent registered patent attorney or agent.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application.

The “Evidence of Invention” form mentioned below is offered as a convenience to you in making your disclosure to us for search purposes.

You should date and sign your disclosure and have it witnessed by two or more persons who are capable of understanding your invention.

Your disclosure should be mailed to us together with a letter authorizing us to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention. We then make this search and prepare a report of the probable patentability of your invention. If such report is favorable, we recommend the further course for you to take.

The “Evidence of Invention” form and booklet are suggested as conveniences to you and us in starting action on your invention.

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co. Merlin M. Evans
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
530-P MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

We shall be glad to send you promptly and without obligation, an instructive booklet, “Patent Protection for Inventors”, which was prepared to give inventors detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection—also our convenient “Evidence of Invention” form. Use address Victor J. Evans & Co., 530-P Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.
Just Like YOU Can Get in the Great SHOPS of COYNE

Prepare NOW for a real future the quick, practical way. Come to the Great Shops of COYNE in Chicago. Largest and best equipped school of its kind—now in our 51st Year GI approved. Finance plan for non-veterans. Mail coupon.

NOT "HOME-STUDY" COURSES! At COYNE you learn on real, full-size equipment. Trained instructors show you how, then you do typical jobs yourself. We don’t teach by mail.

CLIP COUPON NOW for big new illustrated COYNE book on either ELECTRICITY or TELEVISION-RADIO or both. No obligation; no salesman will call. Get the facts now!

Mail Coupon for FREE BOOKS!

B. W. COOKE, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL & TELEVISION-RADIO SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill. Dept. 90-72H

Send FREE, the book checked below, and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call.

☐ ELECTRICITY ☐ TELEVISION-RADIO

NAME ..................................................
ADDRESS ..........................................
CITY .............................................. STATE...
THOUGHTS HAVE WINGS

You Can Influence Others
With Your Thinking!

TRY IT SOME TIME. Concentrate intently upon another person seated in a room with you, without his noticing it. Observe him gradually become restless and finally turn and look in your direction. Simple—yet it is a positive demonstration that thought generates a mental energy which can be projected from your mind to the consciousness of another. Do you realize how much of your success and happiness in life depend upon your influencing others? Is it not important to you to have others understand your point of view—to be receptive to your proposals?

Demonstrable Facts

How many times have you wished there were some way you could impress another favorably—get across to him or her your ideas? That thoughts can be transmitted, received, and understood by others is now scientifically demonstrable. The tales of miraculous accomplishments of mind by the ancients are now known to be fact—not fable. The method whereby these things can be intentionally, not accidentally, accomplished has been a secret long cherished by the Rosicrucians—one of the schools of ancient wisdom existing throughout the world. To thousands everywhere, for centuries, the Rosicrucians have privately taught this nearly-lost art of the practical use of mind power.

This Free Book Points Out the Way

The Rosicrucians (not a religious organization) invite you to explore the powers of your mind. Their sensible, simple suggestions have caused intelligent men and women to soar to new heights of accomplishment. They will show you how to use your natural forces and talents to do things you now think are beyond your ability. Use the coupon below and send for a copy of the fascinating sealed free book, "The Mastery of Life," which explains how you may receive this unique wisdom and benefit by its application to your daily affairs.

The ROSICRUCIANS
(AMORC)

Scribe W. V. Z., The Rosicrucians, AMORC, Rosicrucian Park, San Jose, California.

Kindly send me a free copy of the book, "The Mastery of Life." I am interested in learning how I may receive instructions about the full use of my natural powers.

Name

Address

State

POPULAR MECHANICS
GET INTO DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS Master All Phases

JOBS LIKE THESE ARE AVAILABLE TO TRAINED MECHANICS. CHOOSE THE FIELD YOU LIKE BEST

Get Complete Training

Diesel Fuel Injection
Automotive Motor Tune-up
Diesel Engine Rebuilding
General Garage Mechanic
Agricultural Implements
Auto Engine Rebuilding
Auto Elec. Service
Public Utilities
Parts Dealers
Bus & Truck Lines
Industrial Maintenance
Contracting & Excavating
Business of Your Own
AND MANY other similar openings

As a National Schools graduate, you are trained for ALL opportunities in the Diesel & Auto Industries

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

With our practical Master Shop-Method Home Training, you study at home in your spare time. You receive Spare Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you learn ... for extra money and experience. You learn by DOING.

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

To make your training complete, we give you selected mechanic's tools and equipment, illustrated below, including all-metal toolbox — as a regular part of your instruction.

Shop-Method Home Training by an Established Resident School Prepares you for Many Good Jobs Opportunity is everywhere for the trained Diesel-Auto Mechanic. Highways thrive with cars, buses, trucks, tractors. Garages and Service Stations are kept busy. Factories, ships, farms, railroad, general industry, are dependent upon engine power. Here's a dynamic, fast-growing field that needs trained men who know ALL phases: installation, operation, maintenance and repair. Now—National Schools offers you a practical, all-embracing Diesel-Auto Mechanic's Course, including all of these advantages:

Complete training, covering—Diesels, High Speed and Heavy Duty; Semi-Diesels, Gasoline and Special Fuel Engines AND Allied Mechanics.

Basic Lesson Texts
Diesel Installation
Operation-Maintenance
Diesel Chart Manual
Spare Parts Lessons
Engine Service Manuals
Engine Repair
Drive Systems
Diesel Electric Power
Thermodynamics
TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT
INVESTIGATE
Secure Full Information

NEW, ILLUSTRATED BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON SHOW HOW WE TRAIN YOU ... SEND FOR THEM TODAY!

NO COST
NO OBLIGATION
APPROVED FOR VETERANS
Check coupon below

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

FIND OUT NOW... MAIL COUPON TODAY

NAME ________________________

MAILING ADDRESS ________________________

CITY _______ ZONE _______ STATE _________

Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS, together with the Sample Lesson, I understand I may keep and use this information with no obligation.

Name ________________________

Address ________________________

City ________________________

Mail to:

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. P. M. D-12
4200 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

DEC. 1950

WE GIVE YOU TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE

23
Command Bigger Money!

STUDY LAW

STUDY AT HOME for BUSINESS SUCCESS and LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS. 40 years expert instruction — over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send now for FREE BOOK — "Law and Executive Guidance." It explains the course — how you may enroll and the many ways you can profit from Law Study. Write TODAY to:

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 33-PM, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

STOP THE FOGGY WINDSHIELDS
NEW Chemical Mitt


SAMPLES FOR AGENTS

Send free samples to
your name
KRISTEE CO., Dept. 686, AKRON 8, OHIO

FREED Bargain Book

Packed with hundreds of sensational bargains—new and used—in still and move photo equipment and accessories. Write for your free copy today to

Central Camera Co.
Dept. BN, 350 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.

PHOTOGRAPHIC HEADQUARTERS SINCE 1899

STAMMER?

New booklet. "Stammering, and How to Stop It," sent free to any stammerer upon request. Write today. BENJAMIN N. BOGUE, Dept. 504, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

LABORATORY TECHNICIAN

BE A LABORATORY SPECIALIST; complete course. Big demand from hospitals, doctors, clinics. We teach all branches of medical laboratory work, including Medical and Dental X-Ray. Approved by American College of Medical Technologists.

Co-educational Free Placement Bureau

CHICAGO COLLEGE OF LABORATORY TECHNIQUE
Dept. P.M., 431 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 3, Illinois

This New Type Accordion

Is Much Easier to Play

It combines the advantages of the piano and the chromatic accordion. With our New Method you can even learn to play it all by yourself.

For free information write to

HUNIBEL ACCORDIONS
5154 N. Clark St.
Chicago 40, III.
NOW...GET EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO LEARN AND MASTER

TELEVISION

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

...AT HOME!

Use REAL commercial-type equipment to get practical experience

Your future deserves and needs every advantage you can give it! That's why you owe it to yourself to find out about one of the most COMPLETE, practical and effective ways now available to prepare AT HOME for America's billion dollar opportunity field of TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS. See how you may get and keep the same type of basic training equipment used in one of the nation's finest training laboratories...how you may get your STARTING HELP toward a good job at your own business in Television-Radio-Electronics. Mail the coupon today for complete facts—including 89 ways to earn money in this thrilling, newer field.

AFTER: Build and keep a real 16 INCH commercial TV receiver. Optional after completing regular training at slight additional cost.

Here's the REAL THING!

SET UP YOUR OWN HOME LABORATORY

Oscilloscope  R-F Signal Generator

D.T.I. ALONE, INCLUDES BOTH MOVIES and HOME LABORATORY

In addition to easy-to-read lessons, you get the use of HOME MOVIES—an outstanding training advantage—plus, 16 big shipments of Electronic parts. Perform over 300 fascinating experiments for practical experience. Build and keep real commercial-type test equipment shown at left.

MODERN LABORATORIES

If you prefer, get all your preparation in our new Chicago Training Laboratories—one of the finest of its kind. Ample instructors, modern equipment. Write for details!

MILITARY SERVICE!

If you're subject to military service, the information we have for you should prove doubly interesting. Mail coupon today.

ACT NOW! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC., Dept. PM-G-12
2500 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 14, III.

Without obligation, I would like your late News-Bulletin showing 89 ways to earn money in Television-Radio-Electronics...and how I may prepare to get started in this thrilling field.

Name  Age
Street  
City  Zone  State

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS
A DeVRY INSTITUTION
Learn this Profitable Profession

IN 90 DAYS AT HOME

Money-Making Career Open to Men and Women, 18 to 60

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 60 make $10 to $20 in a day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There is big demand from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums and clubs. Graduates earn large full-time incomes from these or in private practice in their own offices. Others make good money from home treatments given in spare time. Learn this interesting, money-making profession in your own home, through our home study course. Same instructors as in our nationally known resident school. You can win independence and prepare for future security by qualifying for your Diploma. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months. Many earn while they learn. Begin your training at once.

Anatomy Charts & Booklet FREE

Enroll now and we will include, at no extra cost, many needed supplies. Fit yourself to help meet growing demand for Scientific Swedish Massage. Send the coupon at once for complete details. Anatomy Charts and 32-page Illustrated Booklet. F.O. B. FIRST.

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. 6919, E. 43rd St., Chicago 17, Ill. 60616

Please send me FREE and postpaid, Anatomy Charts and 32-page Booklet and complete details on Home Training.

Name

Age

Address

City

State

---

PRINT YOUR OWN POST CARDS

COMPLETE OUTFIT only $7.50

Amazing results in sales, inquiries and contacts... saves time and money... very easy to use. GEM STENCIL DUPLICATOR is ideal for Advertising, Announcements, Notices, Labels, Forms, Price Lists—hundreds of uses for every type of business and organization. Comes complete with all supplies, instructions and 60-page Book of Ideas.

FREE TRIAL OFFER: Try it before you buy it! Write and a GEM OUTFIT will be sent you unpaid. After 10 days send us $7.50 or return the GEM, no questions asked. The GEM must sell itself; you be the judge.

BOND EQUIPMENT CO. • Dept. 135
6633 Enright • St. Louis 6, Mo.

SEND NO MONEY • FREE TRIAL OFFER

---

MONEY FOR MEN ALL FREE

FREE PLASTIXX Industry needs manufacturers on both coasts and for big production of Lamp and Clock Standee Signs and novelty Items in Plastic and Mirrored imitation. Experience unnecessary. My type material makes regular $10 a month sales. Wants widely furnished to speed production. Small investment brings good results. We act as your salesmen. No large outlay. Ambitions enjoy chance for real prosperity. Our free booklet will inform you.

PLASTIXX INDUSTRIES, Dept. A
3400 Third Ave.
New York 16, N. Y.

---

LEARN AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

Aircraft and Engine Mechanics (A & E)

Train at the Flying Wing school—New classes starting soon. Write for illustrated catalog.

Northrop Aeronautical Institute
Division of Northrop Airplane Corp
1515 West Broadway
Hawthorne, Los Angeles County, California

---

REAL ESTATE

BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! No obligation. Graduates report making thousands of dollars in a few weeks. Send for your catalog. Write for illustrated catalog.

Northrop Aeronautical Institute
Division of Northrop Airplane Corp
1515 W. Broadway, Hawthorne, Los Angeles County, California

---

REAL ESTATE

W.E. WEIGEL

Tells How You Can Learn to

Fun
Recreation
FREE BOOK

Mount Birders!

Learn At Home

Men, Boys, Hunters, Fisher
men, mount and save your wildfowl. Send for your copy today.

Get This FREE BOOK!

---

POPULAR MECHANICS
NOW ANY Auto Repair Job IS A "Cinch" FOR YOU!

MoToR's BRAND-NEW 1950 Edition AUTO REPAIR MANUAL is Showing Thousands of Men How to Handle ANY Job on ANY Car—Faster and Easier! Now Let It Go to Work For You!

WITH MoToR's amazing brand-new AUTO REPAIR MANUAL you can whiz through ANY job—in LESS time, and with LESS work! Just look up make, model, and job—and go to it! With this easy-to-follow book, any man from radiator to rear end—becomes a pushover.

"EVERYTHING You Need to Know about EVERY Make and Model Car Since 1935!"

MoToR's Manual brings you the complete "dope" from over 150 Official Factory Shop Manuals, boiled down in simple easy-to-read and understand words and 2100 big clear pictures, Over 200,000 service, repair, tune-up facts on all standard makes and models built from 1935 thru 1950! 35,000 essential dimensions and specifications. Almost 750 big 8½ x 11-inch pages. Includes automatic transmissions; new GM Rochester carburetor; used by the U. S. Army and Navy, technical schools! No wonder thousands of auto repairmen call it their auto "Bible!"

WIN Prestige! Earn More Money!

MoToR's Manual makes every operation so easy that you'll find yourself tackling jobs you never thought you were capable of. And you'll win added prestige and more money in the bargain. Beginners will find usable, helpful guidance on every kind of repair and service job imaginable. Experts will be amazed by time and labor-saving short cuts they'll discover.

**FREE TRIAL**

SEND NO MONEY

Find out for yourself—without risking a cent—how this book pays for itself the first few times you use it. Mail the coupon without money. Try it out FREE—FOR 7 days. Then, if not convinced it's the greatest time-saver, returns a pushover you ever saw, return the book and pay nothing. MoToR Book Dept., Desk 1P, 250 W. 55th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

**MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL**

MoToR Book Dept. Desk 1P, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N.Y.

 Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

□ MoToR's NEW AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will remit $1 in 7 days (plus 50c delivery charges). The coupon will be held for 2 months and a final payment of 50c one month after that. Otherwise, I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit $1 in cash order.)

□ MoToR's NEW TRUCK AND TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL (Described at left.) If O.K., I will remit $1 in 7 days, and 50c monthly for 9 months and 50c delivery charge at final payment. Otherwise, I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit $1 in cash order.)

Print Name ___________________________ Age ________

Print Address __________________________________________

City ___________________________ State __________

□ Check box and save 35c delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon of entire payment of 50c for MoToR Book or remit 50c for Auto Repair Manual (or $1 for Truck and Tractor Repair Manual). Same-day return-refund privilege applies.

Established by MoToR, The New Auto Repair Business Magazine

DECEMBER 1950
GET INTO RADIO-TELEVISION
ELECTRONICS

By
Shop-Method Home Training

GOOD JOBS AWAIT THE TRAINED RADIO-TV TECHNICIAN

There is a place for you in the great Radio-Television-Electronics industry when you are trained as National Schools will train you at home.

Trained technicians are in growing demand at good pay—in manufacturing, broadcasting, television, communications, radar, research laboratories, home Radio-TV service, and other branches of the field. National Schools Master Shop-Method Home Training, with newly added lessons and equipment, trains you in your spare time, right in your own home, for these fascinating opportunities. OUR METHOD IS PROVED BY THE SUCCESS OF NATIONAL SCHOOLS' TRAINED MEN, ALL OVER THE WORLD, SINCE 1905.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many National students pay for all or part of their training with spare time earnings. We'll show you how you can do the same! Early in your training, you receive "Spare-Time Work" Lessons which will enable you to earn extra money servicing neighbors' and friends' Radio and Television receivers, appliances, etc.

National Schools Training Is All-Embracing

National Schools prepares you for your choice of many job opportunities. Thousands of home, portable, and auto radios are being sold daily—more than ever before. Television is sweeping the country, too. Co-axial cables now under construction will soon bring Television to every city, town, and farm! National Schools' complete training program qualifies you in all fields. Read this partial list of opportunities for trained technicians:

- Business of Your Own
- Broadcasting
- Radio Manufacturing, Sales, Service
- Telecasting
- Television Manufacturing, Sales, Service
- Laboratories: Installation, Maintenance of Electronic Equipment
- Electronics, Call Systems
- Garages: Auto Radio Sales, Service
- Sound Systems and Telephone Companies, Engineering Firms
- Theatre Sound Systems, Police Radio
- And scores of other good jobs in many related fields.

TELEVISION TRAINING

A complete series of up-to-the-minute Television lessons is an important part of your course. They cover all phases of television repair, servicing and construction. The same lessons, tests used by resident students in our own modern and complete Television broadcast studios, laboratories and classrooms!

FREE! These 2 Free Books give you all the facts. Send today for National Schools' new, illustrated Book of Opportunity in Radio-Television-Electronics, and an actual Sample Lesson. No cost—no obligation. Use the coupon now—we'll answer by return mail.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS AND NON-VETERANS

Both Resident & Home Study Courses offered

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

FIND OUT NOW...MAIL COUPON TODAY

Mail in envelope or paste on penny postal.

National Schools, Dept. PM-12
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

Send me your FREE book "Your Future in Radio" and the sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

NAME:

ADDRESS:

CITY:

STATE:

ZONE:

Check here if Veteran of World War II

DECEMBER 1950
I’LL TRAIN YOU for RADIO

MEET A Few of My GRADUATES

I Send You 18 BIG KITS OF RADIO-TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

EXTRA MONEY

Earn While You Learn In Your Spare Hours!

You do all your training with me AT HOME in your spare hours. Keep right on with your present job and become well paid while learning—and earn extra cash besides! The day you earn! I begin sending you plans and ideas for doing profitable spare time Radio-TV work. Many of my Sprayberry students pay for their entire Radio-TV training this way!

YOU KEEP THIS VALUABLE EQUIPMENT

The many big kits of Radio-Television parts and equipment are sent to my students "for keeps." Nothing need be returned—it is YOURS! There is absolutely nothing else to buy!
AT HOME IN SPARE TIME TELEVISION

Training Leads To Good Radio Job
"Got a job in local radio shop soon after enrolling. Very satisfied with training" — Stanley Clemons, Kansas

Radio Profits Pay Cost of Training
"I've made over $1000 in 6 months...best investment ever made in my life" — Paul White, Ohio

Farm Easy Spare Time Cash
"While training I made over $150.00 for 2 hours work. I was able to buy a new farm tractor..." — Herbert Burroughs, W. Va.

My Proved Training System—Backed by a Quarter Century of Experience—Prepares You FAST for a Good Job or Your Own Profitable Radio-Television Business!

Radio-Television is now America's greatest opportunity field. Correctly trained men are needed NOW—more than ever—to fill good jobs and handle the profitable Radio-Television Service work. I have trained hundreds of successful men for Radio-Television—and I stand ready to train YOU too—even if you have no experience or knowledge of this field. My training is modern—right up to the second—with all the newest developments included! This is 100% practical training that eliminates the frills that only waste your time and money in Radio-Television in the shortest possible time. You can start at once and be earning welcome spare time cash in a few short weeks. Upon completion of my Training you will be ready to handle any practical Radio-Television job.

No Previous Experience Needed to Succeed

My Training in Radio-Television is so complete, so down-to-earth that previous experience is not necessary. I start you with basic fundamentals and carry you in easy, practical steps through the Radio-Television subject after another. You will be amazed at your rapid progress and your knowledge of Radio-Television. Best of all, you put this knowledge to work making spare time cash soon after you enroll. You may train as fast or as slowly as suits your convenience. Each of my students receives individual training.

Veterans

My Radio Training is approved for Veterans under the G. I. Bill.

Sprayberry Academy of Radio, Dept. 10-R
111 North Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.

No Previous Experience Needed to Succeed

You receive all the equipment I have illustrated on the opposite page—and MUCH MORE besides! In addition to your fascinating Sprayberry home study lessons, I send you a total of 18 kits of quality parts and equipment with which you can show all 3000 practical demonstrations, experiments and construction projects. You build a complete television set that you can use in your shop or at home—build a powerful TWO-BAND heterodyne radio set—a multi-range test meter—signal generator and other valuable test equipment—a cathode-ray oscilloscope—everything needed to set up your own Radio-Television Service Shop! All equipment I send you is yours to keep. In addition I send you many valuable service manuals, books and reference material to help you in your day-to-day Radio-Television work. I firmly believe I offer the ambitious man the most outstanding training value of its kind in America today!

Be Ready for Top Paying Radio-Television Jobs!

Radio-Television is growing with amazing speed. More than 2000 broadcasting stations PLUS an additional 102 Television stations are now on the air. Radio sets and TV receivers are being made and sold in record-breaking numbers. If you enjoy working with your hands...if you like interesting and varied work...YOU BELONG IN RADIO-TELEVISION. But you Must have good Training...the training that starts with basic fundamentals and carries through every circuit and problem of Radio-TV.

3 Big Radio and Television Books

I want you to have ALL the facts about my complete system of Radio-Television Training. Act now! Rush the coupon for my three big Radio-Television books: "How To Make Money in Radio-Television," PLUS my new illustrated Television bulletin PLUS an actual sample Sprayberry lesson—all FREE with my compliments. No obligation and no salesman will call on you. Send the coupon in an envelope or paste on back of post card. I will rush all three books at once.

Mail Coupon Today!

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Sprayberry Academy of Radio, Dept. 10-R
111 North Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Name. __________________________ Age. ______
Address. _________________________
City. __________________________ State. ______

No Obligation

Please Check Below About Your Experience

[ ] Are You Experienced? [ ] No Experience
The Steady Pay Profession
Good Times or Bad!

SCIENTIFIC CRIME DETECTION
It is Easy to Learn!

I will teach you this fascinating science during your spare time at home. It pays to be an expert in fingerprinting, firearms identification, police photography and criminal investigation. Trained investigators of men and women are successfully serving in identification bureaus throughout America. You, too, may quickly prepare yourself to become a well-paid officer often sharing in the generous rewards offered for wanted criminals.

FREE! OVER 800
"BLUE BOOK
OF CRIME"

Of all Identification Bureaus in the U.S. employing students and graduates of I.A.S. A majority of these men and women are heads of bureaus. Many of them know nothing about crime detection before training with me. They now have steady good paying salaries and a fine future.

Write today for full particulars and free book "Blue Book of Crime".

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
1920 Sunnyvale Ave., Dept. 1339, Chicago 40, Ill.

Gentlemen Without any obligation on my part, send me the "Blue Book of Crime," and a list of Identification Bureaus employing your students or graduates, together with your low prices and Easy Terms Offer. (Literature will be sent only to persons stating their age.)

Name: __________________________ Age: __________
Address: _________________________

Can a Man My Age Become a HOTEL EXECUTIVE
Even though He Has No Previous Hotel Experience?

Would you like to step into a well-paid position as Hotel Club, Restaurant or Inn Manager, Purchasing Agent, Social Director, or Assistant Manager? Would you like to look forward hopefully to the future? The graduates from 18 to 50 PROVES you can — though you have no experience in hotel work.

Clyde B. Corley, Veteran, Without Hotel Experience Wins Assistant Manager's Position

"After my release from the Air Force, I enrolled for Lewis Training. Now Assistant Manager of this Club, my position is fascinating as well as lucrative. The people with whom I am associated are of the finest caliber. My salary is more than $400 a month, and I've been in this work less than a year! Thanks to Lewis Training!"

Step Into a Well-Paid Hotel Position
FREE Book Gives Fascinating Facts

Our FREE Book, "Your Big Opportunity," explains how you can qualify for a well-paid position at home, in leisure time, tells how you are registered free of extra cost in the Lewis National Placement Service. Most important, it shows how you can be a Lewis Certified Employee — certified to "make good" when placed in a position. Mail the coupon NOW!

Course Approved for Veterans' Training

LEWIS HOTEL TRAINING SCHOOL
Room SX-324, Washington 7, D. C.

Send me the Free Book, "Your Big Opportunity," without obligation. I wish to know how to qualify for a well-paid position at home, in my leisure time.

Name: __________________________
Address: _________________________
City: ____________________________ State: __________

[Check here if eligible under G. I. Bill of Rights]
TO THOSE WHO THINK LEARNING MUSIC IS HARD

Just strike these notes and you're playing the beginning of the "Merry Widow" Waltz

Look at the diagram. The first note of the music is "D." Following the dotted line to the keyboard you'll find "D" is the white key between the two black keys near the middle of the keyboard. Now read below how you can learn to play any instrument quickly and easily.

EASY AS A-B-C—COSTS JUST A FEW CENTS A DAY!
• Perhaps you think learning music is a tedious grind. It isn't any longer! Long hours of practicing scales and monotonous exercise are over.

You have no excuse for not getting started toward musical good times now! For through an easy method you can now learn to play right at home—without a teacher—for a few cents a day.

Learn to Play by Playing
The lessons come to you by mail from the famous U. S. School of Music... complete instructions, clear diagrams, and all the music you need. You learn to play by playing real tunes by note. First you are told how to do a thing. Then a picture shows you how. Then you do it yourself and hear it. Remember, don't confuse our method with any system claiming to teach music "by ear" or by trick methods. We teach you to play only from real notes!

SUCCESS!
Here's what one of our thousands of pupils wrote: "I learned more from your course than many of my friends who studied under private teachers for years. The fact that I've already taken 2 courses and am now enrolling for a third should speak for itself." F. A. S., Indiana.

Don't delay. Send now for big 56 page illustrated FREE booklet and "Print and Picture" Sample which fully explain this remarkable method. So decide which instrument you want to play and mail the coupon today. U. S. School of Music, 712 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y. (Successful 62nd Year)

FREE PRINT AND PICTURE SAMPLE
U. S. School of Music, 712 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.
Please send me Free Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. I would like to play instrument checked below:

Plain Piano
Saxophone
Saxophone
Modern Elementary
Guitar
Harmonica
Violin
Mandolin
Piano Accordion
Finger Control

Name
Address
City State

Save 25—Stick Coupon on Penny Postcard

BECOME AN

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN IN 12 MONTHS

Do you have 12 months to invest in a practical training program that can bring immediate and life-long opportunities? Then investigate the Technician courses available at this College of Electrical Engineering. For example, in those 12 months you can earn your Electronic Technician's certificate. You enter a field of tremendous growing importance to the nation's strength and welfare. This world-famous course specializes in Industrial Electronics.

6 additional months make you a
RADIO-TELEVISION TECHNICIAN
TV requires men trained through an intensive, thorough course such as offered here, under the personal guidance of specialists. It is academically possible for the Electronic Technician to complete this course in 6 months.

Write today for helpful "Combination Catalog and Occupational Guidance Manual".

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. PM-1250, 1020 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.
Rush free "Combination Catalog and Occupational Guidance Manual" on the following course:

Name
Address
City

State

□ Check if Veteran of World War II

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Technical Institute • College of Electrical Engineering

TERMS OPEN JANUARY, APRIL, JULY, OCTOBER

DECEMBER 1950
I Can Make You A New Man

Let Me Prove It In Only 15 Minutes A Day!

Let me PROVE that "Dynamic Pension" can give you a gloriously healthy body — powerful muscles, smashing strength, tireless energy! Many of those who I have helped were run-down, nervous, flabby. They got rid of their "hay window" and new vigor flowing through their systems. They felt that they added years to their lives.

FREE BOOK. Send for my FREE 48-page booklet, "How to Last a Lifetime in Health and Strength." No obligation. Address:

CHARLES ATLAS
112 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

FREE 
AMAZING NEW BOOK 
"HOW TO ANSWER ADS"

Never before have you seen anything like this. Tells you in simple language the correct way to answer ads. Gets you quicker results, saves you time, and money! ABSOLUTELY FREE. No obligation whatever. Every reader of this ad should have this book. Send a postcard for your copy to Advertising Department, Electronics Magazine, Room 500, 204 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

Learn WOOD PRODUCTION ENGINEERING

FREE Booklet
IN SPARE TIME AT HOME
Prepare for top-woodworking employ with KLIN KRAFT TRAINING. Covers all woodworking arts in a Home Study Course or Resident Training Course at Grand Rapids, Free G.I. instruction. Money back from non-vegetarian. Liberal tests. FREE BOOKLET. State age, veteran, non-veteran, Home or Resident Course. J. M. Klin Kraft Book Inst., 121 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

LAW FREE BOOK

IN SPARE TIME AT HOME 

Learn MEAT CUTTING

At Home — In Spare Time

Get into the vital meat industry, concise, practical Home Training based on 25 years proven instruction methods used at National's Chicago residence school. Prepare for bigger pay as Meat Cutter, Supervisor, market manager or more money in your own store. Go as rapidly as your spare time permits. Diploma. Start NOW to turn your spare hours into money. Send for FREE booklet today. No obligation. NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, INC., Div. U-123, Toledo 4, Ohio

RUPTURED?
Get Relief This Proven Way

Why try to worry along with those trusses that gouge your flesh—press heavily on hips and spine—enlarge opening—fall to hold rupture? You need the Cluthe. No leg-straps or cutting belts. Automatic adjustable hold at real opening—follows every body movement with instant increased support in case of strain. Cannot slip whether at work or play. Light. Waterproof. Can be worn in bath. Send for amazing FREE book, "Advice To Ruptured," and details of half-price, 60-day trial offer. Also endorsements from grateful users in your neighborhood. Write:

CLUTHE SONS, Dept. 31, Bloomfield, New Jersey

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. D-8863
4432 North Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK
Shows you how you learn every phase of electrical appliance. How to make money while you learn. Write today for your FREE copy.

PRACTICAL SHOP TRAINING!

In Our Chicago Shops

AUTO MECHANICS
DIESEL MECHANICS
REFRIGERATION
BODY-FENDER

Above Approved For G.I's and Civilians
One of America's Leading Practical Schools
7 Floors of Fully Equipped Shops
Over 50,000 Successful Graduates
Export Individual Instruction
Learn by Doing—Low Living Expense
Established 1902—Day and Evening Classes

Also the following Home Study Courses

PLASTIC
REFRIGERATION
DIESEL

CALL IN PERSON OR MAIL THIS AD TO

GREER SHOP TRAINING
(Desk 10) 460 South State St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send without obligation free information regarding trade checked above. (Specify whether you are a Veteran □ or Civilian □)

Name_________________________ Age__________

Address_________________________

City___________________________ State_________________________
BE AN ARTIST
Here's the Amazing Way You Learn To Draw Step-by-Step At Home in Spare Time

Draw for money. You will enjoy W. S. A. training and can progress rapidly. COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING, CARTOONING—all in one complete, modern home study course. No previous art experience necessary. We start you from the beginning. Good art jobs available in advertising, television, newspaper and magazine publishing, department stores, art studios, etc. You can become your own boss. For 36 YEARS our graduates have been "making good"—WHY NOT YOU?

Trained Artists Are Capable of Earning $70-$100 and MORE a WEEK

Write for FREE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure & Profit"—tells about our course, instruction service, material furnished, what our graduates say, and commercial opportunities for you. TWO ART OUT-FITS and other features included with training. Low cost—easy terms.

VETERANS! Course G.I. Approved

FREE BOOK gives details!

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART,
Studio 1212W, Washington 5, D. C.
Please send information and Free Book, "Art for Pleasure & Profit." (Please print name.) No salesman will call.

MAIL COUPON TODAY for free information about 30-lesson courses checked below:

- ALGEBRA and GEOMETRY
- TRIGONOMETRY
- PHYSICS
- ENGINEERING DRAFTING

NAME ____________________________
ADDRESS _________________________

MAIL TODAY FREE BOOK
STATE SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 2512, Omaha, Neb.

LEARN BY MAIL
MATH-PHYSICS

ILLEGIBLE COMIC BOOKLETS
THE KIND YOU LIKE!
(VEST POCKET SIZE)
They are loaded with rare cartoons. Full of Fun and Humor. 20 DIFFERENT booklets sent prepaid for $1 in plain sealed wrapper. No C.O.D.'s.

GRAYKO, Dept. 2026, Box 520, G. P. O., N. Y. C. 1

Say You Saw It in POPULAR MECHANICS

LEARN AT HOME TO MOUNT BIRDS
Animals, Heads, Fishes, Pets; to TAN. Be a Taxidermist. Profit and FUN. Hunters, save your valuable TROPHIES. Send for free 100 page book. "FAMOUS TAXIDERMY" by N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 2512, Omaha, Neb.

LEARN BY MAIL
MATH-PHYSICS

Practical simplified courses in ALGEBRA and GEOMETRY, TRIGONOMETRY, PHYSICS, ENGINEERING DRAFTING

VETERANS FREE UNDER G. I. BILL

MAIL COUPON TODAY for free information about 30-lesson courses checked below:

- ALGEBRA and GEOMETRY
- TRIGONOMETRY
- PHYSICS
- ENGINEERING DRAFTING

MAIL COUPON TODAY for free information about 30-lesson courses checked below:

- ALGEBRA and GEOMETRY
- TRIGONOMETRY
- PHYSICS
- ENGINEERING DRAFTING

MAIL COUPON TODAY for free information about 30-lesson courses checked below:

- ALGEBRA and GEOMETRY
- TRIGONOMETRY
- PHYSICS
- ENGINEERING DRAFTING

MAIL COUPON TODAY for free information about 30-lesson courses checked below:

- ALGEBRA and GEOMETRY
- TRIGONOMETRY
- PHYSICS
- ENGINEERING DRAFTING
INVENTORS

Before you make any effort to market your invention, you should take the first steps toward proceeding for patent protection.

The usual first step is to have a search of the U.S. patent records conducted, so that I can report to you on the question of patentability.

I shall be pleased to furnish you with information relative to patent procedure, upon request from you, and this will be without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney
934 Columbia Building Washington, D.C.

FREE BOOK ON PAINTING

Get this illustrated book on how to buy and apply the right kind of aluminum paint — for weather-exposed wood, for metal and masonry, for heated metal surfaces. SEND NO MONEY — just write:
ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA
1718 W. Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

INVENTIONS WANTED
Cash-in on our connections with prominent manufacturers and national distributors who come to us for new products. We assist you with your invention from idea stage through to developed product. Full Protection for you. Write for Booklet "F."

ELO DEVELOPMENT CO., INC.
CHATHAM-PHENIX BLDG.
LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.

INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION, you should take steps to protect it by U.S. Patent. Write me for "RECORD OF INVENTION" form.

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 120A NEW YORK CITY

PATENTS
C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
428 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

E. E. VROOMAN, Registered Patent Att'y
505 McKinley Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS
GUSTAVE MILLER
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U.S. PATENT OFFICE 1922-1929
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
120-PW WARNER BLDG.
WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

INVENTING FOR PROFIT!
If you have an inventive turn of mind, write for free 36-page booklet explaining how the Institute of American Inventors is helping inventors to test the profit possibilities of proposed devices to fill today's unprecedented demand for useful new inventions.

INSTITUTE OF AMERICAN INVENTORS
Dept. 4, 611 E. St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

CASH - ROYALTIES

FOR INVENTIONS
(Patented and Patent Pending Only)
Write for FREE book. No obligation
U.S. INVENTION EXCHANGE
239 HELLMAN BLDG. (Suite M) LOS ANGELES 13, CALIF.

POPULAR MECHANICS
STUDY AT HOME
WITH AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION


McKinley-Rosevelt Incorporated, 4610-K3, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

MAKE THIS SUIT YOURS NEW PLAN

EARN CASH Shaving to Friends!

Write at once if you want this fine made-to-measure suit! You can get it by taking a few orders from friends! Your bonus suit helps you take more orders with latest style, trade-to-trade guaranteed suits at amazing low price. Also complete line of Men's TAILORING SUITS, Suits, Sport coats, suits, suits for men. Reasonable prices. Write your friends say, telling about yourself—new, etc. No obligation. ACT NOW!

TAKE HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf Ave. Dept. E 2-12 Chicago 26

BECOME A BETTER PAID MAN BY BEING A WELL TRAINED MAN


885 PURCHASE STREET NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

MARDON SALES CO., Dept. M-328
480 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

METALIZING BABY SHOES
AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Get facts about amazing money-making Warner Success Plan that shows you how to make $100.00, $300.00, $500.00 in a year. No tax, pay $7.95 plus postage. Or send cash money order or check with your order and save postage charge. CHROME CASE MODEL $6.75 Plus Tax. Total $7.45.

FREE offer of COMPLETE MONEY MAKING PLAN & SEND NO MONEY JUST MAIL COUPON


Please rush complete details about your No-Risk Trial Money Back Plan for Metalizing Baby Shoes. Everything you send is FREE and costs me nothing—now or ever.

NAME.

ADDRESS.

CITY ZONE STATE

GOVERNMENT JOBS START AS HIGH AS $3,450.00 YEAR

Veterans Get Special Preference

MEN — WOMEN

Railway Mail Clerks
Postoffice Clerks, Carriers
Liquor Inspectors
Stonecutters—Tyrists
Meat Inspectors
Many Other Jobs
PREPARE IMMEDIATELY FOR NEXT EXAMS
Common Education Often
Sufficient

Mail Coupon TODAY

Mail Coupon

Franklin Institute Dept. L-83
ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Rush to me, FREE of charge, list of U.S. Government big pay jobs. Send FREE 4-page book describing salaries, vacations, hours, work. Tell me how to qualify for one of these jobs.

Name

Street

City

Vet?

DECEMBER 1935
Watch Repairing Pays Big Money Learn at Home

Free Literature Tells How Watchmakers in big demand. You train step-by-step under experts. You learn to take a watch apart, repair and put it in perfect working order. 10 easy lessons. We furnish all tools, and a 15 jeweled watch. Practice movement with first lesson.

Turn spare time into cash—perhaps a business of your own. A licensed school. Students 18 to 65 have profited by our training. Low cost.

Write Today for All the Facts—No Obligation

WATCH REPAIRING Dept. P-120, 2870 Elston Ave. Chicago 18, Ill.

SHORTHAND in 6 Weeks At Home

Famous Speedwriting system. No sign, no symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easy to learn, easy to write and transcribe. 1,000,000 taught by mail. For business and Civil Service. Also typing, 3th year. Write for free booklet to:

Speedwriting
Dept. 1512-A, 55 W. 42 St., New York 18

SILVER SOLDER TORCH & KIT $6

Join all metals permanently

Do your own repairing. Kit includes one tube silver solder flux and 10 tubes of 1 oz. silver solder alloy. Hottest ALCOROL TORCH known. 270° F. flame. Operates in any position, indoor or outdoor. Kit alone $11.00. AMERICAN PRODUCTS CORP., 422 S. Dearborn St., Dept. S-6, Chicago 5, Ill.

A "GOOD HAND" HELPS YOU SUCCEED!

Learn to write well

Handwriting quickly improves with our easy-to-understand picture lessons! Put your spare time to good use; send today for FREE BOOK "How to Become a Good Penman," or check volumes wanted below at either Business Writing Artistic Writing Card Writing Bird & Design Flourishing

TAMBLYN SCHOOL of PENMANSHIP S. A. Ziller, Pres. 442 Ridge Blvd., Kansas City, Mo., U.S.A.

Aptitude Tests for men, women, boys, girls. discover the kind of work or studies best for your success! You get a personal report—a guide for life—more happiness—more prosperity. Write for complete facts.

VOCATIONAL COUNSELORS, 5057 Woodward Avenue, Detroit

"How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

CARTOONISTS EXCHANGE Dept. 912D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

NEW! CHEAP! OIL BURNER SWEEPING THE COUNTRY!


SHAKESPEARE'S BIG NEWS FOR '51!

Model 1924 Chrome Plated for fresh or salt water

NEW DIRECT DRIVE REELS with LQ7 NYLON GEARS

A three-year test under severest conditions proved these revolutionary new reels the finest ever for ruggedness and casting ease. *Lighter—nylon gears weigh a third as much as metal; *Quicker—nylon absorbs sound, metal conducts sound; *Tougher—nylon gears outwear metal by far in laboratory tests. Two gear DIRECT DRIVE construction gives you the greatest sturdiness ever built into reels.

Model 1926 lightweight aluminum. List Price, $11.00
Model 1973-D with Carbex bushings. List Price, $15.00

SHAKESPEARE HOWLAND-FRANCES FIBER GLASS WONDERRODS Now or Lowest as $9.25

SHAKESPEARE COMPANY Dept. PM-12, Kalamazoo 2, Michigan
Send me your free 1951 Tackle Book and Fishing Calendar.

Name
Address
City Zone State

LEARN TELEVISION RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Learn in your home. Then earn BIG PAY and SECURITY. Tremendous growth has made more jobs than there are trained men! NOW is the time to get into this NEW, RICH field of OPPORTUNITY. FREE placement service. SEND FOR FREE, BIG ILLUSTRATED CATALOG.

MAIL TODAY

I want complete information on how to succeed in Television, Radio, and Electronics. This does not obligate me in any way.

Name
Address
City State

CENTRAL RADIO & TELEVISION SCHOOLS
Dept. P12, 1644 WYANDOTTE, KANSAS CITY, MO.
$1,275 IN PRIZES! 5 PRIZES!

5 Complete $255 Art Courses, including Drawing Outfits!

Here's your big chance, if you want to become a commercial artist, designer, or illustrator! An easy-to-try way to win FREE art training!

Whether you win or not we send you our comments on your work, if your drawing shows promise! Trained illustrators, artists and cartoonists now making big money. Find out now if YOU have profitable art talent. You've nothing to lose—everything to gain. Start your drawing now. Mail it today.

ART INSTRUCTION, INC., Dept. 12130
500 S. 4th St., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

Please enter my attached drawing in your January drawing contest.

(PLEASE PRINT)

Name ___________________________ Age ___________________________

Address ______________________________ Phone ___________________________

City ___________________________ Zone ________ County ________

State ____________________________ Occupation ___________________________

COPY THIS GIRL

Amateurs Only! Our students not eligible. Make copy of girl 5 in. high. Pencil or pen only. On reverse side write your name and address. All drawings must be received by Jan. 31, 1951. None returned. Winners notified.

Latest Winner List Five course winners in previous contest—from list just released: J. West, Dodd Field, San Antonio, Tex.; K. Parks, 368 S. Urbana, Urbana, Ill.; K. Babina, CPRP, Sec. Kinogama, Kormak, Ont.; Canadia; J. Razin, 305 E. 87th, N. Y. City; E. Melinacky, 1549 Corbin, New Britain, Conn.

High School
at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 52-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H945
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, III.

Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

Name ___________________________

Address __________________________

MODEL BUILDERS!
NEW 1951 CATALOG

MODEL AIRPLANE ENGINES - GLOW PLUGS - MARINE ENGINES - FUELS MODEL RACERS - ACCESSORIES

CUT OUT AND MAIL TODAY

OMSLEON & RICE, INC.
3344 Emery St., Los Angeles 32, Calif.
Los Angeles 23, California

Please RUSH copies of the NEW 1951 O&R Catalog at 5c each for which I am enclosing in stamps or coins to cover handling and mailing.

Name ___________________________

Address __________________________

City ___________________________ Zone ________ State ________

LOCKSMITHING & Key Making
PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE—ONLY $4.95

Easy-to-learn modern information, for self-instruction. How to work on locks, descookies, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. For every mechanic, home owner, decorator, merchant, service station operator, fitch, shop, hardware store.

FULL PRICE ONLY $4.95. SEND NO MONEY. Just pay postman plus postage. Or send $4.95 with order. We'll ship postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or return.

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 E. Clinton St., Dept. M-2, Chicago 6, Il.

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING
AT HOME. By our modern and original system of instruction you can learn every part of the watch repairing trade at home. Prepare yourself for a well-paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watch repairers are in demand and generally earn very good salaries. For particulars apply to the WISCONSIN SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING 799 North Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 2, Wisc.

ANALYZE Handwriting

LOCKSMITHING & Key Making
PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE—ONLY $4.95

Easy-to-learn modern information, for self-instruction. How to work on locks, descookies, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. For every mechanic, home owner, decorator, merchant, service station operator, fitch, shop, hardware store.

FULL PRICE ONLY $4.95. SEND NO MONEY. Just pay postman plus postage. Or send $4.95 with order. We'll ship postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or return.

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 E. Clinton St., Dept. M-2, Chicago 6, Il.

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING
AT HOME. By our modern and original system of instruction you can learn every part of the watch repairing trade at home. Prepare yourself for a well-paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watch repairers are in demand and generally earn very good salaries. For particulars apply to the WISCONSIN SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING 799 North Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 2, Wisc.

ANALYZE Handwriting

MODEL BUILDERS!
NEW 1951 CATALOG

MODEL AIRPLANE ENGINES - GLOW PLUGS - MARINE ENGINES - FUELS MODEL RACERS - ACCESSORIES

CUT OUT AND MAIL TODAY

OMSLEON & RICE, INC.
3344 Emery St., Los Angeles 32, Calif.
Los Angeles 23, California

Please RUSH copies of the NEW 1951 O&R Catalog at 5c each for which I am enclosing in stamps or coins to cover handling and mailing.

Name ___________________________

Address __________________________

City ___________________________ Zone ________ State ________

POPULAR MECHANICS
Two Ways YOU Can Make More Money on all AUTO REPAIR JOBS

Do a Better Job, Easier, Quicker—With These Time-Saving, Money-Making Kinks on 20 Leading Cars. Learn All About Automatic Transmissions. Know How to Service All Makes. Be a Specialist in this New Big Pay Field.

Be among the first to cash in on the outstanding, money-making and time-saving information that is packed into these new books. Get the one that suits your work—that fits your needs best. Better still—get both books now—on our no-money-down, FREE seven day trial. Each book can easily be worth many hundreds of dollars to auto mechanics, owners, garage men, service station operators and others. See FREE

NEW Both Books Sent For 7 Days FREE Trial

AUTO REPAIR KINKS

Describes Hundreds of Short Cuts That Have Helped Mechanics Out of Tough Spots

This unique book describes hundreds of out-of-the-ordinary, but tried and proven time-saving auto repair kinks. Gives hundreds of ways to do tough, time-consuming repairs and tune-up jobs on 20 leading cars. It will pay for itself over and over again on every job you handle. Common factory procedures are omitted—no space is wasted in telling you those things you already know. But, it will give you money-making, time-saving facts you can use in your own work right now. Over 500 easier ways to do things including How to Step Up Speed and Power, Build Hot Roars, Save Fuel and More Car Life at Consequent Costs and all kinds of smart service, repair and tune-up jobs from bumper to bumper. Prepared by Bill Tebohol, Editor Motor Service Magazine, Auto Repair Kinks gives you the complete experience and KNOW HOW of the world's best mechanics. 125 plus diagrams and charts make every detail simple as A.B.C. Tool box Size.


AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS SIMPLIFIED

Engineering Terms Converted into "Ham and Eggs" Language

Complicated Automatic transmissions are baffling hundreds of good mechanics. But don't let any transmission throw you. Get Automatic Transmissions Simplified and know how to service every job that comes your way. Prepared by Jud Purvis, Technical Editor Motor Service Magazine with cooperation of service managers and experts of all automobile manufacturers. It is the actual experience gained in thousands of service operations.

Only $4. Sent on 7 Days Free Trial. See Coupon.

BOTH BOOKS SENT TO YOU ON 7 DAYS FREE TRIAL

Mail Coupon below, without money. We'll send either or both books to you promptly. Then you can be the judge. Make the books prove their value to you—then, if you feel we have said about them, send them back and you shall owe nothing. Mail coupon now to: Goodheart-Willcox Co., Dept. 147, 1321 South Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, III.

SEND NO MONEY—MAIL COUPON

Goodheart-Willcox Co., Dept. 147
1321 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 5, Ill.

Send to me at once, the books checked below:

[ ] AUTO REPAIR KINKS, 224 Pages, 125 pictures, charts, etc. $3.00, plus 25¢ postage and handling charges.

[ ] AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS SIMPLIFIED, 204 pages, 170 illustrations, drawings, etc. $4.00, plus 25¢ postage and handling charges.

I agree to remit the price as indicated above in 7 days or return the books to you and owe you nothing. If books are returned in 7 days we will refund full purchase price.

NAME ____________________________
ADDRESS ____________________________

[ ] CITY ___________ ZONE ___________ STATE ___________

DECEMBER 1950

41
MAIL THIS OPPORTUNITY COUPON TODAY!!
GET FASCINATING NEW
FREE PROFIT PLAN

Tired of monotonous, low-pay jobs... tired of working for the other fellow? Cash in on rich profits in this huge NEW field. Have your own successful lifetime business... earn real money and say goodbye forever to time checks and bosses! Become a part of this tremendous new expanding industry - yet work right from your own home!

Learn how to get BIG PROFITS on the MIRACLE finish that makes old objects beautiful, transformable new things worth much more.

NOW!
LEARN IN A FEW DAYS
THROUGH PROVEN, TESTED METHODS
to start earning more money than you've dreamed of with this amazing MIRACLE finish, which gives a velvety, luxurious surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays, figurines, auto dashboards, and hundreds of other items. FREE PROFIT PLAN offers everything you need to start at once!

ENORMOUS DEMAND FOR NEW MIRACLE FINISH

We show you every step on the road to success, filling huge year-round demands plus tremendous XMAS holiday business... easy to understand instructions tell you how to earn up to $5 an hour full or spare time. A few cents worth of materials brings you dollars!

READ WHAT OTHERS SAY ABOUT OUR PLAN

COAST INDUSTRIES Dept. 2C
1004 S. Los Angeles St.
Los Angeles 15, Calif.

ICE SLED ENGINES
SMALL AIRPLANE RADIAL TYPE
Write for descriptive literature.
GAARE SUPPLY CO., Dept.A, Box 277, Weatherford, Texas

Your Voice

RESULTS GUARANTEED
STRENGTHEN your voice with this simple and proveable method. Yes - you may now be able to improve your voice and the privacy of your own room! Self-training lessons, monthly issue. No fees required. Write today for Eugene Freeman's course on the voice - a great book. "How to Develop a Sound Voice." It's absolutely FREE. You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid to principal. Write now and see your voice improve. Are you lost in the crowd? Take charge now! The McCall Institute. 192, Main St., Studio 1-2, Chicago 6, Ill.

Learn By Doing
In Big Allied Shops

ALLIED SCHOOL
OF MECHANICAL TRADES, Inc.
7332-1344 Maple Avenue
412 Allied Building, Chicago 5, Ill.

Get full particulars on our Job Placement and Deferred Parent Plan.
Write for FREE BOOKS
A $1 Postcard will do

Which of these 2 Weaklings Paid $1 to Become an All Around HE-MAN at Home?

Which One Paid Hundreds Of Dollars To Train At My Site?...& Ferris was a man my wrestling, sold a few tickets to start building his Champion All Around HE-MAN. Larry Campbell held the longhorns at both ends of the ring at my old age. Start your training now! All-Around HE-MAN at home with these same secrets for only a few cents - like Rex & Ferris did. Be a Winner at Anything YOU Tackle with Progressive Power.

Sports! Jobs! School! Friends!

Let's Go, Pal! I'll prove I can make you an "All-Around HE-MAN"

Faster - Or No Cost!
World's Greatest Body Builder
JOWETT INSTITUTE, 230 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. 1, PM-012
FREE PHOTO BOOK OF STRONG MEN

Name:__________
Address:__________
City:__________Zone & State:

DECEMBER 1950

43
INVENTIONS
and
CASH
from your
IDEAS

INVENTIONS and CASH from your IDEAS

N O M E N O M E N A T I O N S
MONEY from IDEAS
A PRIMER ON Inventions and Patents
BY M. PENN LAUGHLIN

MONTH AFTER MONTH, YEAR AFTER YEAR, YOU SEE OUR AD.
REMEMBER IT'S DANGEROUS
to say you've tried anything that's worked, too. Even the best
Manufacturers are always advanced, assured by satisfied friends, that we will never break faith.

GOODRICH, UNITED STATES, GENERAL, FISK, KELLY & OTHERS

FREE TIRE WITH ALL BLATT'S FINE GRADE TIRES
GOOD GRADE, 16 MONTHS GUARANTEE
600-16 8.70-20 670-16 $7.56 522X8 8.70-20 $8.66
700-16 9.65-20 670-16 10.00-20 8.76 522X10 9.65-20 10.75
750-16 10.15-20 670-16 10.50-20 9.66 522X10 10.15-20 11.75
800-16 10.65-20 670-16 10.60-20 10.66 522X10 10.65-20 12.75

FREE TIRE WITH ALL BLATT'S FINE GRADE TIRES
GOOD GRADE, 16 MONTHS GUARANTEE
600-16 8.70-20 670-16 $7.56 522X8 8.70-20 $8.66
700-16 9.65-20 670-16 10.00-20 8.76 522X10 9.65-20 10.75
750-16 10.15-20 670-16 10.50-20 9.66 522X10 10.15-20 11.75
800-16 10.65-20 670-16 10.60-20 10.66 522X10 10.65-20 12.75

MILITARY REG. GUAR. 16 MGS. (Super-Hy 15000 miles)
700-16 9.65-20 670-16 10.00-20 8.76 522X10 9.65-20 10.75
750-16 10.15-20 670-16 10.50-20 9.66 522X10 10.15-20 11.75
800-16 10.65-20 670-16 10.60-20 10.66 522X10 10.65-20 12.75

MILITARY REG. GUAR. 16 MGS. (Super-Hy 45000 miles)
700-16 9.65-20 670-16 10.00-20 8.76 522X10 9.65-20 10.75
750-16 10.15-20 670-16 10.50-20 9.66 522X10 10.15-20 11.75
800-16 10.65-20 670-16 10.60-20 10.66 522X10 10.65-20 12.75

FACTORY BUILT SNOW-TRAC Tires. 24 In. Dia.
"New Tire Traction" Tread Not Won.
670-15 1500-15 670-15 1500-15 $8.95
710-15 1500-15 710-15 1500-15 $9.95

BLATT BLDG. GIRDLE & LANCHESTER AVE., DEPT. PHILADELPHIA PA.

GROW YOUR OWN . . . vegetables, flowers, herbs plants, by hycroponies (without soil). It's easy to get big returns in a small space, indoors or outdoors. A clean pleasant way to grow any plant for fun or profit. Send postcard for free picture book.
GILBERT & CO., 35351 Enterprise, San Diego 10, Calif.

LEARN RADIO-ELECTRONICS
Train for an important job in Radio, Television and Radar—with unlimited future. Spartan Radiotechnical School is backed with actual construction and operation. Write Department PM-120

SPARTAN SCHOOL OF RADIO-ELECTRONICS
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT & TULSA, OKLAHOMA

Model Railroading more fun
than you imagine, and less
expensive than you think!

Model Railroad is a well-known hobby. Full-color, all-illustrated book tells how constructive it is to start, . . . and how surprisingly little money is needed.

MODEL RAILROADER MAGAZINE
Dept. 1540 — Milwaukee 3, Wis.

44
$15.95 BUYS THE ELECTRIC SHAPER THAT CONVINCED BARBERS

Secrets of VENTRILIOQUISM Now Revealed!

RUPTURE

Become a Doctor of PSYCHOLOGY

IDENTIFY WOODS EASILY!

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

OPPORTUNITIES AHEAD! TRAIN FOR A FUTURE IN DIESEL

A FASCINATING, MONEY-MAKING art career can be yours

A 5 YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE

YOUR CHOICE only

TRIAL OFFER! WEAR IT AT OUR RISK!

15 or 17 Jewel Wrist Watches

Secret of VENTRILIOQUISM now Revealed!

RUPTURE

Become a Doctor of PSYCHOLOGY

IDENTIFY WOODS EASILY!

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

PREPARE for the big earning power of Diesel. Start learning at home. In spare time, U E I's easy, practical training covers all phases of DEisel engine operation, fuel systems, auxiliary equipment, repairs and maintenance. Also new Scientific Auto Motor Tune-up. Only $101 with course. You come to Chicago for actual practice in U E I's modern shop under experienced instructors. GET ALL THE FACTS FREE.

DIESEL UTILITY ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
2525 Sheffield Avenue, Dept. DC-10
Chicago 14, Illinois

DECEMBER 1950
LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL
Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.


Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 23 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments.

after you graduate. G.I. approved. Send coupon for FREE 32 page school catalog — TODAY.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 50-M., Toledo 4, Ohio
Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meals. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name.
Address.
City _______ State _______ ( ) Check here if Veteran of World War II

BUY NOW FOR XMAS. Use Our Lay-Away Plan

OUT OF PAWN

GENUINE DIAMONDS

Send For Illustrated FREE CATALOG

SAVE UP TO 50% AND MORE

Unmatched values in genuine blue white diamonds. Each diamond sold with a written iron-clad money back guarantee. All diamonds cut in brand new mountings.

BERMAN'S DIAMOND LOAN BANK DEPT. P — BERMAN BLDG., BALTO. 1, MD.

BE A PHOTO-ENGRAVER

We furnish complete equipment and supplies. Learn at home or in our modern, friendly APPROVED school in MISSOURI! Get into this big demand, high profit, high wage field. You can start your own profitable, full time or part time PHOTO-ENGRAVING business right in your own home.

THE AURORA SCHOOL OF PHOTO-ENGRAVING, DEPT. 9PM. TASSOPE BLDG., AURORA, ILL. 60051

NEW! 7 JEWELS!

3 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE

Shock Resist.
Dust Proof.
Radium Dial
Sweep Second Hand
Chromed Case
Leather Band

$6.95

$7.95 plus 80¢ tax

ELCO PRODUCTS, Dept. 15
165 W. WASHINGTON CHICAGO 2, ILL.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING


NAME _________
ADDRESS _________
CITY _______ ZONE _______ STATE _______

CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL • OLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA

DECEMBER 1950

47
MONEY-MAKING HOBBIES
Tells how to make hobbies pay their own way, using leather, plastics, wood, ceramics, weaving, metal and paper craft. Illustrated. $2.40.

PLANNING YOUR HOME WORKSHOP
Edited by Sam Brown. Shows how to set up a home workshop on a limited budget. Illustrated. $2.50.

FORTY POWER TOOLS YOU CAN MAKE
Explains how to make forty different machines, such as lathes, drill press, jig saw, band saw, circular saw, sanders, from pipe fittings, old auto parts, wood, etc. $1.50.

YOUR HOME and How to Build It Yourself
One of the most unusual books ever published. Step-by-step instruction by which anyone with ordinary knowledge of use of hand tools can build a live-room house, complete. Profusely illustrated—many plates in color. Spiral bound. $3.00.

CONCRETE BLOCK HOUSE

CHRISTMAS HANDBOOK
An exciting collection of ideas, gifts, decorations, trick greeting cards, etc., to make at home. Christmas wrappings, hints for hostesses, etc., illustrated in color. $2.00.

MOTORIST'S HANDBOOK
Packed with helpful, proven articles on operation, service and repair of all cars. $2.00.

CONCRETE HANDBOOK
How to do all types of concrete work and make ornamental things of cement. $2.00.

WELDING, BRAZING and SOLDERING
How to construct welding equipment and use it effectively. Small arc welder, arc torch, trick of soldering, brazing, heat treating iron and steel. $1.75.

PAINTING, FURNITURE FINISHING and REPAIRING
A book for craftsmen and home owners. Covers repairs and finishing, restoring antiques, spray and brush painting. $1.50.

BUILD A BOAT
How to build 17 low-cost boats—power, sail or rowboat. Prepared especially for inexperienced builders with limited tools. $2.00.

WHAT TO MAKE—Volumes 1 to 11

MONEY FROM IDEAS
A primer of inventions and patents. A must for every man of inventive mind who believes his ideas can be patented. $2.50.

FARM MANUAL
Hundreds of articles on making farm implements and equipment, maintaining the home, farm workshop, live stock and poultry, many farm hints and tips, 254 pages. Hundreds of illustrations. $4.00.

PHOTO HANDBOOK
An excellent all 'round guide to better pictures. Features darkroom technique, gadgets to make. $2.00.

OUTDOOR SPORTS MANUAL
220 helpful articles and hints for fishermen, hunters, campers, trappers, archers and boatmen. 234 illustrations. $2.00.

THE BOY MECHANIC
Describes hundreds of things for boys to do and make. Leverages natural talent and industry. Illustrated. $2.50.

THE YOUNG CRAFTSMAN
The book that thrills, entertains and trains young minds and hands. Over 450 easy craft projects—things to make—things to do. Hundreds of pictures. $2.50.

WHAT TO MAKE FOR CHILDREN
A timely book on making toys, dolls, dollhouses, slides, seesaws, rocking horses and pieces of furniture. 175 easy-to-make things designed to amuse and delight your child. $2.00.

GARDEN BOOK
How to build trellises, fences, lawn furniture, outdoor living places, attractive ornaments, etc. $1.50.
AUTOMOBILES, MIDGET CARS

LONDON And Paris 1950 Automobile Show. Illustrated edition. London Times Motor Industry 72c, 3 separate issues Motor-$1.00. 3-vg. American 3.50. London Times Motor Industry Sculpture, early motoring costumes, car toppers, early motoring costs...
FOREIGN And Latin American employ- ment. 1951 "Foreign Service Directory" gives up-to-minute facts on military and government, major oil listings, aviation, transportation, industry, shipping, travel bureau, importers, how-when-to where to apply, app- lication forms. Federal Civil Service $1.00 prepaid. Global Report, P.O. Box 883-P, Hollywood 28, Calif.


$6,000 FASHION Nylon, rayons, cotton, 5c pair, up, complete stock list, complete stock list, 25c. Sibert Co., Charlotte, North Carolina.


YOUR Own fertilizer factory! Domest- icated earthworms and scrapes, other waste material. Send 5c for mon- ey order. Avonlea, 112-D Elizabeth, W. Va.


CANDY-Making. Well paid home business. Mail in for complete information, $1.00 prepaid. Nebo, Box 137, New York 21, N.Y.

TYPIST, profitable business at home. Complete, copyrighted information 50c. Rossiati Industries, 4001 Easton Avenue, Chico, Pennsylvania.

HAVE Fun! Make money! "Working With Leather"—48-page booklet tells how. Send 25c for details. Dept. PM19 Employment P.O. Box 295, Metuchen, N. J.


LIPISTEAD: Public appointment assistance. Stations, Cities 50, Texas.


$464 FORM. Ready print. Write necessary. Write. Woodarts. P.O. Box 58, Bridgeport, Mass.


BOOKS. PERIODICALS, PICTURES POSTCARDS


$464 FORM ready print. Write necessary. Write Woodarts, P.O. Box 58, Bridgeport, Mass.


BOOKS. PERIODICALS, PICTURES POSTCARDS


$464 FORM ready print. Write necessary. Write Woodarts, P.O. Box 58, Bridgeport, Mass.


BOOKS. PERIODICALS, PICTURES POSTCARDS


EARN Big money at home. Make genuine, bulk craft molds. Complete Chews plate only $4.55, with instructions. Catalog free. Ken-Dor, Stu- dio 172, New York City 16, N. Y.

LEARN Piano tuning, repairing — at home in 30 days. Unlimited invoices. Photos, tools, replacement parts furnished. Write Capitol City Tuning Co., Department B, 119 East Michigan, Lansing 16, Michigan.

EASY To make expensive perfume with love and patience. Secret known to famous perfumers. Tremendous profits. Write post card. H. May, Box 4473-PD, Coral Gables 34, Fla.


MAKE Perfume, Eau de Cologne, Laboratory, 1914 Chouteau PM-12, 21, St. Louis, Mo.

BUY A business. All kinds, all locations, $500 up. Terms: No fees, no charges. Catalog on request. May Bros., Stanton, N. Y.

YOU For president of local collection society. Many to have answered our ads now have names of charity donors. Franklin Credit, Rosanke, 7, Va.

MODELING How to do can. Write to Pam- steker, Box 34-A, Wymers, Cape Town, South Africa.


MAKE Soap, durable, attractive — 1 1/2 pounds. Makes attractive Soaps, scented, built-ins, rooms. Build good home, $156.90. Book, $1.00. Labors Point, $5.00. $5.00 EASY! Sell name plates for houses. Free sample, order blanks. Write: Nameless, 214 Sumner Ave., Phila., Pa., 19148.

SELL By mail; free booklet, instructions. Manhattan House, P. O. Box 30-M, New York, N. Y.

REVOLUTIONARY Conception of public bookkeeping $5.00 hourly. Simple instructions. Full material. Free instructions, retaining, obtaining clients. Adelco, 10776 Farnell, Los Angeles, Calif.


MAKE Perfume, Men, Women, write instructions. 5047 Farnell-PM-12, Chicago 21, Illinois.

ALUMINUM Products—Cast letter sample. 1143 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

BIO Money! Spare or full time in your home. Only $20.00 pays your materials, finishes, plush and suede, on signs, radios, automobiles, figures, jewelry, etc.—all beautifully finished. Help us fill huge demand. New easy Flok-Kraft methods. Material costs few pennies. You get dollars. Free samples, complete powerful money-earning device. Write: East Coast, 1602R 8, Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

TIME-The Weekly Spare time, home operated, mail order business. Successful small "beginner's" plan. Everything supplied. Write, 1107 Fairhope Ave., Los Angeles 19, Calif., California.


EARN While building radios. Learn television. Experience unnecessary. Parts, tools, instructions. Send 55 c, stamped, for Federal, 176-71 Union Turnpike, Flushing 3, N. Y.

CAST Figures! Novelities! Rubber molds! Dollar each! Castcraft, 508-M Pleasantville, N. Y.

ELIMINATE Financial worries, with the biggest money making opportunity you've ever seen. Ages, West Liberty, Iowa.


New, Proved methods get money by mail. Write Lexington Mill, 5538-A Lexington, Chi- cago 44.

DECEMBER 1950 55
NEW—Unusual opportunities in "backyard profits"! Interesting book free. Pickets's, Florence, Kentucky.

COFFEE! Order now 10 c. pkg. sales plan $1.00. Pacific Sales, 1458A, Wenatchee, Wash.

Wine selling plan $2—first $56 sold! Book "506 Odd Successful Businesses" free! Expect something odd! Pacific-P.M. Oceanview, Calif.

UNBOOKED Paints, plagues, novelties. Free list. Plastercrat Art, 1615 East Fifteenth Street, Dallas, Texas. Other offers declined.

MAIL Order opportunities. Ask for "How". Lou Wiltse, Skillow, Mo.

EARN Money evenings, copying and duplicating for-computer advertisers. Advertise, Arvagile, 4 Wisconsin.


MAKE Money selling new greatesteau doughnuts at home on electric machine. Wholesale to grocers, drug stores, cafes, clubs, and stores for 1/2 the regular price. Plans and recipes. M. Ray Company, 3660 South California Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

START Mail-order bookshop—everything furnished. 25c brings booklets, samples, circulars, ideas. General Publications, Ossining, N. Y.

OPERATE Profitable mail order business. Write Walter Parker, 415-B East 112th Street, Chicago, Ill.

MAILING Postcards selling repeat merchandise is profitable. Everything supplied, price list on request. John D. Jordan Publishers, Box 23, Parawvite, R. I.

117 WAYS TO make money, in home or office, at night. $1.00 will get catalog. Save free. Elite Co., 220 Grand St., New York 13.

BUY Plating outlets connect to a battery. No tanks necessary. Good paying business at home plating auto parts, bath- room fixtures, anything that will fit in plating mirror. No shop or experience required. Order Catalog No. 1, G. C. Webster Co., Ave. H, Decatur, Ill.


MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES


DRAW CARtOONS for money! Easy home course; Free literature, Modern Books, Box 123-A, St. Louis 7, Mo.

FREE List. Used ball gum, peanut vendors. Boswer Vending, Cay 수집, Ind.

YOU can buy thousands of articles wholesale at low prices. 1c, 10c, 25c, 50c, 10c Ideal Service, Park Ridge 40, Illinois.

WIN Cash, eggs in prize contests! Write for details. Hen Farm, 412 Baseball Ave., Champaign, Illinois. Winning hints and tips. Send only 25c. Wright Contest Digest, Dept. 17-F, P.O. Box 2256, Los Angeles 57, California.

BARGAINS, New and used arc welders, Electric or gas engine, a. c. or d. c., all sizes, shipment express. Hobart Welders, Box M-126, Troy, Ohio.


EASY Ways to earn extra income are offered in these hobby projects you can make and sell anywhere. Prices 50c to $2. Popular Mechanics Press, 220 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.


PLASTICS

PLASTIC Sheets, cut pieces, and scrap in clear and colored. Red, tubing, acetate, dye, jewelry items, household items, pound scrap assortment and fabricating materials. Reeman Plastics Supply, 720 Main, Kansas City, Missouri.

COMPLETE Line internally crafted gifts and novelties. Write for manufacturer's catalog. 67 C-Tulcon St., New York City 17.


Gig Bag, Matted plastic sign. Good sized plastic sign board easel 25c. 1" x 1", 1/4" thick, $1.25; 3/16" thick, $1.50; 1/8" thick, $1.80. Colors add 10%. Include 10% postage. Algoma Plastics, 250 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.


PLASTIC—Sheet, rods, tubes, etc. Free list. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

FORMULAS. PLANS. ETC.


11,000 FORMULAS And trade secrets. Prepared by experienced chemists, 500 Kenting Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

CINOKETE Manufacturing instructions and formulas. Perfumes, perfumery, fragrances, auto specialties, polishes, etc. 42 each. Plastics, Box 1514, Boston 4, Mass.

FORMULAS. Trade secrets, prepared with Miller's modern manufacturing formula. Fifty years supplying the best literature. Literature free. L. H. Moore, Chemists, Dept. 1517, Tampa, Florida.


TESTED Formulas. Interesting descriptive booklet free. Pent, Box 653-P.M., Terre Haute, Indiana.

MAKE Reliable formula listing list free. Cummins, Chemist, Gordon Ave., Syracuse 4, N. Y.

HELP WANTED


DECEMBER 1950 57
SALESMEN—Would you like a salesging vacht for one dollar?—P. S. W. writes, "I have sold successfulli, tangles and intangibles, has condensed the results into one small pocket book you can carry in your pocket. It is like nothing you have read and satisfaction is guaranteed no matter what you are selling. I have sold 30 orders worth $25 each and placed 3 orders for $50. Get your copy today from your local newspaper."

M. D. A. N. V. A. 500 S. Main St., Chicago 32.

SOLD THE fastest money maker out! Money weighs the same for everyone, but does not pay you 100%. Everyone wants it, but only a few have it. Money worth work, time, labor, or skill. What do you want to make next? Sample and details write Everet V. Young Co., 212 S. Dearborn, Chicago, III.

BARGAINS, Quick landscape paintings, pen and ink letters, cartoons, catalogs, 10c. Art Book Shop, Arnold 8-L, M.

AD WORK. Cartoon made your photo $1.50, B. F. B., Elmsford, N. Y.

TRACTION—Twelve alphabets, ten numerals, $1.10. Three different $3.00. Demonstrators, 639-P Paulina Street, Chicago, I.

TALENT—Test Information. Give age. Art, Box 8096, Dallas, Dallas, Texas.

SALESMEN—Two books, one of your choice, free. M. J. B., 614 N. Milwaukee, Chicago, Ill.

LEATHER Carving. Passionate, highly polished. Carvings enter for first time in home study course. For hobby, professional or profitable business. Write: Baird School, 1300 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TUTORING Radio, television, electronic, etc. Missouri Techn. 3907 N. 25, St. Louis 7.

EDUCATIONAL INSTRUCTION

Earn Big Money

AMAZING NYLONS
Guaranteed Against
RUNS AND SNAGS
Regardless of Cause!

The world's ONLY complete, nationally advertised nylon hosiery line actually guaranteed against runs, snags or excessive wear, REGARDLESS OF CAUSE! It's amazing, but true! No matter what the cause—hard use or deliberate abuse—Kendex nylons are replaced FREE if they run, snag or become unfit for wear within entire guarantee period! Every weight from sheerest 15 denier to heavy 70 denier—all gauges up to luxury 60 gauge—all sizes, lengths, popular shades, fancy heels, black seams—full fashioned and seamless. Nothing is missing to make sure every woman is pleased. In spite of the amazing guarantee, retail postage prepaid price are no higher than comparable quality national brands. Should free replacement be necessary, actual cost is cut in half! How could any woman possibly resist saving money and solving her hosiery problems? NOT SOLD IN STORES. Men and women wanted NOW, spare or full time, to write orders and earn big money. You can get orders even if you never sold a thing in your life!

MEN'S HOSERUN-GUARANTEED 1 YEAR
Kendex gives you FOUR complete lines, including sensational men's hosiery line actually guaranteed for ONE YEAR! Any pair not giving satisfactory wear within 12 months is replaced FREE without question. All styles, patterns, colors, yarns (including nylon) at lowest prices that mean steady income for you 52 weeks a year.

LINGERIE HOUSECOATS—ROBES
Full line of lingerie, housecoats and robes. Materials used include nylon crepe, nylon runproof tricot, multi filament rayon crepe, rayon tricot, rayon satin, etc. Nothing is lacking. Every garment at prices that defy competition and make women eager to order. Kendex values sell themselves.

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED
Kendex has advertised in Life, Look, Collier's, McCall's, Saturday Evening Post, Ladies' Home Journal, Good Housekeeping, etc. Carries the Good Housekeeping Guarantee Seal. Thousands of orders shipped daily. Yearly volume in millions. A dependable responsible national organization.

FREE SAMPLE MATERIALS AND MONEY-MAKING OUTFITS
Man or woman—young or old, YOU can easily earn steady income, spare or full time. No money or experience needed. We supply EVERYTHING free and set you up in business at OUR expense. Nothing to buy or deliver. Write orders, we deliver and collect. Big advance pay plus huge cash bonus that increases your earnings up to 40%. Your name and address on postcard will bring you sample materials—samples of lingerie, hose, robe materials; self-selling sales books with FULL COLOR illustrations; 36-page sales manual showing you easy steps to success; color cards, free "door openers" worth $1 each but which you give away free; special plan to have others sell for you, etc., etc. You can start making money the minute you receive the complete FREE outfits!

YOUR COST ONE CENT!
SEND NO MONEY. Pay nothing now or later. No obligation. No even a promise to return outfits. Simply write your name and address on a penny postcard and mail to us. We'll immediately rush you everything you need FREE and postage prepaid. WRITE TODAY!

KENDEX CORPORATION • BABYLON 546, N.Y.
Let Us Put This Magnificent NEW 1951 MIDWEST TELEVISION-RADIO-PHONO Console In Your Home for 30 DAYS MONEY BACK TRIAL

Factory To You Easy Terms

MAMMOTH 19 1/2-Inch Picture Tube
AM-FM Radio and 3-Speed Phonograph

Be your own judge! See and hear Midwest Television in your own home. Then decide whether to keep it or have your money refunded. Low Factory Prices.

Send This COUPON on 1st Post Card for NEW 1951 FREE 4 Color MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP. MIDWEST CATALOG
Dept. 25-E, 909 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Name
Address
City Zone State

Please Send Me

for the time checked.
I am enclosing...

1 year $3.50
2 years $6.00

name
address
city zone state

Hand this order to your newsdealer or send it to
POPULAR MECHANICS
200 East Ontario St. Chicago 11, Ill.
RELIEVES PAIN OF
HEADACHE • NEURALGIA
NEURITIS

FAST

The way
thousands
of
physicians
and dentists
recommend.

Anacin® relieves headache, neuralgia, neuritis pain fast because Anacin is like a doctor's prescription—that is, Anacin contains not just one, but a combination of medically proven, active ingredients in easy-to-take tablet form. Thousands have been introduced to Anacin through their own dentist or physicians. If you have never used Anacin, try these tablets yourself for incredibly fast, long-lasting relief from pain. Don't wait. Buy Anacin today.

NO-NAIL PICTURE HANGER

Save surfaces, money and time! Hang any picture, mirror, mirror, ornamental copper, brass, iron, wainscot, wall plastics, without driving a nail. Use NO-NAI HANGER directly on walls, glass, paper, metal, paper, wood. Simply moisten hanger and press firmly to any cleaned surface. Property applied, will hold 10 pounds. Package of 15 NO-NAI HANGERS $1.00. We pay postage. **No C.O.D.'s, please.**

WALTER G. LARION CO.
1038 S. FIGUEROA STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

DRIVING New LEFT-FOOT ACCELERATOR

Cut driving fatigue in half with Lefraki! Install this new left foot accelerator yourself in 60 seconds with just a wrench. No alterations to your car are necessary. Enjoy relaxed comfort on long drives. Lets you feed the gas with your left foot when you desire, releases tension and fatigue in legs, back, and feet. Safety, positive, and convenient. Switches out of way when not in use. Brings your car up to date. 85c. ppd. Specify your make. No Post's please.

INVENTOR'S MARKETING LAB
1401-A De Young Bldg., 696 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

BUILD THIS HOUSE Yourself

The Famous Popular Mechanics House

The picture below is from an actual photograph of the Build-It-Yourself House with breezeway and garage, as built by Jack Brownson, 23-year-old veteran, in Aurora, Illinois.

Mail Coupon for New Book and Plans

Designed by Popular Mechanics and Famous Architects. Every Detail Simplified and Explained. No Previous Experience Needed!

Can you use everyday tools as well as the average Popular Mechanics reader? Then you can build this modern house in any of its five designs, doing every part of the job yourself. The new Popular Mechanics book, 'Your Home—How to Build It Yourself,' will show you how.

Space for Living and Family Growth

This beautiful, modern house is 1½ stories, with basement, living room, kitchen, dining room, two bedrooms, bath, plenty of storage space and space for two additional bedrooms on second floor. Whole house itself is 36' 9" x 28', living room 11'; breezeway 20' x 10', garage 20' x 10' x 12'.

The House That Has Everything

Designed for easy construction and the most living space for the least cost. The Build-It-Yourself House is also most attractive and suitable for any community and most income groups. The basic plan is adaptable to four other exterior designs.

Get Book and Plans Now—Build When You Can

You may never have thought about actually building a house yourself, but now that building restrictions have been lifted, it is easier than you think. So order book and plans today. Even if you engage a contractor to build for you, you will need the plans. And you certainly will want the book which can easily save you hundreds of dollars, whether you build this or any other house.

MAIL COUPON FOR BOOK AND PLANS

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 16
201 W. Ontario St., Chicago 11
I enclose $___, Send me the Items checked at once.

Your Home and How to Build It Yourself...$3.00
Complete set of plans for Popular Mechanics House...$12.50
Book and plans at reduced price...$14.00
Duplicate sets of plans...5.00

Name
Address
City.
Zone
State

66

POPULAR MECHANICS
USE the POLICE METHOD to handle wise guys and bullies
BOOKS PUBLISHING CO., 56 W. 24 St., New York 10

NEW! PORTABLE DRAWING BOARD ONLY $2.95 COMPLETE
New portable drafting board with precision instruments in the field. It saves time and money, too. Portable, lightweight, and portable. Ideal for artists and architects.

A PROFITABLE HOBBY Figurines and supplies for dressen painting. Gift ornaments. Unpainted. Many to choose from. Send 25c in coin for photo illustrated catalog, 3c stamp for price list.
RAY ART INDUSTRIES
314 WESTPORT DEPT. A KANSAS CITY 2, MO.

SHOE REPAIR OFFERS BIG INCOME LEARN in 12 WEEKS TIME
You can own your own shop or earn big income as skilled shoe repairman. Earning over $2000 a month is not too hard for men who know how. We teach you quickly by actually working on shoes and modern machines. School open to all from 18 to 60 years of age, FREE. BIG 20 PAGE BOOK explains everything. Send for your copy today! Catalina School of Modern Shoemaking.

MODERN SHOE REBUILDING SCHOOL
Chicago and Los Angeles only approved for Vets Dept. PM 1237 Belmont Ave., Chicago, III. 361-12th St., Oakland, Calif. 806 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Profit From A Business of Your Own
Learn this highly skilled and technical trade of watch repair in your home. Both regular and special courses with Certificate upon completion. Watch repairing pays well either for part time or full time work, and paves the way to an independent business of your own. School catalog sent free by return mail. Address Dept. B-62.
American Institute of Specialized Watch Repair 1012 Franklin, Southeast, Grand Rapids 7, Mich.

Catch Garden Pests, Rats, Varmints!
Protect grain, poultry with a guaranteed HAVAHART trap. Captures with rubber band, without injuring; can't hurt children or pets. No springs or jaws. Rustproof. Many sizes. Free booklet: HAVAHART, 36-D Water St., Ossining, N.Y.

GOLD-SILVER-COINS Easily located with new Gold-Silver-Coin-Seeker Detecto-R. Superior performance. Lowest price, monthly payment plan. FREE LITERATURE FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC. PALO ALTO, CALIF.

BE A LOCKSMITH LEARN LOCKSMITHING and KEYMAKING FROM EXPERTS IN YOUR SPARE TIME AT HOME! Locksmithing in big demand! No layoffs, no slow seasons! Learn this valuable skill in your spare time. Full or part time work. Low priced lessons at your own pace, make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied. Send for FREE BOOKLET.
INSTITUTE OF LOCKSMITHING, Dept. P-13 85 Park Ave., Rutherford, N. J.

WANT TO SAVE GAS? BE PREPARED IF RATIONING RETURNS
1/4 MILLION NOW IN USE
FREE IT IN YOUR CAR
TEST FOR
MORE MILEAGE // FASTER PICK-UP // EASIER STARTING // BETTER IDLING
You can install it easily in a few minutes.
Many Gane Needle users report up to 25% more mileage, faster pickup, easier starting and smoother idling. Try a Gane Needle in your car for ten days in your presence. Then compare your mileage and performance. If not satisfied, send only $1.00 per needle. (No charge if satisfied, return it. FAIR ENOUGH) Since authorities insist on nearly identical wood identification reports no improvement, TRY BEFORE YOU BUY!
NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE RESEARCH CORP., Dept. J-12 350 West Washington Blvd., Venice, California

BOOK SENT FREE! This auto economy manual is sent absolutely free, to all who try Gane Needle. It tells how to save gas, tire brakes and tells you how you can gain more power, speed and better performance from your car. This combination manual catalog also introduces many new and ingenious economy products.

brand NEW just off the press
CONSTANTINE'S MANUAL FOR WOODWORKERS HOBBYISTS HOME OWNERS 116 PAGE BOOK A COMPLETE CATALOG!
AND REFERENCE BOOK OF WOODS, VENEERS, LEATHER, METAL, PLASTICS, ETC.
This is the biggest, most complete manual ever published. More new items on hardwoods, decorative metals, wood finishing, hard to get items of all kinds... in addition to our power hand tool section, upholstery, picture frame mouldings, rare and domestic woods, veneers, lumber, wood paneling, tables, inlay borders, all in full natural color, plus a full color identification panel of 63 different woods suitable for framing. All items at lowest prices from America's Biggest Supplier of Craftsmen.
Send today for your copy of the hobbiest's most helpful book.

SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY
ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, INC. DEPT. PM12 707 FAST ISLAND ST., NEW YORK 11, N.Y.
Enclosed find 25¢ for a copy of your "Master Manual" and a FREE one year's subscription to Chips and Chats.
NAME __________________________
ADDRESS ________________________
CITY ___________________ STATE ____

DECEMBER 1950 67
UP TO 25% MORE GAS MILEAGE—
QUICKER PICK-UP with STARK HUMIDIFIER

Your car, truck or tractor gives you faster, smoother power...Up to 25% more mileage with this amazing Stark Air Satellite. Boron-extruded jet on lightweight planes. It improves vapor-air mixture. Reduces carbon formation. Takes without mechanical changes or adjustments. Simple, automatic, safe. Order STARK AIR HUMIDIFIER CARTRIDGE.

Send $1.00 I N. H. STARK and CO. POSTPAID DEPT. FM-1, THIENSVILLE, WISCONSIN

TORSO CUFF LINKS
for the man who has “everything”.
Gold plate on Sterling 12.50.
14K. gold 60.00.
In Sterling a pass.
12.50
All taxes and postage included. Another exclusive by mail from
Pee Wee House Culver City 13, Cal.

SAVE MONEY ON CHRISTMAS PRESENTS

Popular Mechanics CHRISTMAS HANDBOOK shows you how to save many dollars on Christmas presents and fascinating articles you can make at home quickly and easily. In your time including beautiful Christmas cards, gift wrap, Zettie, toys, for children of all ages and Xmas tree decorations. This is a tree, helpful hints on home decorating, this for the holiday basket. Can you find the correct size. It's a big one. Xmas custom and Xmas celebrations also tells how to select a
POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS $2.00
200 E. Ontario Street, Chicago 11

MAKE Big MONEY
SHARPENING LAWN MOWERS
WITH THE
Universal LAWN MOWER GRINDER

Enjoy a profitable lawn mower sharpening business of your own. No previous experience needed. Place a hand or power mower on the Universal Grinder. With only one set-up you quickly get all stationary blade and all of the reel blades to proper clearance with out removing a single blade from mower.

G. Spurlin of Arkansas writes: “I have had my Universal Grinder only a month. Live 1/2 miles from town. Yet have a good net profit of $227.00.”
J. L. Peterman of Pa. writes: “Thank you for getting me started in this wonderful business ... I averaged $100.00 a week in May, and made $100.00 spare time this season.”

ROGERS MFG. CO., Dept. M-120, Lindsey, Ohio

SEND THIS COUPON NOW

ROGERS MFG. CO., Dept. M-120, Lindsey, Ohio
Please send me full facts about the Universal Lawn Mower Grinder and its big money making opportunities.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE

DECEMBER 1950 69
Send Me

Make a "Stradivarius" Violin

For Pleasure
For Profit
For Your Own Use

Complete Instructions
8 Actual Size Plans
How to Make the Tools You Need
Where to Get the Materials

You trace or work directly from actual size plans. No measurements to transcribe or confuse you. You need the entire violin in the plans. You need the line-to-line instructions in the book.

Every Month so I am sure to see each new Issue. Here's

$3.50 for 1 year
$8.00 for 3 years

Name
Address
City Zone State

Hend this order to your newsdealer or send it to

POPULAR MECHANICS
200 East Ontario St. Chicago 11, Ill.
Get into Good Paying AUTO BODY and FENDER WORK

Big demand in Auto Body and Fender work. Start training now in your spare time at home for good pay work. Practical shop experience included. U.E.I. Training covers metal work, welding, painting, etc. Placement service or we will show you how to start your own shop.

Rationing?
Get more miles, more power per gallon of gasoline

Hydro-Power fits all cars, trucks, tractors & stationary engines

Incorporates latest principles of water vapor injection now used in combat aircraft. Fully automatic, easily installed, low cost. Increases motor life, brings new zip, power with less gas.

For single or double throat carburetors under 120 h.p., $12.50; over 120 h.p., $15.

Money Back Guarantee
Order today from your service station or dealer. If unavailable, order direct and send us your dealer's name and address.

Hydro-Power Sales Inc.
462 Bank Block Bldg., Denver 2, Colorado

Whether you want an evening's mantle piece project or a complete scale model railroad, Athearn car kits give you more realism. Each model is exactly scaled down to the last rivet from the actual car...even the trucks have real springs! Athearn kits are so easy to build that beginners get professional results. Build one tonight. On sale at all hobby shops.

Athearn authentic scale model RAILROAD CARS

Send 10c in stamps for Athearn's big catalog
Double the Life of Cylinders and Rings!

Now! The biggest piston ring news in years — Perfect Circle’s amazing new 2-in-1 Chrome Piston Ring Set, containing Chrome Top Rings, Chrome Oil Stoppers, plus Normal and HiPressure springs.

It assures genuine economy of both oil and gasoline ... twice the life of cylinders and rings with sustained power. Whether the cylinders are slightly or badly worn—tapered or straight—round or out-of-round, the 2-in-1 Set establishes a new high of piston ring performance.

If your car has lost its pep—uses too much gasoline and oil—ask your Doctor of Motors to install a Perfect Circle 2-in-1 Chrome Piston Ring Set. You’ll be sure of top economy, with sustained power for thousands of extra miles.

Perfect Circle
The Most Honored Name in Piston Rings
IN THE BLUE SKIES over Panama a small brightly painted target airplane, used by pilots or by anti-aircraft gunners to sharpen up their shooting, buzzed along blithely ignoring all radioed impulses by the “mother” control plane.

Out of control, the target drone was flying wild, imperiling the near-by military encampment and the homes nestled around it. Into the breach rushed a helicopter. Chasing the little drone, the helicopter outmaneuvered and caught up with it. As it sped along, the pinwheel pilot steered his aircraft so that it came directly over the top of the wild-flying target plane.

Heavy drafts of wind from the spinning rotors of the helicopter shot downward on the plane. Hitting the wing surfaces, the downdraft tilted the drone

those

handy-andy eggbeaters

Hovering over the Mexican volcano, Paricutin, an Army Sikorsky helicopter carries a group of volcanologists. Despite turbulent air, this Handy Andy provided a stable platform. Photo below shows how a helicopter dropped raft to couple off Hawaii and "pushed" them to shore against tide so that it veered from its Kamikaze course. The pilot then dropped a small smoke flare on the plane, which sent it into a spin ending in a crash at sea.

That incident is just one of the thousand-and-one odd and unusual uses the Navy or Air Force has found for helicopters since the end of World War II. Helicopters are nothing new in the aviation picture, but during the war nobody did much about the pin-wheels. Many fighting pilots looked on them as Buck Rogers stuff. They saw practically no combat action, but since the end of hostilities the helicopter really has come of age in a big way.

Private enterprise has made use of helicopters for such things as flying the mail through city
areas, crop dusting or short-haul hops, but the military has really put them to work.

An Air Force captain and his wife were swimming in inner tubes near Hickam airfield in Hawaii. Offshore currents swept them onto a reef 250 yards out, from which a rescue boat was unable to save them. An air-rescue helicopter was sent out and dropped the pair a life raft. The tide sweep threatened to carry them farther to sea, so the pilot hovered over them to the seaward and used the rotor slipstream to "blow" them right up onto the beach.

The Navy uses helicopters in many ways for military tasks on its aircraft carriers, battleships and cruisers. But its pinwheels also find time to perform odd jobs like hovering over swimming sailors to guard against sharks and chasing spent torpedoes after firing practice.

Then there was the picnic party down by the Naval Air Station at Pensacola, Fla., which was late coming home one week end. A searching helicopter found the party—the borrowed Jeep had run out of gasoline. So the pinwheel pilot landed, siphoned some gas out of his tanks and the picnic party went home happy on aviation gasoline.

The Marines have a downdraft story of their own, too, with a slightly different twist.

Corsair fighter planes dropped bombs on a target near Cherry Point, N. C., starting a small brush fire. A rescue helicopter from the Marines' Air Station took a party of fire fighters out to size up the fire. The pilot brought his plane over the flames to give them a better look. Hovering over the blaze, he speeded up his rotors. The downdraft from the spinning blades literally blew out the fire. No ground crew of fire fighters had to be sent out.

In New Jersey, a helicopter from Lakehurst searched for and found a crazed ex-serviceman who was terrorizing the

"Taxicab" of the fleet not only drops life rafts and picks people out of the drink, but carries admirals and messengers between ships.
In the Antarctic, a Navy photographer uses helicopter as a steady "tripod" to get some aerial shots.

Below, when bombs dropped by Marines started brush fire in North Carolina, helicopter "blew" out fire neighborhood with a pistol. After posses had failed to find him, the slow-flying search helicopter spotted the man in a clump of trees.

Helicopters have a long record of saving civilians' lives as well as those of Navy and Air Force personnel. Scores of persons in the Middle West were saved a year ago when helicopters flew in food and medical supplies to snow-isolated farms. One Army sergeant was flown to a farm and acted as midwife at a child birth. He also attended a Nebraska farmer with a broken leg and treated six other persons for severe frostbite.

After long days of fruitless effort helicopters dismantled and flown north in transport planes were reassembled and rescued 18 persons from the Belgian airliner crash at Gander, Newfoundland. The Navy sent out an aircraft-carrier load of big transport helicopters to Greenland to rescue a plane load of Air Force men marooned for many days on the ice cap. Dozens of Navy pilots are alive today because helicopters picked them out of the ocean behind their carriers when their planes crashed on take-off or landing.

Out on the outer banks of Cape Hatteras, residents have come to rely on helicopters when trouble strikes. Coast Guardsmen ferry expectant mothers inland and transport injured persons to hospitals. Navy helicopters fly doctors to otherwise inaccessible swamp areas to treat student pilots forced down and injured.

When a whipping fuel line knocked a crewman off the carrier Midway into the frigid Atlantic, the plane guard helicopter picked him up in three minutes. A fighter plane crashed on a sandbar in the Gulf of Mexico. A helicopter picked up the pilot who stood on the wing and never even got his feet wet.

A carrier's boxing team was flown over to a near-by ship to participate in matches with that ship's team. Armed with pistols, helicopter pilots from the Naval Air Station at Lakehurst hunted and shot wild dogs, formerly war dogs in the Sandy Hook area. The animals had become a menace to the residents. A helicopter pilot reconnoitering a forest fire spotted a fawn in a clearing, so he dropped down and rescued the animal from the flames.

At sea, a destroyer's washing machine ran out of soap, so a helicopter flew over a load from another ship so the men could boast of white "whites." One high-ranking Navy admiral got in his required submarine dives in the Caribbean by flying from his flagship to a sub by helicopter, making the dives and returning, all in an hour.

Down at Corry Field, Fla., some model-
airplane enthusiasts wanted to hold a model meet but the Admiral Mullinex Field was soaked from recent rains. A helicopter was called in. It hovered a few feet over the ground and downdrafts from its rotors swept aside the puddles and dried out the ground sufficiently for the meet to go ahead as scheduled.

Pilots know hitting a bird in flight can destroy a plane, so before important test flights at the Navy's big Patuxent River Air Station, a helicopter carries a shotgun-armed marksman aloft to clear the air of buzzards.

At that same air station, the Navy was having some trouble getting civilian laborers at a far spot on the giant air base to work at a good rate. One day the Admiral in charge dropped out by helicopter to see how work was progressing. The laborers were leaning on their shovels but when the Admiral stepped out of the pinwheel the dirt flew. The supervisor thereafter requested frequent “flyovers” by helicopter—just any helicopter.

Some other odd uses for helicopters included using them to take lead-line soundings in sea areas where water was too rough for boats, flying the commanding

(Continued to page 248)
Flying Messenger

Low-flying American planes dropped messages to convoy flagships during the Korean landings. In this way, use of radio was avoided as such messages might have been picked up by the enemy.

Hinged Fender Speeds Repairs

Mechanics will welcome the new Federal truck with its hinged front fenders that swing forward, completely uncovering the engine, steering mechanism and front-wheel brakes. The concealed hinge holds the fender upright out of the mechanic's way during maintenance and repairs. Because of this accessibility, a radiator core can be removed in less than 10 minutes.

Shower Bath for Pineapples

One of the biggest reels of "garden hose" in captivity carries water to a huge sprinkler used on a Hawaiian pineapple plantation. Two 50-foot spray booms, mounted on a truck, extend over the plants and irrigate 12 acres every 8 hours, providing an equivalent of 1½ inches of rainfall. A large reel on the truck holds 800 feet of 4-inch hose which connects to the water main and reels out automatically as the truck is driven across the field. The rig has a capacity of 800 gallons of water a minute.
Mechanical Note Writer

Composers and arrangers don’t have to spend hours hand-lettering their scores now that a musical typewriter is available. The machine has a circular keyboard containing all the notes and signs the musician needs. When finished, the typewritten score looks like a printed sheet and is just as legible.

Daylight Tank Develops Movies

Motion-picture film can be developed as soon as it is exposed with a daylight developing tank that automatically winds and rewinds the film in the solutions. Once the tank has been loaded, all operations can be performed in the light. When the reversal process is required, a transparent tank is used. Business firms using microfilm can quickly process their own film, assuring complete privacy for their records and permitting immediate forwarding or disposal of the material being copied. The tank, which is powered by a small electric motor in the lid, develops up to 200 feet of movie film at a time. A larger model handles 70-mm. X-ray film.

Aluminum Screen Is Radiant Heater

Electric heating strips of aluminum screen or foil that are installed under floor surfaces are being introduced by a California company. They do not produce the objectionable humming noise created by iron or steel-mesh heating elements. The aluminum elements can be installed under tile, plywood, linoleum and most other types of flooring as well as in concrete slabs. Operating through a 24-50-volt transformer from house current, they consume up to 15 watts per square foot. The temperature adjacent to the element does not rise above 120 degrees and the average floor temperature is 75 degrees.

Zip-On Coating Stops Corrosion

Applied in a fraction of the time required for hot coating, an anticorrosion coating for pipe joints is closed snugly by a slide fastener. Designed for use on couplings, welded and insulating joints, the coating eliminates the hazards of handling hot materials. The zipper and ends of the sleeve are sealed with a cold compound.
Telescoping

Ready for the road, the trailer measures 23 feet long and eight feet wide. But look what happens when the owner starts turning a crank. At right the home is partially "unwound." Outer section is moving to left to double the space.

Simple hand crank operating gears to "build" the big living room of the home on wheels. Right, set up and landscaped, this home has a living room, dinette, a kitchen, a bath and a bedroom.
BY MERELY turning a crank the owner of this trailer can double its capacity.

The trailer has telescoping rooms that fit snugly together on the road, then "unwind" to form a modern three-room-and-bath home. The owner pulls up at his chosen site, steps into the kitchen of the trailer and turns a crank 100 revolutions. The gears connected with the crank lower a new floor section flush with the one on which he is standing and move an outer shell of the trailer out over the new floor. The owner then swings folding beams out under the new section and supports them with screw jacks. Presto—he has the room of the original trailer plus a living room as large as all the rest of the vehicle. The home can be ready for occupancy 10 minutes after it leaves the road.

On the road, the trailer measures 23 feet long and has a standard 8-foot width. The expanded living area has interior dimensions of 141/2 by 221/2 feet. The weight of 7400 pounds handles easily behind an ordinary car. Only about 400 pounds of weight rest on the trailer hitch.

The trailer is designed as a seasonal home to be towed to the beach or the mountains. It may also be used by families who work on large construction jobs throughout the West in localities where housing is at a premium. Such workers sometimes have to move about as some stages of the project are completed.

The trailer proper has a dining nook; a kitchen equipped with refrigerator, gas range, double sink and cupboards; a bathroom with a shower, lavatory and toilet; and a bedroom with a full-size bed, coil springs and an inner spring mattress. Reading lamps beside the bed rest on twin bedside tables.

Exterior electric connections are provided at both front and rear of the trailer. Several outlets are spaced throughout the rooms.

On the road the living-room furniture is carried in the dining nook and bedroom. As soon as the living room is slipped outward, the furniture—including two divans, three tables and three chairs—can be moved into place.

The telescoping living room fits snugly over the trailer proper. When it is extended the joint is sealed to exclude wind, dust and rain.

All the walls, floors and ceilings of the trailer are insulated. The interior is curly birch, varnished to a natural finish. The exterior walls are made of eight-inch rabbeted redwood, oiled and varnished.

Double-hung windows are used instead of the conventional trailer-type windows. Heavy plate-glass panes operated by pull chains move in metal channels. All the doors and windows are fitted with Venetian blinds. The inside head clearance of the trailer is seven feet.

Diagram shows how the outer shell moves away from inner shell to double the space. The joint between the two sections is sealed against wind and rain.
Illuminated Garden Ornaments

Garden ornaments, illuminated from the inside like Japanese lanterns, can be made to any design by a spray-on process. A wire frame is fashioned in the desired shape. Then the coating, in liquid form colored as desired, is sprayed over the frame. It dries immediately to form a thin skin. Subsequent coatings thicken the covering. Illumination is provided by electric bulbs inside the waterproof ornament.

Aligner Sets Exact Wheel Toe-In While Car Is Assembled

Precise toe-in of front wheels is set into new cars while they roll along the final assembly line in the Oldsmobile plant. A wheel-alignment machine moves with the car 12 feet along the conveyor line. Gauge arms on each side measure the toe-in and show the operator how much tie-rod adjustment is necessary. The machine also centers itself automatically, permitting an accurate spoke setting to be made on the steering wheel so that the horn ring and spokes are in a normal position for driving.

Rope Splicer

Splicing a rope—usually a difficult job for a landlubber—is made easy by a tool with a point shaped like an arrowhead. Strands to be drawn through the rope are held in the eye of the tool. Made of bronze, the tool can be used on all ropes up to one inch in diameter. It can also be used on small-size wire ropes.

Sources of available products described in this issue are listed on pages 14, 16 and 18. Sources of further information on other articles are listed in the WHERE-TO-FIND-IT LIST, which is available without charge from the Bureau of Information, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois.
SEEDS by the thousands are the "paint" of a unique artist in Ventura, Calif. Mrs. Ellen Cunnane started gathering seeds years ago as a hobby. Noticing the amazing variety of shapes, sizes and colors, she decided to try to duplicate one of her husband's oil paintings with seeds. So successful was she that she has been painting with seeds for 15 years. Her "canvas" is a sheet of white or gray paper, to which she applies paste with a fine brush. She mounts each seed on the paper individually.

Using a fine brush, the seed painter covers her "canvas" with a coat of paste. Then with tiny scissors or tweezers she mounts each seed. Her "palette" consists of many small boxes of seeds, each labeled.

Girl walks her dog down a village street in one painting. First pictures, made 15 years ago, look new today.
Scattered through the Mathias home are many hidden "servants"—designed and built by the man of the house as a hobby. Some are shown in this drawing. A key to the numbers is printed at the top of the page.

1. Lock-switch for garage door
2. Garage-door motor
3. Burglar-alarm switches
4. Basement elevator
5. Garage-door control
6. Radio controls
7. Dinner-bell control
8. Combination doorbell and light switch
9. Fire-alarm switches
10. Automatic draperies
11. Automatic windows
12. Automatic-window control
13. Master-control room
14. Floor-lamp control box
Remember those wartime dreams of lazy living in postwar homes with push buttons to do all the work? Well, like most of us, you're probably still getting by in a house where the only push button rings the doorbell. But there's at least one fellow who is making those dreams come true.

Emil Mathias of Jackson, Mich., traces his mechanical aptitude back to his youth when he harnessed the wind to grind the family's weekly supply of coffee. A small windmill, some gears, a shaft or two, all went together to create a power coffee grinder that Mathias still remembers as one of his favorite devices.

Ever since that day, about 25 years ago, he's been figuring out ways to make electricity and mechanics do more work around the house. He still recalls with a smile another youthful venture. It was an electric doorbell chime. Five pie pans and a magnetic clapper were the raw materials. Hooked up by young Mathias, they provided a reasonable facsimile of today's fancy-sounding door chimes. And that was a quarter of a century ago.

Today, he and his wife and son live in a neat, six-room house where just about anything can be done by pressing a button. To make this possible, Mathias has strung 7000 feet of wire and installed innumerable switches, relays and motors. He uses low-voltage current, reducing the fire hazard and expense. Incidentally, his electricity bill is not much larger than that for an ordinary household, despite the many push buttons.

To the casual visitor, the Mathias house looks no different from any other comfortable American home — until Mathias
Sudden storms don’t worry the Mathias family because an automatic device shuts the windows when it rains. Water pouring from downsput fills a cup, closing the mercury switch. Right, most of the window closer is hidden between joists.

To demonstrate how the ingenious window-closing device operates, Mathias pours some water into the cup under the downsput, simulating a sudden rainstorm.

Below, right, this clockless timer uses the heat from a tiny light bulb to open a thermostatic switch that automatically turns off the light at the front door.

Below, once operating a bomb site in a big bomber, this war-surplus motor now has a peaceful duty. It opens and closes the draperies in the Mathias home.

touches a switch and things begin to happen! Everything is hidden away between floor joists or walls. There are no dangling wires. You wouldn’t suspect the presence of scores of mechanical servants that await your command.

But just step into the nerve center of the system, a closet in Mathias’ bedroom, and you realize that this house is unlike any you’ve ever seen! The walls of the closet are lined with paraphernalia. Switches, relays, clocks that turn on things, clocks that turn off things, thermostats, transformers, rectifiers, yards of wire connecting everything to something else! To the un-informed, it’s an electrician’s nightmare, but to Mathias it all makes sense. Everything has a practical function. There’s no Rube Goldberg scheme in the place.

Mathias believes that half the fun of having something is making it. Every one of his mechanical servants is his own design and construction. He admits he could have bought commercial models in many cases, but where’s the fun in that?

“Take that elevator I’m building on the
basement stairs,” he explains. “I could buy one of those home elevators, but that would eliminate most of the fun. So I’m building one myself.”

When the doctor said Mrs. Mathias should cut down the number of trips up and down stairs, Mathias went to work on the elevator. He got a few lengths of square door track, like the kind barn doors slide in, and bolted them to the side of the stairway. A rectangular steel platform, just large enough for one person to stand on, is the “cage.” Its supporting brackets slide smoothly inside the door track. Push-button switches on the safety railing at waist height control the reversible motor that operates the elevator. Push one button, you ride downstairs to the basement. Push the other and you ride up!

Step into the bedroom and Mathias flips a wall switch. The draperies close automatically over the two windows. A surplus bombsight motor in the basement does the work. He throws another switch and the windows close. The radio in the living room can be turned on and off from the bedroom (and from the kitchen and basement as well). Extension speakers bring the sound to you wherever you are.

Clocks in the closet shut the radio off at 10 o’clock each night and turn it on at 6 a.m. On Saturdays and Sundays, the radio stays on until 11 and resumes at 8 in the morning. A special switch cuts out the shut-off clock, if Mathias wants to listen to programs after the usual sign-off hour.

When Mrs. Mathias sits down at her dressing table she doesn’t have to fumble with the twin lamps to turn them on. She merely pulls out the center drawer a fraction of an inch and the lights go on. A microswitch in the drawer does the trick.

The house and garage are protected by a burglar alarm that goes on automatically at bedtime and shuts itself off in the morning. If anybody opens a door in the house or garage during the night, the yard lights go on and a buzzer sounds in the bedroom. An interphone picks up any sounds in the garage and pipes them into the bedroom.

Scattered around the house are fire alarms — simply spring-type clothespins held open by a thin thread. Should fire break out, the thread burns through, releasing the clothespin jaws which close a circuit, sounding an alarm.

Should it rain during the night or when the Mathias family is away, there’s no chance of water damaging the plaster or furnishings. Beneath a downspout is a small metal cup that tips down when filled with water, operating a switch that closes the windows!

The garage doors are opened and closed

(Continued to page 252)
Aluminum House Window Has Screen and Storm Sash

Delivered to the building site assembled and ready to hang, a new aluminum window comes complete with storm windows and screen, all in one unit. The glass is mounted in Koroseal plastic instead of putty and the screen is also plastic. Both house and storm sash are quickly removable for washing. The window unit is simply nailed into position just as it comes from the factory and requires no painting or glazing. Each of the four sash can be raised or lowered as desired.

Machine Pits 1000 Pounds of Cherries Per Hour

Cherries are pitted at a rate of 1000 pounds an hour by a new machine that handles the fruit in tiny rubber cups. The cherries enter the machine on a conveyor belt and each falls automatically into one of the 700 cups. Needles then punch out the pits, forcing them through small holes at the bottom of the cups. The rubber pockets absorb the shock which otherwise would tear the cherries apart. The cups are on a rotating cylinder which tips the cherries onto another conveyor belt where they are sorted while the pits are carried away in a stream of water. The machine is said to reduce waste in cherry pitting from about 18 percent to 9 percent.
Meet Mr. Christmas Tree

By Clifford B. Hicks

At the very moment you are happily stringing lights and tinsel, popcorn balls and high spirits on this year's Christmas tree, a rugged old logger named Nick Finni may be honing his ax, ready to snake your next year's tree out of the wilds of northern Minnesota.

Old Nick's ruddy face will be pleasantly wreathed in the good humor of a year-round Yuletide, and his eyes will have a twinkle that would do justice to Santa himself. It's a rather surprising fact that even Christmas trees have succumbed to the machine age—they now are cut out of the north woods on a controlled, mass-production basis many months of the year. Yet despite this industrialization there is enough romance wrapped around Old Nick and his fellow tree-cutters to satisfy even a four-year-old's conception of the proper inhabitants of Christmas Tree Land.

Nick's boss, Roy Halvorson, is the ingenious man who has developed a preservation movements.

DECEMBER 1950
“about this high” during the Yule season. But Halvorson — “Mr. Christmas Tree” — has discovered how to “preserve” trees indefinitely. He has combined this system with a unique phenomenon of nature to “make” Christmas trees without damaging our timberland. His factory in Duluth, Minn., runs full-tilt 7½ months of the year turning out gay little trees; yet his scientific methods have drawn the unqualified praise of leading conservationists.

Take a look at the figures. In his lifetime Halvorson has harvested a whopping 11,-000,000 trees out of the wilds of Minnesota and Canada. To find them he has selectively cut 110,000 acres of wilderness; and to conquer the wilderness he has constructed a thousand miles of tractor roads, 3000 miles of survey lines and 7500 miles of trails, all cut straight and in cardinal directions. This Christmas, housewives will buy about 1½ million Halvorson trees in grocery marts and 10-cent stores.

Damage to our forests? None. Here’s what Dr. T. Schantz-Hansen, Director of the University of Minnesota’s Cloquet Forest Experimental Station, has to say about this tremendous logging operation: “Roy Halvorson’s cutting methods improve the forest and contribute much to the economic life of the north country. The State of Minnesota owes him a vote of thanks for his very real contribution to the true conservation of Minnesota’s forests.”

The secret of Halvorson’s contribution is the little 50 to 100-year-old tree itself. In

Old-time cutter toted these two bundles of trees out of the muskeg last winter—for use this Christmas!

system whereby Christmas trees can be turned out the year ‘round, making a stable industry out of a fly-by-night enterprise which, in past years, has been a national disgrace. It’s true, of course, that a good many opportunists still are slashing through our valuable forests to take advantage of the average American’s yen for a tree

Bundles are stacked on a swamp sled, an iron dish big enough for Paul Bunyan himself. Tractors tow the sleds across swamp or snow to the highway. Tractor here is gradually settling into water of the spongy swamp
Trimmer at the factory in Duluth whisks off straggly lower branches and makes a fresh cut across the trunk. In the background are just a few of the 1,500,000 trees that Halvorson will sell through small stores this year.

In its natural state the northern or “swamp” spruce is a scrawny, ugly tree you wouldn’t think of bringing into your home—yet through Halvorson’s magic it becomes a sparkling symbol of the Christmas season.

Covering vast areas of northern Minnesota and Ontario is the muskeg—a spongy swamp country. In winter the muskeg is a frozen wasteland and in summer it’s a treacherous bog that can suck you down to your hips in motionless water. No undergrowth flourishes here except sphagnum moss and Labrador tea, which die each winter to add another layer to the sponge. In this sterile land the northern spruce makes its stand, struggling up through the layers of moss to grow in forests so crowded that only the tops of the trees receive

Huge electric mixer whips up a fresh batch of the water-emulsion paint, which gives trees a waxy protective coating. Right, mechanical hands grab trees and swish them through paint, then whirl off the excess.
Trees circle the “merry go round” machine which installs the metal stands and fills them with an artificial sap that retards the dropping of needles. Trees are produced in three colors—green, silver and white. Below, Halvorson’s daughter June trims a white tree.

sunlight. Each tree wages a fierce struggle for existence against its neighbors. Its barren trunk rises like a pole to a height of 10 to 25 feet. At the peak the trunk tufts out into a densely branched, perfectly symmetrical top, three or four feet high. The wood in these swamp forests is so poor it doesn’t pay to cut the trees. Nature turned down a blind alley in producing the dwarf spruce until Roy Halvorson came along.

Roy is an energetic 46-year-old, as cheerful as his gay little product. When he was a school kid in Duluth he tramped the woods early each December, cutting trees to earn Christmas money. At 14 he joined forces with an elderly man to market them. One hitch developed—the old-timer insisted on cutting big evergreens 10 to 20 feet high, whereas Roy figured smaller trees would sell better. Come Christmas Eve, all the small trees were sold and most of the larger ones still awaited buyers.

(Continued to page 226)
As the automotive industry comes down the home stretch to the highest production pinnacle in its half-century history, only two things are certain for next year:

1. Output will be cut in 1951 an estimated 10 to 25 percent, this range depending on how seriously the defense program cuts down manpower, materials and freedom from controls.

2. Prices of new cars will be higher.

A 10 to 25 percent reduction in schedules for 1951 would still leave the industry in an enviable position. The plants would still look forward to a receptive market for more than 5,000,000 cars and trucks, more realistically perhaps 6,000,000 unless a "shooting war" turns the plants into another "arsenal of democracy."

At any rate, the impact of government orders on manpower and materials is not expected to be felt before the second half of next year.

The manpower pinch has already been felt among skilled labor. The diversion of engineers, technicians, tool and die makers to defense work started when Cadillac took on the tank job in Cleveland and has continued. It probably will not lessen next year but get worse, as government orders get the emphasis.

Luckily for the auto industry, the 1951 model work was out of the way before the inroads started on the skilled trades. It is not so good for the 1952 models, which have not yet been finalized. The industry still feels confident it will have 1952 models, again subject to the factor of an all-out war.

Guessing right now is that any indication of trouble on a global scale will cut the 1951-model runs short and bring the 1952s on the scene much earlier than expected. The 1952 changes are on a much larger scale than the new models just appearing in dealer showrooms.

High-compression engines are still the engineering high spot of the future planning in the industry. The hectic maneuverings within the various companies have been somewhat stymied by the war situation. But the planning goes on.

Ford's overhead-valve V-8 is being delayed by tooling and will not be ready for the 1951, but is almost certain to be in the 1952 models. Buick's new engine, latest of General Motors offerings in high-compression power plants, will not be ready for the 1952 models and will be held off until 1953. It involves an expenditure of about $60,000,000 and the building of an entirely new plant to receive the new job.

Ethyl Corp. recently demonstrated the intrinsic value of the combination of antiknock fuels and high-compression engines. It showed in actual tests of 1925 engines and fuels compared with 1950 engines and fuel that at about the same price levels, two gallons of the modern fuel used in the new engines are actually worth more than three gallons of the 1925 gasoline.

An interesting part of the tests was the use of the next step in high-compression engines. This is an 8 to 1 compression ratio GM research job which was used in an Oldsmobile and gave 25.7 miles per gallon. Packard now has the highest compression ratio, 7.8 to 1.

But here again, the uncertainties ahead may upset planning. High-compression engines need high-octane fuels. And the military is getting jealous of the motorists' inroads in its supplies of high-test gasoline. The stepping up of compression ratios could very well be reversed if premium grades are robbed of too many octanes.

Higher prices, however, are an established trend in the industry. Every 1951 car brought out so far has been priced above its 1950 counterpart. The surprise has been that 1950 cars have not been boosted in the face of climbing labor and material prices.

Only General Motors and Chrysler lines remain to be shown to complete the changeovers to new models. Neither is expected to hold the line, despite the huge profits their annual reports are expected to show. Like the record production this year, earnings are almost certain to show the inroads of a nation on a semivar footing next year.

Indication that the auto companies face an "austerity" program may be found in GM's cancellation of its annual Waldorf Astoria show in New York.
I Rode the Airlift to the Orient

By Richard F. Dempewolff

FROM Fairfield-Suisun air base in California to Tokyo's Haneda field I rode with 10 tons of war freight packed into the twin decks of a giant C-97 "convertible" airliner. From Tokyo I flew back in the same craft, now a hospital on wings, hurrying home with 64 of our wounded men resting on tier after tier of litters. One thing I made sure of before the return trip — no wounded soldier would be "bumped" to make way for a mere journalist.

Waiting in the control tower at Fairfield-Suisun, nestled in the sun-baked hills 45 miles northeast of San Francisco, I watched them go — monster four-engine planes, one on the "heels" of another. From dawn to dawn they roar down the...
At Haneda field in Tokyo, the planes undergo a quick transformation to hospital ships. Litters fit into hanging straps; this C-97 carries 64 “beds.”

mile-long concrete runways in a thundering parade, kicked off by the prevailing breeze that gives the field its name. Suisun (pronounced soo-soon), the sergeant informed me, is an Indian word meaning west wind. It’s the “soo-soon” that helps lift the heavily loaded C-74s, C-54s and double-decked C-97s of this incredible fleet into the air with their staggering loads of gasoline, troops and war materiel. For these big babies are off on the first leg of an airlift that reaches 6000 miles over the Pacific—longest airlift in military history.

Thirty to forty hours later, their heavy tires will screech down the runways of Haneda Air Base in Tokyo. Another few hours and the cargoes of men and materiel will be right out on the battle lines.

For their return, cargo holds of the air freighters are cleaned. In 20 minutes, straps and stanchions are lowered and bolted to the decks. These provide racks to hold up to 74 litters for wounded men who are being moved from the front—within hours of the time they are hit—to hospitals near their home towns in the States. At the time of my trip there were 100 airlift planes in the air constantly over the Pacific Ocean.

When the Korean war began last June, the Pacific Division of the Military Air Transport Service consisted of a mere handful of C-54s. Today, the aprons at Fairfield and other airlift ports bristle with the propellers of some 200 aerial behemoths. Not all are military planes. Many still carry the insignia of 17 different U.S. commercial airlines, the RCAF and even a Belgian airline. The “commercial” were diverted to the MATS command last summer, thus making up the emergency fleet. Gradually the commercials are being returned as MATS is able to handle more tonnage with its own fleet.

Seen on a military ramp, the “lift” is an odd-looking conglomeration of aircraft. Among the commercials, which make up about a fourth of the fleet at this writing, each company provides its own crew and uniforms. But there’s no telling which crew will be flying whose plane. They may be reassigned on occasions to expedite flight schedules which, at rush periods, often call for nose-to-tail departures that are five minutes apart. You can see “Pan
Am" uniforms debarking from Alaska Airlines planes; "United" uniforms may take off in Northwest's transports.

"I'd give anything," one American Airlines pilot said with a grin, "to see the report a Russian pilot at Haneda airport in Tokyo made to his chief. He saw me debark from a Capital Cargoliner, followed by my second officer who was wearing a Pan Am outfit. He did a double take and shook his head in amazement, 'those crazy capitalists' written all over his face.'

There's nothing "crazy" about results delivered by the lift, though. Before Korean Reds poured down across the 38th parallel last June, MATS planes in the Pacific hauled about 70 tons of men and materiel a month. By August, they were moving 100 tons a day. "And that tonnage is increasing," says Major General Laurence Kuter, MATS commander who headed up the Berlin airlift and is now applying his know-how to the Tokyo run. In one early 40-day period, according to the general, some 1500 tons of critical cargo and 15,000 passengers—the equivalent of almost a full division—were lifted across the big pond. No one will let on what the lift costs, but this much is known: every time one of those big planes makes a round trip, it burns up 14,580 gallons of gasoline—enough to keep your car rolling for about 22 years!

You get some idea of the immensity of the operation when you stand on the loading aprons at Fairfield, see the long lines of planes, and watch the bustle. Fork lifts and hydraulic elevator trucks scoot back and forth across the concrete, laden with high-priority cargo in odd-looking crates: whole blood—packed in two circular racks of jars.
that fit snugly around a canister of chipped ice in an insulated carton, plasma, rockets, ammunition, tank parts, machine-gun mounts, radio parts, engines to keep big bombers flying and plastic cowlings for fighter planes.

Built-in elevators, slung by steel cable from each corner, drop from the bellies of big C-74s to receive and lift the cargo aboard. Above the yawning tail hatch of a double-bellied C-97 Stratofreighter, a hydraulic hoist whines as it pulls a massive bomber engine off a truck and into the cavernous cargo space on the top deck. On another, a small field vehicle bounds up a steel ramp, disappears in the darkness and is bolted to the deck. Several times a day the acres of warehouses at Fairfield are filled and emptied.

Without referring to tables, expert logistics crews know the load limits, speed, gas consumption, lifting power of the hoists, width of cargo doors on each of the three types of planes used. No time is lost getting things aboard. At Honolulu, where cargo is sometimes switched, loaders have diagrams of planes painted on the warehouse floors, so loads can be predistributed for weight, balance, size and shape, and moved right out to the plane in sections—sort of a prefab loading operation.

Over toward the operations building, men with steel helmets, high boots, rifles and packs are filing aboard a C-54 "plush job." These are special troop units, needed in a hurry: Signal Corps specialists, ordnancemen, highly trained combat-infantry teams. A few hours ago they came in by truck from inland training camps and were loafing around the lounge drinking Cokes, writing letters home, or spending a last few minutes saying good-bye to friends and relatives, while weapons carriers hauled their gear out to the waiting planes. In another two days they'll be half way around the world, on a battlefield, or wherever they're needed.

Not all troops ride the plush jobs. Many climb in with cargo and sit on litters running along the sides of the plane. These, the boys told me, were far more comfortable than the old hard steel lengthwise bucket seats. Later, I discovered it was true. At night, more litters are strung up in tiers, and everyone will get a bed to stretch out on. "It's not bad," said one GI, "if you don't mind staring at a knothole in an ammunition crate six inches from your nose for 40 hours."

Most planes leaving Fairfield carry both cargo and men. The C-54s will start with 8000 pounds of freight, or 35 passengers. The C-97 takes off with 21,000 pounds, or part of that and 50 passengers. The C-74, biggest of all, starts with 26,000 pounds, or 74 passengers. All of them can pick up more en route since the gas load is lighter for the hops from Honolulu to Japan.

(Continued to page 266)
1951 Lincoln With the Long Look

Extended rear fenders, a wider rear window, new grille and bumpers are among numerous body changes in the graceful '51 Lincolns and Lincoln Cosmopolitans. Headlamps have been moved to the outside and there is a new taillight assembly. The general effect is a lower and longer appearing car without an increase in over-all length. Although the power plant remains essentially the same, it has been stepped up from 152 to 154 horsepower with a compression ratio of 7.1 to 1. Lincoln will continue to use Hydra-Matic transmissions in the '51s. A new engine, scheduled for this car, has been delayed until next year. Interiors of the cars are luxurious.

Reflector Rims on Auto Wheels Shine Warning

Applied to the rim of each wheel, a ring of highly reflective material helps prevent automobile accidents. Of special value when the car is pulling away from the curb or crossing the highway, these reflecting rings pick up the headlight beam of any approaching car, warning the driver. They reflect enough light to be seen several blocks away. Cut to fit standard wheel sizes, the rings are cemented to the wheels.

Snow Blower

Snow up to four feet deep is blown away by an attachment for a garden tractor. The snow blower is quickly adjusted to throw snow either to the left or right. It cuts a 25-inch swath in the snow, tossing it well away from the path.

(For the first time in history, automobiles outnumbered horses on United States farms in 1950, the Department of Agriculture putting the number of farmer-owned cars at 5,800,000, and horses 5,310,000.
Chrome “Skin” Doubles Life of Piston Rings

DURING early operations in the African campaign of World War II, tank and aircraft engines were practically useless after only a few hours in an atmosphere saturated with dust and sand. The Armed Forces had to extend the life of this vital equipment — cost no object. Because of high resistance to wear, chrome “skin” piston rings were sent to the fighting front and proved to increase the life of engines up to five times. Today, after seven years of research and field-testing, chrome ring sets are available to motorists at a cost that compares with ordinary rings. Installations in all types of engines have shown the life of rings and cylinders to be more than doubled, according to the manufacturer. Applied over a thread finish on the edge of the compression ring, .004 to .007 inch of solid chrome gives the rings and cylinders long life.

Center, installing chrome-faced, oil-stopper rail. Below, left, detail of three-ring set showing photomicrograph of top compression-ring edge, right. Solid chrome over thread finish gives highest resistance to wear.
Hudson Features New Six-Cylinder Engine

With its 1951 line the Hudson Motor Car Company introduces the industry's most powerful six-cylinder engine. The new power plant develops 145 horsepower and has a compression ratio of 7.2 to 1. This engine is used in an addition to the line called the Hornet which replaces the Super Eight. The company has adopted a new waterproof ignition. Hydra-Matic Drive is available on the Hornet and Commodore.

Bayonet Unipod

While photographing the war in Korea, Sgt. Ray Turnbull of the Signal Corps devised a camera attachment that seems particularly fitting for such work. He fastened a threaded socket to the top of a bayonet. After screwing the camera into the socket, he jabs the bayonet into the ground and takes his pictures from a steady unipod.

Car Rugs

Rubber "throw rugs" for automobiles protect the original mat from wear and dirt and, at the same time, make cleaning easier. You simply lift out the rugs, shake them and put them back clean. The rugs come in various colors and are shaped to fit each make of car.

Some kind of rubber—real or synthetic—is used in 116 places in the average automobile manufactured today.
Driver, Take Your Choice—
LIFE OR DEATH ON ICE

Winter driving is as hazardous as we make it. Accidents like this can be prevented, say the driving experts.

By Arthur R. Railton

IT'S RAINING AND FREEZING. The road you're driving on is as slick as a toboggan slide. Suddenly, stabbing through the damp darkness, your headlights pick up a huge truck straddling the highway. What do you do?

There's no time to experiment. You must be right the first time. The wrong move might make you a statistic—another victim of winter driving.

During the winter months, the highway death rate zooms upward as much as 50 percent above summer rates in northern states. In the South, it bounces up nearly 30 percent.

These zooming death rates can be reduced if drivers use increased caution and proper equipment for winter driving. You wouldn't dress the same in winter as in summer and, for safety's sake, you shouldn't drive the same. Driving experts of the National Safety Council (who should know because it's their business) state that you can reduce braking distances on icy highways by more than 50 percent—a 50 percent that may mean life for you.

There are many devices, such as chains, special tires, sanders, defrosters and fog lights, designed to make winter driving safer. Yet none of these will assure you of safety and long life. You must drive with added care when roads are slick even though you are using every safe-driving accessory made. It's a simple, undecorated fact that we haven't licked the problem of winter driving and until we do you'd better slow down if you want to live.

Let's look at some of the factors that

STEER INTO THE SKID

BEFORE SKID
REAR WHEELS SLIDE SIDEWAYS
FRONT WHEELS TURNED SAME WAY
CAR STRAIGHT AGAIN

DECEMBER 1950

101
make winter driving as dangerous as tangling with a playful gorilla. Take temperature as an example. There probably isn't an outside-air thermometer on your car, but it is just as important as your speedometer when roads are ice covered. In one test by the National Safety Council, stopping distance for a car going 20 miles an hour at 26 degrees Fahrenheit was 122 percent greater than at 4 below zero! The same car, the same driver, the same tires, the same speed—but at the sub-zero temperature the car traveled only 107 feet compared with 238 feet when the mercury rose close to the melting point.

How's that? Simply because the warmer air and the friction between the tires and ice are enough to coat the surface with a thin film of water. And you know how slick water-covered ice can be if you've ever taken a cropper on an icy patch some warm winter day.

Air temperature is just one of the variables that make winter driving complex. There are so many uncertainties that not even the most skilled driver can afford to ignore the dangers. The average driver, and he represents most of us, can minimize his chances of accident by being super-cautious and by following a few simple driving rules.

The best way to avoid skids, obvious as it sounds, is not to let one start.

Diagrams show drawbar pull, above, and stopping distances, opposite, with the four types of tires and premium chains. The tires and chains being tested were on rear wheels only. Winterized tires have conventional tread with lacerations or materials embedded in the rubber to increase traction. Mud-snow tires have the rugged knob or cleat tread design. Winterized mud-snow tires are lacerated and premium chains are those with reinforcing cleats or teeth on cross links. Below, in testing truck tires and chains this dynamometer truck was used to measure and record the pull on drawbar
Once a high-speed skid starts, you toss your fate into the lap of coincidence. If you're on a crowded highway, almost no amount of skill can prevent an accident. If there are no other cars near by, you can, by manipulating the throttle, brakes and steering wheel, minimize the skid and stay on the road. That old reliable rule about "turning in the direction of the skid" is a good one and it works, but it will prevent accidents only when there is room for the corrective action to take effect.

How can you prevent these dangerous skids from starting?

First, slow down. The faster you drive the more momentum you develop. Therefore, there is more tendency to skid when you try to stop or to make any change in your direction. On icy pavements, at all speeds, handle the wheel, accelerator and brake pedal as though they were new-born babies. Sudden moves may mean sudden death! The mere act of releasing the accelerator abruptly when you're rolling along the highway can cause a skid as the compression of the engine suddenly slows down the wheels. Any quick change of direction is an invitation to crash. When you have to turn the front wheels, ease them around carefully after slowing down. It helps to accelerate slightly as you are making the turn, but be gentle about it!

There is an exception to the "think fast move slow" rule. It's the art of braking. There you must think fast and move fast for best results. Expert pumping of the brake pedal reduces braking distance as much as 18 percent, The Safety Council

Dynamometer truck is towed on ice during traction test for University of Wisconsin's Truck Research Project
engineers learned. But the pumping must be done skillfully.

For emergency stops, the pedal should be jabbed on and off like a trip hammer. This is a fast maneuver that requires considerable skill. It should be performed at a rate of about five on-off cycles a second. Be certain that the brake is fully applied and fully released with each stroke. To do this properly, you have to be fast and heavy-footed, but it is much more effective than the gentle pumping technique. However, the jab-jab system won't work unless your brakes are responsive. Sluggish brakes don't release fast enough. So, right now, have your brake system checked to make certain it will do the job when you need it.

For normal stops (and for the inexpert driver who doesn't want to try the triphammer technique), the slow pumping method is recommended by the National Safety Council. It won't stop the car as fast as the jab method, but it is easier to use and safer for inexperienced drivers. To use this system, you apply the brakes until you feel the wheels lock, then release and repeat until you have stopped the car.

Every winter you'll see motorists letting air out of their tires to increase traction. Don't do it. It is true that soft tires do give a very slight increase in braking capacity, but this is more than offset by a greatly increased tendency to side skid. Anyway, soft tires wear out faster and make blowouts more likely. So keep your tires up to recommended pressures at all times.

For the driver who wants the best in...
safe winter-driving accessories, chains are essential. Any kind of metal-link chains helps you stop and go more safely, but there seems to be some evidence that ordinary round-wire chains increase the tendency to side skid. Because of this, "premium" chains, those with reinforcing teeth or cleats on the cross links, are the "best buy" in safety. In fact, premium chains on the rear wheels only stop vehicles faster on glare-ice tests than regular chains on all four wheels.

Recent years have seen the development of "winterized" tires of many types. Every company has a special technique for increasing friction between the ice or snow and the tire. Drivers should not assume that any winterized tire is as effective as chains. There isn't a single tire tread available today that comes close to providing the braking ability of premium chains on glare ice, although some specialized tires do help in stopping on ice.

The average stopping ability for chains was 46 percent better than for conventional natural-rubber tires alone. These tests by the Safety Council included stops on glare ice, loosely packed snow and granular ice and were with chains on rear wheels only. The best of the special winter-tread tires tested showed a 22-percent improvement in stopping ability over the conventional tires. The poorest winter tire actually was 6 percent less effective in stopping than the conventional tire!

Trailing fifth wheels were used during the tests to assure precise measurements of speeds and distances.

What type of winterized tire is best? The tests on lake ice and snow seem to show that for all-around driving the best tire is a grooved-lug mud-snow tire. It had a composite rating of 132, compared with 100 for the control tire, a conventional natural-rubber tire. This composite rating includes stopping, traction and cornering ability.

(Continued to page 254)
"Radiant" Cloth Holds Heat

Any fabric sprayed with an aluminum solution reflects back to the body much of the heat normally lost by radiation. This new textile finish, called Milium, is now in limited production with most of the output devoted to lining materials such as rayon satins, crepes and twills. It is also used in an all-weather jacket for golfers. Manufacturers are considering its possibilities for bedding and draperies while military authorities are studying the process for application to sleeping bags and flying suits.

Dust Jackets for Grain Prevent Insect Damage

Weevils, beetles and other pests which eat up about 10 percent of the nation's grain crop after harvest may soon be going hungry, thanks to a one-shot chemical treatment. Applied in dust or talc form, the chemical is a relatively new insecticide called pyrenone. The dusts cling to the kernels, providing an insectproof jacket that lasts as long as 9½ months. The chemical is harmless to humans or animals and is expected to eliminate fumigation which kills insects but provides no lasting protection.

Christmas-Tree Holder

Easy to operate, a new Christmas-tree holder has a steel ring that closes around the base and holds the tree upright. After a foot pedal is depressed, the tree is set into the stand and aligned by conical guides. Releasing the pedal tightens the ring around the base. A 21-inch tripod provides stability and affords enough clearance to set the base in water.

DDT proved to be one stone that killed two birds in Department of Agriculture experiments in California rice fields. DDT powder mixed with the seed rice killed both mosquito larvae and tiny shrimp that feed on rice seedlings.
V-8 for Studebaker

CONTINUING this year's parade of new cars, Studebaker's 1951 line features a V-8, valve-in-head engine on Commanders and optional automatic transmission on all models. Body designs are little changed. A new radiator grille, plastic "spinner" and redesigned tail lamps and trunk handle are the most obvious changes. Wider rear springs increase lateral stability and one-piece windshields give greater visibility. The economical Champion engine is unchanged except for a new oil-pan design to provide clearance for centerpoint steering, which is standard on all 1951 models.

Rated at 120 horsepower, this new V-8, valve-in-head engine is the Commander's power plant. Compression ratio is 7 to 1.
WEAPONS WITH A NEW WALLOP!

By Richard F. Dempewolff

IF G. I. JOE on the battle front could get his hands on some of the gadgets being readied for production in the mysterious labyrinths of our Armed Forces' research labs, he'd feel better. Even most of our newest nonatomic weapons—which are the most immediate concern of men in the front lines—are veiled in secrecy. But a few hints at what's cooking have been seeping from official crannies.

Up in the Navy's Bureau of Ordnance, men are now testing a big antisubmarine rocket that takes off from a new type of shipboard launcher at incredible speed and packs a jolt staggering enough to blow any sub clear out of the water. A monster plane, already prototyped by the Air Forces, will carry 240 men or 50,000 pounds of cargo. It can deliver tanks to the front lines. Work is also afoot to develop a tank that can be dropped to beleaguered infantry by parachute. In the antiaircraft end of things, there's the 75-mm. Skysweeper which, as one Army Ordnance man puts it, "automatically does everything but sweep up the debris of planes it knocks down." Instead of being hooked up to a radar tracking center on one end and an electronic computer on the other, the Skysweeper has everything in one package. Its own radar finds the target, its own computer computes aim, its own mechanism aims it and keeps it tracking the target while it automatically triggers itself and peppers the sky with an inferno of VT-fuzed shells.

For "potting" supersonic enemy planes above the reach of the Skysweeper, the Navy has a little pencil-thin, air-to-air
rocket affectionately dubbed the Mighty Mouse, which they have developed for all the services. A score of "mice" can be hooked on a big fighter plane. They have folding fins to reduce air resistance on the mother plane, are aimed simply by aiming the plane's nose at the target, and can be fired singly or in salvo. They take off like lightning streaks, catch up with and blow to smithereens any high-flying supersonic craft in the sky.

Short of an A-bomb, probably the most fantastic weapon on hand is Army Ordnance's Earthquake bomb. This Goliath of an aerial menace weighs 42,000 pounds, is almost 5 feet in diameter and 27 feet long—with its fins on. It packs enough TNT in its monstrous warhead to crumble several city blocks.

All these and many other new implements of war are fine for tomorrow, when production wheels roll full tilt. Of more immediate interest to the G.I. a few weeks ago was something to stop tanks. Early in the Korean war high-powered shells

Formidable is the word for Army's 8-inch gun below being tested at Aberdeen Proving Ground. With the carrier shown in background it has combat-loaded weight of 99,075 lbs.

Recoilless 75-mm. rifle can knock out a medium tank. Despite size of shell shown in foreground, gun has no kick.
When shaped-charge rocket hits tank a supersonic jet of hot metal cuts tough armor plate like wax and creates havoc of the armor-piercing variety bounced off the armor of Soviet tanks like golf balls. Land mines lumped up their ride a little, but they kept right on going. Then the Army reached down in its sock and pulled out the 3.5 bazooka (which gets its title from the inside measurement of a light portable launcher that folds in half for easy carrying). The 3.5’s projectile is a slow-moving, wobbly, 3-foot rocket projectile—with a muzzle velocity of only 325 feet per second, a range of less than 900 yards, and a fiery tail somewhat less than frightening. It looks as though it couldn’t make a dent in cotton batting. Not only did it dent the Communists’ heavies; it drilled holes through them and completely demolished the interiors. Right

Diagram shows progressive steps in the detonation of a shaped-charge bazooka shell. Explosive force is increased four to five times because at front of the cavity it comes from both sides and meets in the middle. Below, cutaway of shell
Infantry sergeant demonstrates the 3.5 bazooka which fires a three-foot rocket projectile. The muzzle velocity is only 325 feet per second and range 900 yards. It stops heavy tanks on the heels of the new bazooka came a 90-mm. shell for use in the big guns on our 45-ton General Pershing tanks. A high-velocity projectile, with a range many times that of a bazooka rocket, makes it a sure-fire tank-killer.

Actually, velocity has little to do with the effectiveness of either of these weapons. They'd do about the same job if you could get close enough to throw them at a tank without being caught in the draft. Both get their lethal sock from a built-in "shaped charge," an old ordnance trick known by mining engineers for more than 100 years, and used on a small scale by the Germans and the Japanese in the last war. The Japanese shaped-charge weapon was

Beneath the wing of this Navy Corsair hang four new antitank rockets of shaped-charge type used in Korea
The 57-mm. recoilless rifle weighs only about 60 pounds and is light enough to be fired with ease off shoulder.

hooked to the end of a pole, jammed against a tank by a soldier at the other end, and triggered by hand. The tank was demolished, and the soldier joined his ancestors.

A shaped charge is simply a method of arranging an explosive so most of its blast will focus in one pin-pointed direction. This is done by making a concave hole in the powder at one end. The sock of the blast will bounce out that end like light waves focusing off the reflecting mirror of a telescope. In the new shells something else has been added. In the cone-shaped hole carved out of the front end of the explosive charge, a thin metal cone liner is fitted. When the shell hits its steel target, the charge goes off, starting a tremendous shock wave that travels along the sides of the metal liner, collapsing it as it proceeds. So tremendous and fast is the pressure on the cone that the metal in it, instead of breaking up, flows like a liquid. At the cone's apex, a long thin jet of its own steel spurts straight out in a supersonic ribbon, moving about 2000 miles an hour, continuing until the blast is over and the cone is flattened. The horrendous pressure of that jet-propelled stream of hot metal is so much greater than the strength of any known armor, that it will penetrate with almost no resistance—like a high-pressure fire-hose.

Navy's guided missile Bat has 10-foot wingspread and carries a general-purpose bomb. It glides to target guided by radar.

(Continued to page 240)
Special launcher mounted on tank fires 4.5-inch rockets one at a time. Time exposure here gives effect of firing a salvo.

Right, man is dwarfed beside Earthquake bomb which is 27 ft. high, weighs 42,000 pounds and could level many city blocks.

Below, T-8 transport has just “broken apart” and will pull away to allow tank to be unloaded; it can carry a heavy tank.
Radio-Guided Ship Model Tows Miniature Barge

From two miles away a model of an ocean-going tug can be steered by radio. The little ship, a 1/2 scale model of an Army craft, weighs 50 pounds and develops enough power to pull a rowboat with two occupants or a miniature barge carrying an anchor for a deck load. A motor from a large electric fan, operating on a motorcycle storage battery, provides the power. The motor turns a three-bladed wheel at 1000 revolutions per minute. Instead of an anchor, a large storage battery sometimes is placed on the barge as a deck load and coupled to the engine. The radio receiver is installed under the pilothouse. Both parts of the model's superstructure can be removed for work on the motor or receiver. The power winch, lifeboats and rigging all work exactly as they do on the full-size craft. The antenna for sending out impulses to guide the tug can be set up on shore or placed aboard a boat. Two brothers, Jack and James Emel, spent eight months building the ship.
Homemade Sweeper Cleans Hangar Floor

Two Oklahoma mechanics have fashioned salvaged parts into a power sweeper that cleans a 170 by 240-foot airplane hangar floor in less than an hour. The job was formerly a half day's work for four men with hand brooms. Its rows of brushes are bolted to a four-foot-wide metal drum that turns 700 times a minute. The machine's muffler and steering wheel came from junked planes and the wheels were on a bombsight trainer. Now the inventors are converting the hydraulic system from a Curtiss Helldiver plane into a lift that will raise and lower the sweeper's big brush.

Old Railroad Rails Serve Many Uses

Don't look now, but your porch glider may be made of metal that once carried speedy streamliners across the country. There are about 20 mills in the country that convert old railroad rails into metal bars used in the manufacture of fence posts, clothes poles, wheelbarrow handles, porch gliders and other items. The rails are not remelted, simply heated to rolling temperature and sliced into three parts: the head of the rail; the middle section, called the web; and the flange or base. Each of these sections is then rolled to the required size and shape for its new use.

Mobile X-Ray For Animals

Injured animals can be X-rayed at the scene of the accident with a portable machine being used by England's Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. It will save the lives of many animals which would otherwise be destroyed because veterinarians did not know the extent of their injuries.

(It costs the average motorist $441.52 to drive his car one year, according to the latest survey made by the American Automobile Association.)
WHEN HE was a small boy, Watson D. Pritchard rode in the engine cabs of his grandfather's shortline railroad in West Virginia. Now Pritchard, a Los Angeles electrical engineer, has his own shortline railroad in his back yard, and it duplicates many of the scenes of the West Virginia countryside. In his two-car garage he has constructed a model railroad that covers an area 15 by 20 feet and contains more than 1400 feet of HO double track. The shortline is complete with several suburban communities, farms, river crossings and mountain tunnels. In Middletown, the metropolis of the layout, there are more than 100 buildings which Pritchard has fashioned from cardboard. In the Middletown Terminal, about 100 people wait for the next scheduled train. The line's rolling stock consists of 39 passenger cars and 100 freight cars, with seven engines to move them. When made up for scheduled runs, the trains include three freights, a Super Chief and a local passenger train.

There's a four-trunk main line in the layout. Realistic backgrounds came from Pritchard's boyhood memories.
Metropolis of Middletown consists of about 100 cardboard buildings. Below, left, tiny hobos made of lead hook a ride on the tender. Right, Pullman porters and redcaps add a touch of realism to observation car.
Portable One-End Lift
Speeds Work on Cars

Capable of lifting either end of a car to a height of more than four feet, a pneumatic lift speeds car repair and maintenance. An excellent auxiliary greasing lift, it is especially useful in small garages where space limitations don't permit a full-size lift. It is completely portable and can be stored in a corner of the garage when not in use. Only 44 pounds of air pressure are required for each 1000 pounds of load. The lifting hook locks at six different heights ranging from 21 to 50 inches to provide absolute safety for mechanics.

Turbine-Powered Truck

As powerful as conventional engines 10 times heavier, the world's first turbine-powered truck has been started on intensive highway-endurance and mountain-driving tests. The 200-pound, 175-horsepower unit occupies only one thirteenth the space taken by the diesel engine it replaced in the 10-ton test vehicle. Though similar to a jet airplane engine in design, the turbine's power is harnessed to turn a shaft rather than being exhausted as jet thrust. It runs equally well on light or heavy fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline and even bottled gas, consuming two to three times as much fuel as diesel or gasoline engines of similar rating. Developed by the Boeing Airplane Company for the U. S. Navy, the turbine will next be tested for possible use as boat propulsion.

Small Racing Sulky
Pulled by Dog

One of the proudest lads in Copenhagen, Denmark, is a six-year-old whose father built him a racing sulky. Peter's little sulky is pulled by his big police dog. Made of metal tubing, the cart gives the boy all the thrills of a real racing rig, including the fun of handling the reins.

Sources of available products described in this issue are listed in the index, starting on page 14. Sources of further information on other articles are listed in the WHERE-TO-FIND-IT LIST, which is available to readers without charge from the Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois
Wing floats from amphibious planes keep the craft afloat and give it a weird appearance. Right, when the operator pedals, there's a powerful thrust against water.

**Watercycle**

Like a strange bug, a homemade watercycle crawls across the surface of a lake or river. The weird craft was built by William Dein, an employee of the Republic Aviation Corporation. Dein purchased some surplus wing floats used on amphibious airplanes, fastened them together with a framework and mounted part of a bicycle atop the structure. The operator pedals, and presto—the craft moves across the water.

**Fuel Pours Into Jetliner at Rate of 200 Gallons per Minute**

Jet-propelled airliners, which require tremendous quantities of fuel, are now refueled four times faster by a system developed for the Avro Canada Jetliner. The lightweight underwing refueling system is virtually fireproof and has automatic shut-offs to prevent overfilling. Fuel lines are connected to the underside of the wing, eliminating any necessity to climb on the wing during refueling. The fuel is pumped in at a rate of 200 gallons a minute. Float switches stop the pump when each tank is filled. The spark hazard is eliminated by connecting the external fuel pump to the plane's electrical circuit. The system will refuel a plane with 3000 gallons in 6 minutes, instead of 25 minutes required with the older system.

More than 300,000 calls handled daily by operators in the Pentagon Building, headquarters of the Department of Defense, make it the busiest private branch telephone exchange in the world.

DECEMBER 1950
Millions of dollars are being saved by building huge dams with concrete using the waste that flies up smokestacks

By Richard H. Syring

Going up in smoke isn’t as wasteful as it used to be. Today, fly ash, the annoying material that pours from smokestacks of giant power plants, has a productive role in our economy. The airborne dirt that was, and in many cities still is, the bane of the tidy housewife is now being used to build dams, highways, conduits and other concrete products.

Out in northwestern Montana, the United States Bureau of Reclamation is using this smokestack waste in its mammoth Hungry Horse Dam, the largest dam under construction in the world today. Stretching across the south fork of the Flathead River, this concrete barrier will contain carload upon carload of fly ash removed from the smoke of Chicago power plants, saving millions of dollars for the

Below, fly ash is made up of spherical particles as this photomicrograph shows

Riding on an overhead cable, this huge bucket is carrying fly-ash concrete to Hungry Horse Dam. Below, fly ash looks and feels like portland cement
CONCRETE FROM FLY ASH

taxpayers. Estimates on the savings in concrete alone run from $2,000,000 to $3,500,000 and the total cost of the dam is expected to be as much as $5,000,000 less, thanks to the former waste product.

In the past 16 years, the Bureau of Reclamation has been one of the nation's largest users of concrete. Power dams and irrigation projects that dot the West, turning barren fields into fertile farms, have gobbled up 32,000,000 yards of concrete. The problem of reducing the cost of concrete has long plagued this government agency.

The Bureau's big concrete laboratory at Denver has been testing various cement substitutes for years. In some earlier dams, pozzolanic materials were used. They included volcanic, siliceous sedimentary rocks, burnt clays and shales or industrial by-products. None of these materials has any binding properties by itself. However, combined with the lime set free in the hardening of cement, pozzolan forms a compound that will set under water.

The various forms of pozzolan aren't new. The remarkable features of this substance were known to the Romans who used the volcanic ash found near the town of Poessulcin, from which pozzolan gets its name. A form of pozzolan was used in the Pantheon and Colosseum which have withstood the elements to a remarkable degree for almost 2000 years.

But pozzolan materials that can be used for concrete are scarce. Sometimes they are expensive to prepare. Other times they are found in deposits too far from construction projects to make their use practical. Because of these limitations, the Bureau of Reclamation has searched for years for natural materials which were readily available at comparatively low cost.

When the researchers discovered that fly ash is one of the best and cheapest pozzolanic materials, they not only solved the cheaper concrete problem, but also eliminated the disposal problem that was pesterling our large power plants. Removed from the smoke by electrostatic precipitators, the fly ash is now being shipped by the carload to Hungry Horse Dam and other projects around the country.

Fly ash is a fine flue dust that results when powdered coal is burned. Somewhere between 50 and 90 percent of all the ash in the coal is carried through the boiler in the smoke. It's a minute, hard, crystalline substance that looks and feels so much like cement you couldn't tell the difference. The minute particles are spherical in

At Hungry Horse, building materials are carried by 14,000 feet of conveyor belts, some of which are shown here

DECEMBER 1950

121
shape. Researchers say that this round shape is a most important characteristic. The particles act as tiny ball bearings in the concrete mix, giving it great workability and permitting the concrete to be made with a minimum of water.

L. W. Bartsch, head of the Denver lab’s engineering division, says this is of extreme importance because concrete is stronger when less water is used.

Out at Hungry Horse Dam, fly ash is replacing 30 percent of the cement. Previously, the bureau used one barrel of cement (equal to four sacks) to one cubic yard of concrete. In the new and cheaper mixture, two sacks of cement and 90 pounds of fly ash are used per cubic yard. Contractors are buying pozzolan for $1.00 a ton in Chicago, which means about $11.50 a ton delivered to Hungry Horse, a good $10.00 a ton less than portland cement.

Not only does fly ash cut cement costs, but it also means lower costs for cooling the concrete as it sets. During hydration or hardening, concrete gets hot. Ordinary cement concrete generates from 80 to 95 calories of heat per gram of cement, which is enough in mass structures to raise temperatures from 60 to 80 degrees within 14 days. It takes about 28 days for the cement concrete to set. Use of fly ash with the cement will shorten that period by at least six days.

Hungry Horse Dam is a massive structure. It will be 330 feet thick at the base, 39 feet thick at the top and it extends across the canyon for 2115 feet. The concrete is poured in huge blocks, allowing for the shrinkage that occurs during cooling. The blocks are then grouted with cement to form a single monolith. The fly-ash concrete requires less space between the blocks and that means less sealing work, an important saving in time and labor on a construction project as large as the dam at Hungry Horse.

However, even with the cooler mix of fly-ash concrete, it is necessary to run one-inch, thin-wall steel tubing through the concrete for cooling. Cold water is pumped through the tubing to carry off the tremendous heat released by the hardening mixture. When the water comes out of the tubing, it is boiling hot. Hungry Horse Dam will use about 1000 miles of tubing to speed the cooling process. Engineers estimate that enough heat will be liberated at Hungry Horse Dam to heat 800 five-room homes for a year in a cold climate. When the concrete has cooled, the tubes are filled with concrete.

But Hungry Horse Dam is not the only user of fly-ash concrete. Miles of electric cable have been laid in pipes made with fly-ash concrete. The addition of pozzolan to the mix permits a reduction of 20 to 33 percent in the amount of cement used. The pipes made with fly ash are denser and stronger than those made in the normal manner with straight cement mixes.

In Detroit, the Edison Company, faced with the problem of disposing of its fly ash, discovered that the waste material makes a satisfactory mineral filler in “blacktop” road construction.

No longer just a nuisance that must be removed from smoke for health reasons, fly ash is rapidly becoming a valuable by-product that may make smoke elimination profitable as well as healthful.
"Workin' on Railroad"
By Remote Control

 Completely automatic and detailed down to the last rivet, there are now a coal ramp and hopper car, a lift bridge and an oil derrick and pump for model-train fans. A knuckle coupler on the hopper car holds it at the top of the ramp and the bottom is opened remotely to dump cargo into a waiting bin. The bridge has automatic or remote-control operation. Its center span is raised by chains and has a section that can be removed. A "walking beam" operates the pump with a rocking motion at slow speed and flow is simulated by an illuminated oil column.

Quick-Change Mount for Sportsmen's Rifle Sights

Sportsmen can change from telescopic to receiver sights instantly without making zeroing adjustments when they use a zero-return mount. With only one moving part, which sets or releases the V-shaped interplane lock, the mount assures perfect centering of the scope reticle. The receiver sight is mounted low for accurate sighting and has two eyepieces, one for hunting and the other for target shooting. The sight also has micromatic windage and elevation adjustments.
Plane Anchor Is Shot Into Ground

Light airplanes are brought to a stop in less than a fourth of their usual landing run by a 28-inch steel tube which serves as an anchor. The slender tube, filled with rocket propellant, is fired into the ground from a holder near the tail as the plane approaches the field. Attached to it are 200 feet of steel ribbon wound on a hydraulic reel that absorbs the energy at the time of the braking action and permits a smooth, easy stop. An L-13 landing at 75 miles an hour and normally requiring 700 feet of runway space can be halted in 168 feet. The explosive anchor was developed by the U.S. Air Force for use where planes must use small fields in combat areas.

Rear-Wheel Motor Powers Bicycle

Everything necessary to convert a bicycle into a motorbike is built into a wheel assembly that replaces the standard rear wheel of the bicycle. The enlarged hub of the wheel contains a circular fuel tank. The tiny motor, which is mounted on the left side of the wheel, drives the bike at 20 miles an hour and averages 300 miles to the gallon. The single piston drives a crankshaft which transmits power to the wheel by gears and chains. Installation is simple, requiring only about a half hour. The motor is being manufactured in England and is designed for 26-inch-wheel cycles.
How Fast Can We Fight?

By James L. H. Peck

Blurring speed! A Republic F-84 landing at a U. S. Air Force base

FEW AMERICAN defense problems so urgently need immediate solution as the question: How fast can we fight?

Operational fighter aircraft now fly at transonic speeds. Faster ones are undergoing service-test trials. But the airman’s ability to fight at today’s—and tomorrow’s—combat speeds will depend upon his weapons as well as his warplanes. We streamlined the aircraft but did not succeed, until recently, in streamlining the armament.

A fighter pilot needs all of the high performance he has available to climb quickly to high altitudes, and to overtake any hostile aircraft. But, from a tactical standpoint, this speed begins to work against him from the moment the

Hits by any one of this salvo of “Mighty Mouse” rockets could cripple largest of today’s bombers
Sketches above show factors affecting bullet after firing. Airplane’s speed adds fifth of missile’s force. Gravity causes four-yard drop in 800 yards and air resistance cuts velocity one third. Dispersion, bullet yaw and “mushing” by plane further alter course to target.

Radomes, like one below nose guns, hold gear used in search and aiming.

For low attack, bomb dropping from F-84 hit ground and skipped to target.
At a given range, coming versions of A-1 radar sight shown in cutaway will take control of plane's automatic pilot and hold the target, even against evasive action. Flyer's sole job will be to press firing switch when signals reach associated intensity, equipment will automatically switch from "search" to "aiming" function.

Later version of A-1 will have "lock-on" feature that takes over control of plane's automatic pilot and holds target until time for guns to fire.

Computer-power unit figures range, slant range and the rate at which these factors are changing. From this data A-1 predicts point in space where bullets will intercept target.

When signals reach antenna at certain intensity, equipment automatically switches from "search" to "aiming" function.

Receiver sends signals to computer-power unit.

Guns fire automatically as pilot keeps radar image on scope.

D

E Scope

F

When signals reach antenna at certain intensity, equipment will automatically switch from "search" to "aiming" function.

Receiver sends signals to computer-power unit.

Guns fire automatically as pilot keeps radar image on scope.

Computer-power unit figures range, slant range and the rate at which these factors are changing. From this data A-1 predicts point in space where bullets will intercept target.

At a given range, coming versions of A-1 radar sight shown in cutaway will take control of plane's automatic pilot and hold the target, even against evasive action. Flyer's sole job will be to press firing switch when signals reach associated intensity, equipment will automatically switch from "search" to "aiming" function.

Later version of A-1 will have "lock-on" feature that takes over control of plane's automatic pilot and holds target until time for guns to fire.

Computer-power unit figures range, slant range and the rate at which these factors are changing. From this data A-1 predicts point in space where bullets will intercept target.

When signals reach antenna at certain intensity, equipment automatically switches from "search" to "aiming" function.

Receiver sends signals to computer-power unit.

Guns fire automatically as pilot keeps radar image on scope.

D

E Scope

F

When signals reach antenna at certain intensity, equipment will automatically switch from "search" to "aiming" function.

Receiver sends signals to computer-power unit.

Guns fire automatically as pilot keeps radar image on scope.

Computer-power unit figures range, slant range and the rate at which these factors are changing. From this data A-1 predicts point in space where bullets will intercept target.

enemy is sighted. This transsonic warrior has only half the time to recognize, sight on, and fire at his target as did the 1941-45 aces who flew Mustangs, Thunderbolts, or Lightnings.

Anticipating these and other problems which would arise from the use of transsonic aircraft, USAF planners called into conference nearly four years ago the best brains from Wright, Eglin, and the Headquarters directorates within the Pentagon who could contribute to the development of high-speed weapons and tactics. Ordnance experts, tacticians, aero-medical men, and electronics specialists submitted potential problems. With these, they also contributed data and possible theoretical solutions.

Out of this came a set of "interim" tactical requirements. These, they agreed, would have to be met circa 1951—long before that push-button era of all-missile warfare. Moreover, with their solution would also come a clearer conception of the tactical employment of missiles, when these did finally become available for Air Force operational use.

This prescription for combat called for equipment and techniques that would carry out these tactical functions:

DETECT targets beyond the pilot's range of vision. A pilot flying 700-m.p.h. penetrators and interceptors would require, even in clear weather, airborne intercept gear as well as ground "vectoring." At altitude, such a pilot would—if approaching head-on a plane of similar size and performance—be able to spot the enemy visually at a maximum distance of six miles, even if the foe were streaming a vapor trail.

He would have just 12 seconds for recognition, two seconds to aim and track, and about two seconds' in-range shooting time.

IDENTIFY immediately a target within or beyond the pilot's vision. Wartime IFF (Identification of Friend or Foe) radars worked reliably much of the time, but they were not foolproof. New devices would have to be made more simple and positive to meet the requirements of transsonic combat.

SIGHT automatically and furnish the pilot with prompt range and deflection indications, or compensations thereof. Wartime sights provided adequate range information, but airmen had to estimate their "lead" when shooting at some "angle off" the target's line of flight. The 700-m.p.h. pilot would have too little time for visual estimates; and the speeds would, moreover, influence human perceptions adversely.

SHOOT at twice the cyclic rate of fire and at double the range of the wartime M-2 caliber .50 machine gun. These would be minimum requirements, since the transsonic pilot would close on his target twice as fast and have only half the shooting interval.

KILL the target with improved firepower. This would be increased by means of projectile size, shape, or explosive power so as to give the fighter pilot fire superiority even with the fewer hits he could be expected to register in high-speed combat.

Those minimum requirements have been met ahead of schedule, despite limited appropriations. Several interim weapons and devices have been developed to the point of service-test or production status. And research is progressing rapidly on allied
phases of both ordnance and electronics.

The M-3 caliber .50 machine gun arms several fighter models already in operational service. Maximum effective range is 800 yards, double that of the wartime M-2 gun. Shooting twice as fast, the M-3 has a cyclic rate of approximately 1200 rounds per minute. The improvement was made largely through the use of a new barrel design and lining, better feed and ejection mechanisms, and improved lubrication.

Essentially the same modifications were made to produce the new Mark 4 20-millimeter cannon, with a cyclic rate exceeding 600 rounds per minute and a maximum effective range of 1100 yards. The high-velocity Mark 1 caliber .60 machine gun shoots approximately 1000 rounds per minute. With a muzzle velocity exceeding 3300 feet per second, it shoots a flat trajectory and has a maximum effective range of 1100 yards.

The fourth new weapon is a subcaliber rocket, the "Mighty Mouse." This 2.75-inch flies farther and faster than the wartime 4.5-inch M-8 or 5-inch HVAR, and is better suited for aerial combat than either. Quantities of them can be carried in compact launchers under a fighter's wings or fuselage. Ordnance people will not say whether or not the Mouse is fitted with a proximity fuse, but they do claim that a
Weapon development has been pressed to keep abreast of increasing air speeds. The cones at left contrast effective combat ranges of M-3 caliber .50 machine gun and earlier M-2, with former firing twice as fast. Dipping lines indicate areas of doubtful efficiency.

M-3 CAL .50

800 YDS.

20 MM.
CAL .60

“MIGHTY MOUSE”

1100 YDS.

With target at a 90-degree angle, gyro sight above automatically computes lead for perfect shot. Clocks below show how pilot of transonic plane would spend 16 seconds left before meeting a foe seen approaching head-on from six miles away.

SECONDS

10

12

14

16

6 MILES

3 MILES

1 MILE

1/4 MILE

1/2 MILE

1 MILE

FIRES

AIMS

RECOGNITION

(Continued to page 260)

single hit will put the whammy on the largest bomber. (This weapon and the caliber .60 gun are products of interservice exchange. The USAF developed the caliber .60 gun, now shared with the Navy. Naval ordinance experts developed the Mouse, used jointly by both services.)

To aim this armament, operational fighters are now equipped with one of three types of gyro computing gunsights, the K-14A, 14B, or Mark 18. A twist grip on the throttle is worked by the pilot to keep his target framed within the sight reticle and to track target movement. Lead is indicated automatically by a pattern of six diamonds. When the pilot lines up on his
Parcel-Post Garden

Packed flat and delivered by mail, an indoor flower box requires no soil. The box is made of plastic-coated cardboard. The amateur gardener folds it along precreased lines to make the waterproof container. A metal grid then is placed in the bottom of the box to support a mat of wood excelsior.

The remainder of the box is filled with sawdust in which the seeds, plants or bulbs are placed. Included in the kit is a six-month supply of dry plant food which is mixed with water and poured into the box. The kit contains all the materials except the sawdust, and bags of sawdust are available for persons living in areas where sawdust is difficult to obtain.

Portable Sun Screen

With a portable sunshade made of louver-type screening, you can regulate the amount of sunshine coming through to insure comfortable tanning. In the vertical position, the screen’s angled louvers completely shut out the sun’s rays without interfering with visibility and ventilation. It is mounted on an aluminum stand that can be set up anywhere.

Striking Strip for Matches Resists Moisture

Water or perspiration won’t affect a new striking strip for book matches. A match can be struck immediately after the excess water is wiped off. The strips, which are being colored gray, were kept under 100 percent humidity for six months without deteriorating or becoming soft. They will not bleed off and can be carried without danger of staining the pockets or shirts of workers or sportmen.
Fishing With a Ladder

SEVEN fishermen who live near the head of the Bay of Fundy, Nova Scotia, gather their harvest of shad from mid-May to September with a team of horses, wagon and a ladder. The fish are caught high off the ground, when the tide is high, in nets stretched between 12-foot poles. The fishermen drive a wagon over the mud flats to collect the fish. They use 28 nets, each 23 yards long, and a good catch is about 150 fish. The wagon trip is made twice every 24 hours at low tide.
I'm Building the Popular Mechanics

By Tom Riley

When we started on the floor beams of the Popular Mechanics ranch house our muscles had finally stopped aching from the concrete work and things really began to hum. Our dream home has complete and adaptable plans (I sometimes marvel how the editors and architect John Whelan thought of everything) and at the start this amateur builder had the choice of a wood floor with full basement, a radiant-heat concrete slab or the new stepped-down wood floor. My wife and I chose the stepped-down wood floor, having always wanted a true one-level home and not wanting the jarring solidity of the concrete slab.

My friend, Norman Chapman, and I first.

Riley, on ground, uses a sledge to align roof trusses. Helper on roof is checking the ridge line.
Plywood Ranch House

placed the 6 by 6 floor beams on their short posts. The 2 by 10 floor joists rest directly on them and also lock down inside the "step" of the concrete foundation. There's an important item here that's often overlooked in the hurry of house construction—the preserving of wood members that touch concrete. We doubly preserved everything, painting the concrete surfaces with asphalt and also soaking the wood members that touch them with one of the new wood preservatives to discourage rot and termites.

Then there was the bridging to make, the crisscross bracing between the floor joists that prevents "joist roll" and squeaking of the floor. This is a hard, slow job with a handsaw, one reason why it's often done poorly, but we are using a portable power saw as everyone advised and a contractor showed us how to set the saw blade at an angle in a simple jig

(Continued to page 248)

Even in construction, a woman's place is in the home! Riley's wife, Vinita, helps by handing nailing blocks to him.
Emergency Door Lock

Installed on the inside of a door, a new lock prevents unauthorized persons from leaving a building unless they sound an alarm. The lock is designed primarily for use in buildings and projects where important documents and valuable materials are stored. Keys for the lock permit authorized persons to pass through the door at any time. In an emergency such as a fire, anyone can leave through the door by pushing a striker, which breaks a thin piece of glass. This unlocks the door immediately, but also sounds an alarm to inform authorities that the door is being used.

Camera Caddy

Tired of lugging heavy camera equipment a mile or more through a big factory, Westinghouse photographers have come up with a back-saving camera caddy. They adapted it from a golfer’s two-wheel cart by riveting canvas supports to the metal frame and using leather thongs to tie on their equipment. Now with one hand they can roll all their gear to the machine which is to be photographed. At the shooting site, a metal leg is dropped down to support the caddy while the equipment is unpacked. The cart, when collapsed, is small enough to fit inside a car trunk.

Pump Pops Up To Fuel Planes

Fueling units that rise and have walk-way extensions to the airplane wing are a new time and space saver at airports. A hose, meter, ground wire and CO₂ equipment are within the steel cell, which is five feet in diameter and three feet thick. Fuel is fed from a remote storage tank. The attendant turns a switch that raises him and the cell to the desired height in less than a minute. When not in use, the top of the cell can be lowered flush with the surface.
During the day toy soldiers, a rocking horse and other cheerful figures stand guard along the streets in an attractive display. At night, the same figures spring to life in brilliant colors whenever an automobile passes by.

Unlighted Decorations
Glow in Dark

Inexpensive Christmas decorations shown here on the streets of McCook, Neb., are not wired for electricity, yet they reflect brilliant colors when they catch the light of auto headlamps. Made of ¼-inch plywood, the figures first are painted and then covered with a highly reflective material in the desired colors. Wood supports are anchored with sandbags. The decorations can be used year after year, permitting the city to enlarge the display each year with funds otherwise needed for replacements.
Traffic Light on Bus Protects Children

Attached to the side of a school bus, a portable traffic light provides safety for children crossing the street. The three-signal light is installed on the driver's side of the bus where it can be seen by motorists who are approaching from both directions. The new safety aid was invented by Fred S. Martin, who is the superintendent of accident investigation for the Chicago Transit Authority.

"Rough Roads" in Laboratory Check Auto Vibrations

Fisher body engineers have "moved" rough roads right into their laboratories in their study of vibration and its effects on passenger comfort. The first of the two tests they have devised is a method of creating vibration by spinning one of the front wheels of the car. The wheel is thrown out of balance by the addition of small weights to one section and the car is placed on a hoist. A flexible shaft, powered by an electric motor, is attached to the wheel. As the unbalanced wheel is spun, it sets up vibrations which are transmitted to the body of the car. The second test is termed the mechanical oscillator test. In it an offset cam is set against the frame of the car and the powered flexible shaft attached to it. The cam is then rotated against the various sections of the frame and the amount of vibration transmitted to the various sections of the body is measured. In both tests, delicate vibration meters, so sensitive they can be used to measure a human's heartbeat, are used to ascertain the exact amount of vibration which is transmitted to the different body areas of the automobile.

Florball

Played on a portable court, Florball is a fast, new racquet game. It embraces principles of hockey, tennis, golf and handball. Goals are scored by driving a sponge-rubber ball against eight-inch-high boards at either end of the court and three goals in succession are needed for one point. The ball has to be kept on the floor when serving and close to it at all other times.
THERE'S something about a fire engine that William H. Low of Braintree, Mass., has never been able to get out of his blood. Most "fire masheen" fans, known as "buffs" or "sparks" in certain parts of the country, must be content with watching the red engines race by or looking at old prints. Not Bill Low. He is chief of a Tom Thumb Fire Department that has become a nationwide enterprise.

Just a little over three years ago Low was trudging the streets of Boston selling corrugated packaging materials. One day when sales were at a low ebb and his spirits even lower he heard the whine of fire engines racing up the street. As the fire buggies clanged by in glamorous parade he noticed that everybody on the street had stopped to watch with sparkling eyes.

Then and there an idea was born that has already placed more than 35,000 fire-engine kits in the hands of delighted owners from coast to coast.
Here the “chief” is at work on one of his specially adapted machines which turns out small wood parts to exact scale. Low builds all the original models

Below, combination hose and reel model of 1850 was widely used throughout U.S. It has a cloth-cushion seat, die-cast lanterns and molded-plastic wheels

Famous 1853 Blue Boy was one of the finest engines of its day. Low uses old advertisements and photos in making first model from which kits are developed

First he enlarged his basement workshop and set to work on early models. After exhausting research he built several original models with specially adapted machines and jigs. Then followed months of breaking down the numerous details and producing kits which can be easily assembled. He now has seven kits ranging from 50 to 130 pieces each.

His earliest models include chemical-engine and hose-reel trucks introduced early in the 19th century. Among these are such famous engines as Blue Boy, introduced in 1853, and the Amoskeag Steamer of 1898. He has a chemical engine combination developed in 1875 which was used in small towns up to a few years ago.

Present-day manufacturers of fire engines are cooperative when Low tries to unearth data about early engines, but many records have disappeared. His study is packed with helmets and books on firefighting and his shelves are lined with models. He employs three workmen in the shop and now has to sub-contract such parts as plastic wheels, lanterns and axes.

The shop boasts a “tapper” connected to the local fire station and when it rings out an alarm bedlam reigns. Workmen and the Low family (including the dog) pile into cars and race away to the scene of the blaze. They call this local research.
In foreground are the two earliest models in Low's collection, early 19th century chemical engine at left; hose-reel truck, right. At rear, combination

A busy corner of the basement workshop where Low and his crew (one is missing) turn out thousands of fire-engine kits. Firemen are favored customers

The Lows—Sr. and Jr.—are handling a light city service ladder apparatus which won a silver star award back in 1895. Low's study is full of exhibits

Below, Low at work on the prototype of a new engine which will be carefully analyzed for breakdown into 75 or 100 parts which must be easy to assemble
TV Floor Chair

Television spectators who like to lounge on the floor in front of the set now can lean comfortably against a padded backrest. The collapsible seat, similar in style to a familiar type of lawn chair, has a long pad which extends out across the floor. The pad not only provides a cushion for the viewer, but also prevents the backrest from scooting across the floor when he leans against it. Adjustable to three positions, the backrest places some viewers low enough so that they don't interfere with the view of others who are seated on conventional chairs.

Age of Sturgeon Is Told by Counting of Rings in Chest Fins

Fishermen have been hauling in giant white sturgeon for years, but until recently there has been little knowledge about the life span of this largest fresh-water fish of North America. Fish experts at Bonneville Dam on the Columbia River have discovered that the chest fins of sturgeons grow like trees, in cycles that are marked by rings. The age of the fish can be determined, the experts believe, by counting these rings. They are seeking further evidence to support their theory. One 10-foot sturgeon recently examined was estimated to be between 46 and 50 years old. The record sturgeon catch is a 12½-foot 1285-pounder caught near Vancouver, Wash., in 1912.
Dinghy Hoist

So simple a child can operate it, a new hoist raises or lowers a dinghy in 60 seconds. All the work is done by a crank and self-locking worm gear. The dinghy is raised straight up from the water, tipped automatically to a vertical position and then swung down on the cabin top where it locks in place. Stowed upside down, the dinghy does not have to be covered for protection against the weather. Another version of the hoist is designed for storing the dinghy on the transom.

Wheels on Wing

Both the weight and drag of a midget racer built by Neal Loving of Detroit are reduced by attaching the wheels directly to its gull wing. The need for struts is eliminated. It also has a steerable tail wheel, faired in by spring-loaded flaps that open when the wheel is turned. The trim craft has a 20-foot wingspan and is 17 feet 7 inches long.

Plastic Shield Diffuses Flash

Quickly slipped over the entire reflector assembly, a plastic shield for flashbulbs protects the subject from flying glass should a bulb explode on a close-up shot. One side of the shield is clear plastic. The other side has a dull finish which diffuses the light, providing softer tones for flash portraits.

Information not listed on articles in the index, starting on page 14, frequently is listed in the WHERE-TO-FIND-IT LIST, which is available to readers without charge from Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11
WHAT'S NEW
For Your Home

SNAP-IN WASHER for faucets is made of Monel metal and will last indefinitely.

CORD CAGE made of plastic dispenses twine neatly, has a built-in cutting edge.

WASHERS by the inch: ropelike, semimetallic material can be shaped into a self-lubricating washer to fit any opening.

STRETCHER for curtains has no pins, holds fabric by metal rods inside the two hems.

TENSION TESTER tells whether the thread tension on a sewing machine is correct.

HANDLE HOLDER traps mops and brooms by their own weight in a rubber grip.
ELECTRIC OVEN can be mounted near eye level anywhere in the kitchen for convenience, need not be attached to the range.

RUBBER MOLDING shapes itself around straight or curved walls and cabinets. It is held in place by rubber or linoleum cement.

ALL-PURPOSE piece of furniture for Junior has three main parts which snap together in various combinations to form a high chair, stroller, desk and chair or car seat.
Balance Bar for Stepladder

Designed for attachment to a stepladder, a handy balance bar keeps the ladder from toppling over. Holding onto the bar, the housewife can reach out and work in a wide circle without upsetting the ladder. The bar is fastened to the top platform by an oversize C-clamp.

Electric Channel Installed in Strips

Electric receptacles, grounded for safety, can be installed in strips. The six-foot channels can be joined to make a strip as long as desired, with outlets at 6 or 18-inch intervals. In addition to the two conventional slots in each outlet, there is a third slot containing a copper insert connected to the steel base. When the base is grounded to the earth, each receptacle is grounded. Thus either the conventional two-prong plug or three-prong plug for grounded equipment can be used.

"Piano Roll" Operates Four Lathes Simultaneously

Inexperienced persons can turn out precision work on as many as four lathes at a time with the help of an electronic robot that controls the machines' operations by means of a perforated "piano roll." The preparation of the roll is simple and takes only a few minutes. Blueprints are translated into holes in the paper which is fed through an electronic controller. Impulses then actuate the cutting tools. Productivity even with inexperienced operators is increased as much as seven times by the rolls, which can be used over and over, producing uniform work each time.
In a workshop above a unique pipe shop in Washington, D.C., the atmosphere hummed with strangely assorted activity. Over near the door one man sat at a workbench whistling a queer-shaped object from a battered tenpin that had seen too many days at the far end of a bowling alley. Close by, the guide wheel on a cutting machine thumped over the contours of a bulbous iron casting, which bore as much resemblance to a pipe as a lump of clay. Yet, on the other end of the machine, a singing saw blade, guided by the curves of that iron model, bit into a piece of seasoned briar and precisely turned out the delicately rounded bowl of a pipe.

At drying racks, men picked over an assortment of Algerian briar blocks which gave the room a spicy oriental aroma. From the finishing room came the whirr of sanding and polishing machines, and the roar of big blowers sucking pungent particles of briar dust from the air.

Out of all this confusion in Sid Bertram’s little pipe factory pours a steady assortment of natural briar pipes to join the famous collections that line the cases, like works of art in a museum, in the shop below. Here are $200 to $1000 meerschaums whose bowls have been carved into heads, skulls or hands by master craftsmen using needle-sharp tools and magnifying glasses to achieve the ultimate in intricate detail. There are briars carved in relief and full round, varying in size from the three-foot
Algerian brier root looks like this as it comes from the ground. It makes the best pipes. Below, carving rough brier block begins with coping saw

monster sculptured from a whole root, to three-inch miniatures for ladies. There are pipes with long stems and short, curved or straight, big pipes and little, with fat bowls or thin, whose unvarnished sides gleam with the luster of old pine paneling.

Like many old-school master pipemakers, Bertram does not believe in coating his pipes with any kind of paint, stain or varnish. "After smoking a natural briar for a short time," he says, "you will notice the pipe 'sweating.' This is the result of natural brier in action, absorbing heat and moisture from the burning tobacco inside the bowl, and allowing it to seep through the pores to the outside and evaporate."

This, according to natural briar fans, means that the pipe is "breathing," stopping up nicotine and tars, removing the bite and bitterness and keeping the smoke cool. Smokers who don't care for the burnished tan color of a new natural brier have only to wait a little while. Eventually the juices seeping through open brier pores will color the pipe to a dark cherry mahogany.

"Until the last war," Bertram explains, "brier pipemaking was a secret craft. Methods of curing the wood and turning bowls were family secrets."

Bertram himself is the third in a line of family pipemakers who still harbor a special technique for curing the rare wood. Grandfather Bertram brought the system over from Leipzig in 1870. Today, the final stages of that curing process are still secret.

The best pipes are made from the root of Algerian brier—a scrawny, two-foot shrub with a fat, knobby, reddish underpinning or burl. Brier was first used in the middle 1800s when a Frenchman, visiting

Below, iron model guides saw blade (under hood) and out comes a perfect pipe bowl. Right, outside top of bowl and well of the pipe are drilled from the brier block by a whirling three-pronged blade
Napoleon's birthplace on a holiday, accidentally broke his only pipe—a meerschaum. He quickly carved a makeshift bowl from a handy native briar root, stuck the amber stem from his shattered meerschaum in it, and then discovered that he had something.

For years, pipemakers had been looking for a material that would smoke "cool." Pipes of the day were of clay, meerschaum, porcelain and hardwoods that cracked under heat.

So, when the Frenchman's briar root turned out porous as a sponge, but tough as oak, the briar pipe was born. Pipe craftsmen grabbed at it, and developed their curing secrets.

Today, laborers in Algeria and Corsica, where the best briar comes from, dig the root and perform initial curing—a long process taking years. First the sap is boiled out in huge kettles. Then the burl is buried in wet sand for months, where it seasons evenly without checking. Finally, the root is removed and cut into blocks that are racked in a dry place for more months.

Cutting brier root is an art almost as delicate as diamond cutting. The burl cutter sights and tests the grain of the root, then carefully cleaves it. "The king of pipes," any expert will tell you, "is the one with beautiful straight grain running up and down the bowl." Degree of grain perfection, and quality of the burl (whether or not it is pitted or marred) are what determine whether a pipe is worth $2.00 or $25.00.

The cut, semicured blocks arrive at the pipemakers in big burlap sacks, and after further curing by special formula, they are ready for the magic that will turn them into pipes. Most of them will never make it.

"We never know," says Galen Martz, Bertram's foreman, "what we'll find inside those blocks. They may look good outside, and be pitted like wormy apples once we start turning them."

The process begins with a pattern—and that's where the tenpins come in. Unlike most modern industries, pipemaking can't be handled entirely by machines and mathematics. Pipe shapes are too varied and awkward. Models over which the guide wheels of the saws must run to produce proper contours in a pipe bowl must first

Special drill press (below left) cuts hole in stem into which mouthpiece will be fitted. Contours of the bowl are perfected (bottom right) by holding the pipe against spinning emery wheel. Final touch is buffing the natural briar which is never varnished.
be handcarved in wood. "Ten-pins," says Martz, "are good close-grained maple, so we buy up old ones from local bowling alleys."

The guide models are painstakingly whittled from the tenpins and tested, until they produce just the shape pipe desired. Since the scale and contours are exaggerated, the models look unlike any pipe bowl known to man. They are wide and squatty, but when the contours are transmitted to the saw, proportions on the briar block will be perfect. Finally, the model is cast in iron, which is finished off by hand and used on specially designed duplicating saws, which will turn out as many replicas of the bowl as desired. One whirling machine with a knifelike bit resembling Neptune's three-pronged fork, turns out the top of the bowl and bores the well. Another rounds off the base. A specially adapted drill press runs the hole into the stem, which will be fitted with a rubber or amber mouthpiece.

The rest is a hand process. Expert craftsmen sit at whirling emery wheels, turning the pipes until they are smooth as glass. Many of the pipes, though good, will have what the men call "pinholes"—tiny pocks uncovered by the grinding. These were caused by bugs gnawing at the brier root when it was growing back in Algeria. They must be filled and burnedished by hand. In a natural brier, such filling shows and no attempt is made to hide it. Finally, the natural wood is buffed to a soft glow.

Despite the tremendous amount of handwork, good pipe craftsmen can turn out an amazing number of finished products. During the war, Bertram's factory employed as many as 21 pipe-makers who ground out more than 3500 pipes a week.

Though no handcarving is officially produced at Bertram's, one of the young veteran craftsmen, Ernest "Bud"

(Continued to page 234)
Human-Fly
WHIRLIGIG

LITERALLY stuck to the wall are patrons of a new amusement-park ride in Frankfurt, Germany. Fun-seekers climb into a giant drum, about 15 feet in diameter, which is open at the top. The drum begins to revolve, building up speed. When whirling at top speed the floor drops away, leaving the patrons stuck against the wall with a centrifugal force double their own weight. Tables, chairs, clothing or anything else can be suspended against the wall. Above the drum the amusement park has constructed several tiers of balconies from which the spectators can watch the fun. The antics of the riders are plainly visible because at top speed the drum rotates only 15 miles an hour. About 30 persons can climb into the drum and be “glued” to the wall at the same time, frozen into any position they may choose.

Above, spectators line the tiers of balconies to watch the strange behavior of those “glued” to the wall of the spinning drum. Onlookers have almost as much fun as those inside the whirligig. Below, left, patrons are frozen against the wall by centrifugal force. Right, chairs, tables and clothing stick to wall without support.
Radar Measures Rainfall Over 200-Mile Area

Weathermen are now watching rainstorms come and go over a 200-mile area by radar. The radar beam scans the area 24 hours a day to present a continuous picture of weather conditions. A movie camera photographs the radar scope as it operates. Single-frame time exposures are made, one for each 360-degree sweep of the beam. This film provides a condensed record of the weather, more accurate than 54 rain gauges could provide. By varying the intensity of the radar waves, the meteorologists can measure the amount of rain that is falling in any area. By watching the movement of storms on the radar scope, they can predict local weather conditions. The radar rain gauge is operated by Illinois State Water Survey meteorologists.

Rowboat With Wheel Is Its Own Trailer

Serving as its own trailer, a plywood rowboat has a bow wheel that retracts into a metal well when the boat is launched. A two-point trailer hitch that comes with the boat eliminates sway at high speeds and prevents jackknifing when the car is backed down to the water. One person can handle the boat on land, picking up the stern and pushing in the manner one would push a wheelbarrow.

Paper-Pulp Waste Makes Rubber

Raw materials for synthetic rubber can be obtained from a waste product in the manufacture of paper from spruce wood. The chemical is called PADMS, short for para alpha dimethyl styrene. Early tests seem to indicate that synthetic tires made with this new styrene might be superior to those now manufactured.
IN 12 WORKING HOURS a new concrete house can be "blown" into existence. Even the roof is built by blowing concrete against a ready-made form. Wall forms are erected first. Steel mesh and bars for reinforcing the concrete are tied to the forms, and steel window frames and electrical outlets are installed. When all is ready, workmen standing inside the house spray the forms with concrete from pneumatic hoses. The wall is built up to a thickness of four inches, and when it has hardened the forms are removed, leaving the cast shell of the house. The metal forms are specially treated so the concrete will not adhere to them as it hardens. Similar forms are then set up to build the roof, which also is made of sprayed concrete. When the roof hardens these forms are removed to complete the exterior of the home. The smooth, interior dome ceiling is 11 feet 9 inches high from the floor to the peak. A two-bedroom home of this type with an area of 816 square feet can be built for less than $4000. Because of its concrete and steel construction the home is vermin and termite proof and will withstand severe earth shock, a factor to be considered in California where the construction method was developed. As a finishing treatment, the home is given a coat of waterproof paint. No dressing is needed because the walls are cast against the smooth metal forms. Several different types of homes are built by joining the forms in various combinations.

Top, workmen tie reinforcing mesh and steel bars to the ready-made metal forms. Window frames and electrical outlets also are installed before any concrete is applied. Center, concrete is blown against the wall form with pneumatic hoses. Right, after concrete hardens the forms are removed. Below, finished home, built in 12 working hours for $4000, has five rooms.
BIRDS IN BRACELETS

Banded towhee is free to depart, yet fails to realize it. Small birds on their backs frequently won’t attempt to fly.

Here’s a bird-bander’s kit. It includes bands of different types and the tools for installation.

Pelicans wear bracelets at St. Petersburg, Fla. Bands permit a study of the life history of the birds. Above is a special type of band used by a Canadian bird hobbyist. Thousands of birds that have been banded scatter as missionaries.

By Hugo H. Schroeder

THE 12-YEAR-OLD BOY had just shot down a marsh hawk. Elated at his marksmanship, he ran over to retrieve the fallen bird. One look showed him that the hawk had an odd-looking bracelet around one of its legs. The discovery frightened the boy, for he believed he had shot down a very special bird. He promptly buried the hawk, and a long time passed before he told what he had done and thereby learned the secret of the banded bird.

The bracelet had been clamped around the hawk’s leg by one of the many wildlife students scattered across the country, who consider the study of bird movements a fascinating hobby. These men, in cooperation with the U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service, have come up with virtually the only substantiated facts on bird migrations, nesting habits, flight times and age.

Bird banders fasten to the bird’s leg a light metal bracelet which contains a number. The Fish & Wildlife Service provides the bands and keeps the records. When he has released a bird, the bander sends the number, kind of bird, point of release and date to the service. Years later the bird may turn up thousands of miles away, but if the number corresponds, the service knows it is the same bird.

Of the more than 5,000,000 bands installed up to 1945, there have been more than 300,000 returns.

The records have turned up some interesting facts. For example, all migration is not on a north and south axis. Certain kinds of birds fly in other directions. Some from northwestern regions wander far southeastward, while others move from west to east.
One unusual winter flight was discovered by Lockhart Gaddy, whose wild goose refuge in Ansonville, N.C., harbors thousands of Canada geese each winter. Gaddy banded some of the birds that spend the cold months in his refuge. Two were shot down in southern Illinois just four days after he banded them. This proved that the geese moved westward when they were supposed to be settled for the winter, and they covered more than 500 miles in four days.

A brown pelican banded in California was reported 1400 miles north of its point of release. A blue-winged teal was banded in Quebec and eventually was shot down in British Guiana.

A mourning dove from Missouri was brought down by a hunter in Guatemala two years after it was banded. Laughing gulls from Virginia eventually scattered and were recovered in Colombia, Guatemala and the Canal Zone.

Banding has also proved that birds occasionally fly the Atlantic—in both directions. A ring-billed gull banded at Georgian Bay, Ontario, was killed at Horta, Azores. A black-headed gull released in Holland was taken the following year in Labrador.

For a long-distance flight there aren't many that can beat the record of a Swainson's hawk. A bracelet was clamped on its leg and the bird was released in Saskatchewan. A year later it came fluttering down at the feet of a hunter in the Province of Cordoba, Argentina.

Until recently one of the unsolved mysteries of migration was the location of the winter home of chimney swifts. Thanks to banding, it has been discovered that many swifts spend their winters in Peru.

Band is installed on leg of a gently held cardinal. Note the special pliers for closing bands of different sizes.
Doors on this trap snap shut when bird steps on a treadle. It has two compartments for snaring birds.

Bird is completely surrounded by netting in a circular trap, which even closes a drawstring at top.

Ingenious trap developed in Florida is electrically tripped by bander when bird steps on bait platform.

Automatic trap has a baited pan in the center. When the bird steps on the pan, the spring is triggered.

Same trap as the one at left, now closed around bird. Cloth netting covers the quick-operating wire frame.

Trap at left in the shut position. Many traps are developed by banders themselves during their work.
Then of course there's the bird that finds a home and likes it well enough to return. A Harris sparrow banded in Iowa returned to the same area every year except one until 1933. A chimney swift given a bracelet at Quincy, Ill., was found at the same place 11 years later.

Until bird students began banding their feathered companions, they could only speculate on the life expectancy of a particular species. Now numerous records of longevity are available. An osprey, banded as a nestling, was found dead at its point of release 21 years later. In 1920 a Louisiana heron was fitted with a bracelet. In 1934 it was captured and released again.

The bands also give some indication of the odds in favor of a bird living through the hunting season without being peppered by lead. One banded mallard was lucky—it returned to the same nest box from 1927 through 1933. For seven years it managed to escape the hunters' guns.

One summer a large number of ducks was banded at the Bear River Refuge in Utah. Eventually, they produced returns from almost every state west of the Mississippi, 13 of them turned up in Mexico and nine were brought down in Canada.

Typical of the hobbyists who enjoy studying bird movements is a former Canadian banker who retired and spends his winters in Florida. Deciding to band bald eagles, he devised a rope ladder for ascending to the lofty aerie instead of using the conventional spurs for tree climbing. So far this one hobbyist has slipped bracelets over the legs of more than 1000 eagles.

In Canada, Jack Miner and his sons have converted birds into missionaries. They band thousands of wild geese which stop over at their refuge in Kingsville, Ont. The Miners use a special type band, quite different from the official United States bracelet. It is much larger and includes Miner's name and address, a control number for the bird, a direct quotation from the Scriptures and the Bible reference from which it was taken. Frequently, the geese turn up at the Gaddy refuge in North Carolina. Occasionally geese are found with a band on each leg—the Miners' and the official United States version.

Many varieties of traps are used in capturing the birds for banding. Large cages snare geese and other wildfowl. Cage traps are placed over chimneys for capturing large numbers of swifts. Nest boxes have wood or metal covers which can be slid or dropped over the nest, thus making the nesting bird a temporary captive while he is banded.

The easiest trap to make is the drop trap—simply a box which is propped up with a stick to which a string is attached. When the bird approaches the bait under the box, the bird student pulls out the prop.

There also are a good many traps of the automatic type in which the bird himself touches off the trigger by stepping on a treadle. Other types include water drip traps, traps fastened to trees to capture woodpeckers, and traps which are placed along the water's edge to snare shore birds.

Birds are not always easy to remove from the traps, so some traps have a receiving cage of smaller size which confines the bird while the bander gets a firm hold that can do no harm. Many of the traps, though, are small enough so the operator can seize the bird by cornering it.

(Continued to page 254)
Helicopter hovers over Sardinian mountain, spraying every possible mosquito breeding place with deadly DDT

Man Recaptures Sardinia From Mosquitoes

HELICOPTERS spraying DDT have ended Sardinia's 3000-year reputation as a malaria pesthole and made it livable for a million immigrants from overcrowded Italy. The "battle" for the island was financed by Marshall Plan funds. Seven tenths of Sardinia is uninhabited mountains and the low-flying helicopters reached steep hillsides and rocky gorges that spray guns and airplanes have never been able to touch.

A protective film of DDT and oil laid over every possible mosquito-breeding inch of the island had to be renewed at seven-day intervals, since the insect can grow from egg to adult in 10 days. Thousands of Sardinians tramped the island with spray guns, covering even the mule prints on mountain roads. Now, with the mosquitoes gone, the government is reclaiming interior swamps and desert for the expected settlers.

Workers spray churches, homes, even mule prints on the road. Below, helicopter pauses for a reload of DDT
Need a bandsaw? This home-built one of pipe fittings and odd parts cuts both wood and metal. Part I on page 204 gets you started.

Baby swing, page 171, features glider action.

DECEMBER 1950
INSURANCE AGAINST A TREE FIRE

excellent nontip base for a tree can be improvised from a 5-gal. paint pail as in Fig. 1. To permit the tree to absorb the maximum amount of water, it is best to cut the end of the trunk at a slant as in Fig. 2. Stones or bricks keep the trunk centered in the bottom of the pail, while a two-part wooden cover holds the tree vertically and keeps the water from evaporating.

In addition, there are several types of fire-resistant coatings that greatly retard the spread of flame when applied to the branches of a Christmas tree. One formula which produces a shiny, transparent coating consists of a mixture of sodium silicate (water glass), 9 parts by volume and water, 1 part. A soapless detergent is mixed with the water in the proportions of 1 teaspoonful per quart of water. Whether dipping or spraying the tree, it should be kept in mind that a heavy coating is necessary to insure maximum protection. For spraying, the coating may have to be thinned somewhat.

Faulty wiring in tree lights is an ever-present fire hazard, as the slightest spark may be sufficient to ignite a dry tree. So each year make it a practice to inspect your light sets carefully before placing them on the tree. Look especially for loose wires where they enter the sockets and any frayed wires between sockets, and then either buy new sets or make the necessary repairs to be sure they are safe. If your lights are of the type that do not have socket clips for attaching them to the tree, do not resort to the practice of twisting them around the branches as in Fig. 3. This soon results in the wire breaking, causing a short in the wiring. And as a commonsense precaution, do not leave the tree lights burning when no one is at home.

TO MOST of us, Christmas just isn’t complete without an illuminated tree, but careless use often has brought a tragic end to this happiest of birthdays. Being filled with pitch and resin, a Christmas tree, especially one that has dried out, can become a roaring mass of flames in a matter of seconds.

Keeping the fire hazard low can be done by exercising a few simple precautions. When setting up an indoor tree be sure to stand it in water. Keeping moisture in the tree is, perhaps, the best insurance against fire. Not only does it retard drying out, but the moisture prevents the needles from falling, particularly in the case of a spruce tree. While the addition of 2 lbs. of ammonium sulphate to 1 qt. of water is sometimes recommended, the United States Department of Agriculture has found that plain water does just about as well. An
Merry Christmas

MAKE YOUR OWN GREETING CARDS

By Paul Will

WHEN CHRISTMAS draws near, many take care of the greeting-card problem by simply going out and buying them. But the card that bears a really personal and sincere greeting is one that represents the handiwork of the sender. Today, most of the personalized cards are limited to the photographic type, largely because they can be mass-produced with a minimum of effort. While photo cards offer a variation from commercial cards, in most cases they lack color. However, there are several other types of greeting cards that can be duplicated in quantity, as well as color, on a production
basis. The group of cards on the preceding page pictures five different types: (A) spatter, (B) monoprint, done with a roller, (C) collage, (D) silk-screen and (E) cellophane. All are easy to produce at home from fairly common materials and tools.

Silk-screen process: Printing by silk screen requires a frame such as the one detailed in Fig. 1. This can be purchased as part of a kit including paints, or you can easily make one yourself. The underside of the frame is covered with No. 6 or 8 stencil silk. The silk is stretched taut as a drumhead and held by a length of cord which is wedged into a groove running completely around the frame, Fig. 2. The use of loose-pin hinges in hinging the frame to its base makes it convenient to remove the printing frame for cleaning and when applying the design.

Two different methods of printing may be used. In the direct method, the design to be printed is first drawn on paper, then placed under the silk and traced onto the screen with a fine pencil. When this is done, a medium, called resist (tempera show-card colors), is applied to the screen to block out portions of the design not to be printed. Areas of the screen surrounding the actual card size are masked off with paper and tape to save paint and keep the unused portion of the screen clean.

The design is reproduced by forcing paint through the open meshes of the silk screen, using a rubber squeegee as shown in the photo on this page. In the indirect method,
the design is made into a stencil which is attached to the underside of the screen, and the paint is transferred to the card through the stencil. Figs. 3 to 6 inclusive show the steps in preparing a stencil. First, a piece of tracing paper large enough to cover the entire screen is coated with shellac. Then the card design is coated with a thin film of wax with the fingers. Next, the tracing paper, shellac side up, is rolled over the waxed copy. Now all portions of the design that you want to print are cut out with a razor blade and finally the stencil is attached to the underside of the screen by pressing with a medium-hot iron. A quantity of thick silk-screen paint is poured onto the screen and wiped across the open portions of the stencil with the squeegee. Duplicate work is held in register under the screen by cardboard guides which are fastened to the base of the unit. By using colored paper for your cards, a two-color job can be produced with one printing.

Fig. 7 shows an example of four-color silk-screen work. Here, the tree branches, greeting and border of the card are drawn directly onto the screen and a separate tracing-paper stencil is made for each ball. The screen pattern is run off first and then, when the cards are dry, the screen is cleaned and each colored ball is printed in turn, registering the stencil of each in the proper position on the underside of the screen. Printing can be done on almost any material, wood, cloth, metal or paper.

**Spatter technique:** A toothbrush is the main item you need for producing spatter cards. Several sample cards are shown above, consisting of a single fold, the lower edge of the front flap having a torn, or deckled, edge. The card design is produced by means of paper masks or stencils which
are placed over the areas that are not to be spattered. Fig. 8 shows two methods that can be used to flick the paint from the toothbrush, and another good method is to hold a tea strainer over the card and rub the brush over the wire mesh. Using show-card paints, dip the brush in the paint and hold it about 4 in. from the work.

Collage: Card C, page 159, shows an example of a collage. This type of card is made of scrap bits of material, such as lace, tinsel, cotton, cloth, etc. The card pictured features a background of yellow burlap pasted to a cardboard backing, to which

Novelty Cards

THIN PLYWOOD

MESSAGE SILENCE SCREENED ON WOOD VENEER

JIGSAW 8 OR 10 AT A TIME

MERRY XMAS

COLORED BURLAP GLUED

GLUED IN THIS POSITION

WERE IN THE GROOVE

MERRY XMAS

THE SMITHS

WHITE CARDBOARD

SAWDOUST DYED GREEN AND SPRINKLED ON GLUE
are pasted a tree of grasslike material, a shadow of greenish-gold paper, a tree trunk of Manila paper and a greeting cut from a strip of printed gift-wrapping ribbon.

**Wax paper and cellophane.** This is, perhaps, the quickest and most inexpensive type of card to produce. Here, balls, trees, candles, etc., are cut from colored cellophane and fastened to the back side of a wax-paper flap which adds a "frosty" effect to a twig or other design painted on the card itself. A household iron is used to stick the cellophane to the waxed paper as shown in Fig. 9, and Fig. 10 gives two examples of what can be done. Note in the lower card that spatter work is used also.

**Photo and novelty cards:** Figs. 11, 12 and 13 offer suggestions for several unusual cards. Fig. 13 shows how color can be introduced in the case of a photo card by using a cellophane insert between the folds.
To save time and extra exertion often spent in chopping through thick ice with an ax, one ice-fisherman made this pipe-fitted spud which quickly cuts through to the water. The blade of the spud is a short length of 1-in. pipe, the end of which has been cut off at an angle and sharpened with a file. The pipe is driven over a tenon formed at the end of a long wooden handle, and pinned, if desired, to assure that the parts will not separate in use. If a heavier spud is desired, one can be had simply by cutting off one end of a 40-in. length of 1-in. pipe. A third style of spud can be fashioned from two lengths of pipe and a reducing coupling, using a pipe of smaller diameter as a handle and joining the two members with the coupling. The cutting edge of the spud can easily be touched up with a file.—W. Fehlberg, La Crosse, Wis.

Electric Wires Kept From Fraying By Applying Fingernail Polish

When connecting the bared ends of electric wires, such as lamp cords, to the terminals of a plug or outlet, the wire, even though twisted, tends to fray when the screws are tightened. To prevent fraying and assure good contact, twist the ends of the wires and apply a drop of fingernail polish to the extreme tip of each one to hold the strands in place. Application of a little fingernail polish also will prevent fraying of the silk covering where it has been cut away from the insulation.


Hardboard Kerfed on Underside Is Bent to Small Radius

Bending ¼-in. hardboard to a small radius is done easily if the board is kerfed on the underside. The photo shows a strip of ¼-in. hardboard being bent to a 5-in. radius with the heat of an ordinary pressing iron. The back of the hardboard was notched at ¼-in. intervals throughout the area to be bent, making the saw cuts ½ in. deep or half the thickness of the board. As the particular job pictured required a ½-in. thickness, this was built up by first applying a strip of ¼-in. hardboard to the surface. This was bent without notching simply by applying heat and gradually bending the board around the radius.

Michael Ligocki, Gary, Ind.

Can Lowered Through Flue Removes Chimney Soot

A simple way to clean a chimney is to lower a water-filled can through the flue, thus removing excess soot or other obstructions. Select an empty can having a handle or bail.
Have Fun With This Chariot-Type Tricycle Trailer

Rolling along on semipneumatic wheels, this little trailer will double the enjoyment the youngsters get from their tricycles. The frame, rail and tongue are all bent from thin-wall conduit, either by using a standard pipe bender or by filling the conduit with sand, plugging the ends and then bending by hand. The trailer-hitch bolt engages a hole drilled in a piece of flat iron which is bolted to the tricycle-seat frame. The wheels are fastened with cotter pins or the axle is drilled and tapped for attaching them with roundheaded screws.
Calculating Roof Pitch in Degrees

To find the pitch of a roof in degrees, you can use a yardstick, a straightedge and a level to arrive at a reasonably accurate answer without involved calculations. The straightedge, which could be a selected length of 1 x 2, is cut 57 in. long, and a carpenter's level is temporarily fastened to the top center of the straightedge. With one end of the straightedge resting on the roof, move the other end along a yardstick held vertically on the roof. When the bubble level is centered, the reading on the yardstick at the end of the straightedge is about the same as the pitch of the roof in degrees. This is based on the fact that a circle with a 57-in. radius has a circumference of nearly 360 in., thus each inch mark on the yardstick roughly indicates 1 deg. of pitch as both the straightedge and the roof itself serve as radii of the circle.

Under-Shelf Rack for Rolling Pin

In addition to conserving drawer space, this rolling-pin rack is a real timesaver for the housewife who does a considerable amount of baking. The rack is made by attaching two screw hooks or clothesline hooks to the underside of a kitchen or pantry shelf. The hooks are fastened in a convenient location and spaced to receive the handles of the rolling pin. However, if the pointed tips of the hooks are likely to interfere with removing the rolling pin from the rack, the tips should be cut off and rounded before mounting the hooks.

Use thread of a contrasting color for basting so it is easy to locate when you wish to remove the stitches.

Hanging Ornamental Flowerpot

An ornamental flowerpot having three holes in the rim can be hung neatly by using ordinary cotter pins as eyes to engage lengths of chain. After cutting three equal lengths of lightweight chain, attach a cotter pin to the bottom link of each length and then pass the pins through the holes in the flowerpot rim. Bend the arms of the pins outward to anchor them in place and slip the loops at the free ends of the chain over a stiff wire ring to permit hanging them from a hook. The cotter pins should be about 1/2 in. longer than the thickness of the pot rim.

Wm. A. Novak, Maywood, Calif.

Car Freed From Icy Pavement With Nonslip Rug Mats

When there is danger of becoming stalled on icy pavement, carry two pieces of corrugated-rubber rug mat in the trunk of your car. The pieces should be about 15 in. wide by 6 ft. long, and a semicircular notch the same width as the tire is cut in one end of each piece. Then, when traction is impossible on the slippery road surface, stretch out the mats in front of the rear tires, placing the notched portion around the tire as shown in the drawing. The mats will grip the road surface providing sufficient traction to free the car. The two mats can be rolled together for compact storage.

G. Jaffin, Silver Spring, Md.
Personalized Laundry Bag for Child's Room

Topped with a portrait of its little owner, this child's laundry bag looks much like a life-size doll, and its novelty will go far to encourage children to take care of their soiled clothing. A good close-up snapshot of the child is selected and that portion of the negative showing only the head and possibly part of the shoulders is enlarged as close to 8 x 10 in. as possible. Then the enlargement is glued to the top of a 14 x 25-in. sheet of 1/4-in. plywood, after which the latter is jigsawed to outline the photo and follow previously marked guide lines in order to form the rounded contours of the cutout. The laundry bag itself is made from a piece of colorful fabric (about one sq. yd. will do). This is hemmed along the top edge and fitted with a length of elastic. Then both the fabric and elastic are drawn around the edges of the plywood and tacked to the back. If the enlargement includes the shoulders of the model, the photo probably will cover the plywood which would otherwise be exposed just above the elastic when the bag is partially filled. However, if only the head is used, a simulated dress can be painted directly on the plywood or made from fabric stretched taut and tacked to the back. The plywood cutout is held upright by two wooden blocks fastened to the front and a 4 x 10-in. piece of wood attached along the bottom edge at the back. For a neater appearance, the tacked edges of the fabric can be hidden with another piece of fabric or cardboard which is cut to shape and stretched across the back of the plywood, tacking it along the outer edges. If fabric is used, its edges should be folded double before tacking.

Herman R. Wallin, Washington, D.C.

Safety Panel on Bicycle Wheel Guards Foot From Spokes

After one youngster had caught his foot in the rear wheel of his bicycle and taken a serious fall, his dad mounted a safety panel on the bicycle frame to shield the forward portion of the wheel. The guard is a wedge-shaped section of hardboard cut to fit between the frame members and rounded to conform with the shape of the fender. The panel is held to the frame with sheet-metal clamps as pictured.

Grover Brinkman, Okawville, Ill.

A leaky inner-tube patch can be removed by holding it against a hot exhaust manifold until it is thoroughly heated. It then can be peeled off easily.
CORRUGATED-RUBBER SCRUB BRUSH cleans linoleum and painted surfaces efficiently and acts as a squeegee to remove excess water. The brush consists of a piece of stair tread cemented to a wooden block.

SEED PACKED in cardboard cartons without inner liners often is lost through the bottom edges of the carton. This is corrected by sealing the bottom of the carton with cellulose tape pressed over the edges.

DRYING RACK FOR HOSE that doubles as a skirt hanger is made by slipping plastic clothespins on a wire coat hanger. Open the hanger with pliers and slip the coil springs of the clothespins over the wire.

YOUR TIES will always have that newly pressed look if each one is kept on a tie stretcher while hanging in the closet. Bend the stretcher from a wire coat hanger and just slip the tie over the end as shown.
PROBLEMS

WATER PIPES CAN BE PLUGGED temporarily when pipe caps are not available. Press a wooden plug into the end of the pipe, wrapping it with cloth if necessary for a tight fit. Then use a C-clamp to anchor the plug.

CAN TOPS are kept from dropping into the food when opening the can if a suction cup, fitted with a handle, is first pressed against the lid. Drill end of a 1/4-in. dowel and turn it onto the suction-cup screw.

BRUSH HANDLE doubles as a paint-can opener if it is fitted with a piece of metal to permit prying open the lid. The metal is drilled and then fastened to the end of the brush handle with two small wood screws.

COVERING DRAWER-PULL FASTENINGS with tape prevents snagged clothing. Place a strip of cellulose or adhesive tape over each fastening, pressing the tape tightly to the inside of the drawer front.

DECEMBER 1950
Spools Screwed to Cabinet Door Provide Kitchen-Knife Holder

Paring knives are always within easy reach if they are kept in a holder made from wooden thread spools. Just fasten several spools side by side to the inside of a cabinet door, using long flat-headed screws. Then place the knives in the holder by slipping the blades in the slots formed by the flanged ends of the spools.

Removing Wristwatch Back

When all usual methods fail to unscrew the threaded back from a wristwatch, try using sealing wax and a small block of wood. Drop a little of the melted wax on the watch back and press the end of the block into the wax, holding it in place until the wax hardens. Then grasp the block and twist it slowly to unscrew the back of the watch. To remove the block, heat the sealing wax slightly with the flame of a match or cigarette lighter.

G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.

Unfinished Furniture Painted Easily By Using Shellac as Undercoat

To attain a professional-looking finish when painting unfinished furniture, use shellac as an undercoat. In addition to sealing the wood to stop absorption of the paint, the shellac forms a smooth, hard film which provides an excellent surface for painting. Old furniture which does not harmonize with the present color scheme can be given a rich-looking, modern finish quickly by coating with black shellac.

A. E. Kessler, New York City.

Doorstop Forms Small Hammer

Fitting a metal doorstop with a handle provides a small rubber-tipped hammer for modelmaking. The threaded screw is cut from the shank of the doorstop and then a hole is drilled and tapped in the side of the shank. A 5-in. length of rod is threaded and turned into the hole to form the handle.

George J. Berkowitz, New York City.

Centerpiece for Dining Table Utilizes Angel-Cake Pan

If you have an extra angel-cake pan or large gelatin mold, you can use it to provide an attractive centerpiece for the holiday table. First dip the tin in vinegar and let it dry. Next, dip it in vinegar again and, after it has dried, rinse it in water. Then coat the pan with clear shellac or paint as desired. Set a long tapered candle in the center hole of the pan and arrange fresh or artificial flowers or evergreen sprigs in the trough around the candle.
Child’s Glider Swing

By Hi Sibley

DESIGNED so that it may be rolled from room to room, this novel swing will keep baby amused as mother works near by. The tray remains level while the swing is in motion, and when locked in the down position will serve as a belt to hold a lively youngster safely in place. The platform consists of a panel of \( \frac{1}{2} \)-in. plywood mounted on four casters, and the seat is suspended on parallel hangers supported by two curved uprights made of steel tubing. To bend the tubing, plug one end and pack full of dry sand. Plug the other end, heat in a forge or with a blowtorch and bend around a wooden form. Finish the wooden platform in natural grain. Paint the tubing light red, the seat in ivory and add a decal decoration. To retain oil on the bolts and lag screws, wind two or three turns of soft cotton cord between the washers and flat-iron hangers.
Handleless Cabinet Door Is Opened Easily With Plumber’s Force Cup

If the handle should break off a closed cupboard or linen-closet door, it is not necessary to pry the door open and take the chance of damaging it. Instead, press a plumber’s force cup against the surface of the door and simply pull it open. Be sure not to press the cup over any holes left by the handle as, of course, no suction would be formed.—Pat Fey, New York City.

Hooked Can-Opener Blade Provides Linoleum Knife

Sharpening the inside edges of a hook-type can opener increases the uses of a jack knife to include cutting linoleum and snipping cord. Although the blade will not serve as well as a regular linoleum knife, it is a handy substitute for odd jobs, and adapting it for this purpose does not interfere with its function as a can opener. When using the linoleum knife, be sure to tilt it at a slight angle to the work, as this will bevel the edges of the cut and separate the material to prevent binding.

Andrew Vena, Philadelphia, Pa.

Plastic Container Dispenses Fuel To Model Gasoline Engines

Spray-shampoo bottles of pliable transparent plastic are just the thing for refueling model gasoline engines. To adapt the bottle for dispensing the fuel, fit it with a length of transparent-plastic hose, reaming the hole in the bottle cap with a rat-tail file until the hose can be forced into the opening with a turning motion. This will form a liquid-tight seal at the joint of the hose and bottle cap. The hose should project about ¼ in. into the bottle to trap any foreign matter in the fuel. As an aid in metering the fuel, use India ink to graduate one side of the bottle in fractions of an ounce. The head and a portion of the shaft cut from an aluminum knitting needle or a golf tee will provide a stopper for the hose. To use the dispenser, remove the plug from the hose and press the end of the hose over the fuel-tank filler tube. Then squeeze the bottle until the desired amount of fuel has been injected into the tank, and kink the hose to prevent loss of fuel. Fill the dispenser like a syringe.

Richard Warner, Oswego, N. Y.

Bait minnows used for ice fishing will not freeze and become brittle if they are kept in a jar filled with glycerin.

Reinforcing Vacuum-Bottle Filler Lessens Chance of Breakage

The chances of breaking the fragile filler of a vacuum bottle are reduced to a minimum if it is reinforced with rubber or cellulose tape. Remove the filler, wrap the tape around the vacuum-seal projection at the bottom of the filler and then wrap the tape spirally to the neck.

Paul Vanuk, Rahway, N. J.

Sanding Block From Softboard Results in Better Work

Next time you tackle a job of hand-sanding, try using a block of softboard (insulating sheathing) as a sanding block. Two 3 x 5-in. pieces stacked one on top of the other will form a block convenient to handle, and the resiliency of the material speeds attaining an even surface.

Harrison Neustadt, Miami Beach, Fla.
One-Evening Projects

By R. J. DeCristoforo

A COUPLE of the seven projects included in this article can be made easily in a few hours. All the items feature neatness of appearance as well as simplicity of construction and are especially suitable for decorative or utility purposes in the kitchen or dinette. Carefully made and painted in suitable colors, the projects provide attractive gifts that will delight your friends and, as almost all the parts lend themselves readily to multiple cutting, the items can be mass-produced rapidly and inexpensively for sale at a handsome profit. If you wish to put your spare time to work, a neighborhood gift shop and the local department store will doubtless provide a market for these items that will keep your power tools humming.

Half-round molding, some 1 1/2-in. pine and 1/4-in. plywood or solid stock are the materials needed, although any wood scraps approximating these dimensions will serve to make reasonable duplications of the projects. Gum-faced plywood is excellent for this type of work because of its adaptability to sanding and painting. However, the prominent grain of fir plywood presents a surface that is somewhat difficult to paint.

The holder for salt and pepper shakers, which is pictured in Fig. 1 and detailed in Fig. 2, is made entirely from plywood. Although the size given in the squared pattern is suitable for a great many types of salt and pepper shakers, some of the larger novelty designs likely will require altering the dimensions of the base. When laying out the scallops, the rounded top of the handle and also the center cutout, you can be sure that matching arcs are identical by using the rim of a jar, small bowl or water tumbler to draw them on the pattern or directly on the work. After establishing the desired arc, mark the edges of the glass rim with a china-marking pencil (grease pencil) so that the arc can be duplicated exactly. After cutting out the parts, join them with glue and brads. Then finish with enamel, varnish or clear shellac which
has been colored with lampblack or other pigment.

A neat wall shelf, Fig. 3, for potted plants, novelty planters and knickknacks consists simply of a 4 1/2 x 18-in. piece of plywood mounted on two wooden brackets. The bracket design, shown in the squared pattern in Fig. 4, is enlarged on paper which has been ruled to form 1/2-in. squares and then is transferred to a piece of 1/2-in. pine. After brackets have been cut out on the jigsaw, the curved portions are carefully sanded. The plywood shelf is fastened to the brackets with brads or countersunk screws driven from the top, the brackets being located 1 3/4 in. from the ends of the shelf. Loops for hanging the shelf are provided by driving a staple into the rear edge of each bracket and then bending it upward to project above the shelf. Screw eyes also can be used for this purpose if they are driven through the shelf and into the brackets near the back of the shelf. The loops are merely slipped over nails or screws driven into the wall.

Kitchen book ends for holding cookbooks and in-
struction pamphlets are simulated pressing irons set on end. Both the base of the iron and the handle are painted the same color except for contrasting stripes which are run along the outer corners of the handle as pictured in Fig. 5. The book ends are cut from 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)-in. pine as detailed in Fig. 6, and the handles are attached with screws and glue, the screws being driven in counterbored holes in the base of the iron. These holes will not be noticeable when the book ends are in use, but they may be plugged with short pieces of dowel after assembly. The dowels, which should be a tight fit in the holes, are sanded flush with the surface before painting. If the book ends do not seem heavy enough, their weight can be increased by boring several holes in the wooden base and partially filling the holes with lead. These holes are plugged as the others were or covered with wood putty.

Fig. 7 pictures a pair of shadow-box plate holders and a matching clockcase. The three can be used as a set or the shadow boxes as well as the clockcase can be used alone. The shadow boxes are assembled from plywood, using simple box construction, as in Fig. 8. The matching scrolled pieces at the top and bottom can be cut out in pairs or four at a time, if you're making both shadow boxes. In this case also, jar rims will come in handy for scribing the arcs of the scallops. The brads used in assembly won't be noticeable if their heads are set below the surface and the holes filled flush with wood putty. Brads are driven into the back of the shadow box to center the plate when it is mounted. If you are making the boxes for sale or for a gift and do not know the design or coloring of the plate which will be inserted in them, it is best to paint the inside of the boxes white regardless of the colors used on the outside.

The clockcase is made as in Fig. 9, the
dimensions being varied to fit the particular clockworks on hand. The hole for the clockface can be cut quickly with a hole saw if you have one. Otherwise, lay out the circle on the work and jigsaw and sand it to the desired radius. Note that the front of the clockcase is framed with half-round molding. This is cut in two lengthwise and the outside edges are rounded as shown.

The plywood canister, Fig. 10, can be tilted forward and set at a convenient angle for scooping out the last of the contents. Canisters can be made in pairs for tea and coffee or in sets of four graduated sizes for tea, coffee, sugar and flour. Liners of sheet metal or cardboard covered with wax paper should be provided as they will not only protect the contents but also facilitate cleaning. The handle, shown in Fig. 11, is a semicircular piece cut from 1/2-in. stock.

Filled with artificial flowers or growing plants, the plant box pictured in Fig. 13 and detailed in Fig. 12 is just the thing for a window-sill decoration or a table centerpiece. The box is divided into three compartments, all of which can be left unlined for artificial flowers or fitted with sheet-metal liners to serve as a planter. A liner can be made only for the center compartment, if desired, leaving the two outer sections for artificial flowers.

All the pieces should be sanded carefully before painting or staining and the sharp corners should be rounded slightly with sandpaper. A coat of shellac will fill and seal the wood surfaces prior to painting. The finish coat of paint should be allowed to dry thoroughly before applying the lettering and decorations. If you don't feel confident of your hand-painting abilities, it will be worth while to cut a stencil for the decorations or apply them by the silk-screen process, particularly if you intend to produce the items in any quantity. Decals are easy to use and provide a wide variety of decorative effects for this type of work.
Decorated Stationery for the Holiday Season

Your stationery will be in tune with the season if the edge of the paper is decorated with artists' oils floated in a water bath. A year-round color theme can be had in this way, using pastel shades for spring and summer, browns and reds for fall, Christmas colors during the holiday season and blues for the late winter months. Christmas colors, for example, may be red, green and yellow with the green predominating. After selecting the desired colors, mix each one with a little turpentine to thin it out. Then partially fill a shallow cake pan with water and pour the paint onto the surface where it will float to give a marbleized effect. Be sure to pour the oil colors slowly onto the water, and use more of one color than the others. Then dip the edge of the stationery or note paper into the floating paint, immersing the paper no more than ¼ in. as too much color will destroy the pleasing effect. If matching envelopes are desired, touch the edges of the flaps to the paint bath.—Paul Will, Chicago.

Fence Fastened to Plane Provides Mitering Guide

By fitting an ordinary block or jointer plane with a sheet-metal fence, you have an accurate guide for mitering the edges of wooden panels. Cut a piece of ½-in. sheet metal 4 in. wide and about two thirds the length of the plane. Bend the top edge of the sheet to the desired angle by clamping the metal in a vise and then hammering over the edge ¼ in. from the top. Screw a strip of ⅛-in. plywood to the inner face of the fence, and attach the fence to the plane with small machine screws which are driven into holes drilled and tapped in the side of the plane.

Morris S. Dollens, Los Angeles, Calif.

Vise Clamps Small Work Between Wooden Blocks

A suitable bar clamp can be improvised from a bench vise and a couple of blocks of wood in just a few minutes. Clamp one of the blocks to the top of the workbench and place the second block against the end of the vise shaft. Then lay the work on the bench between the two blocks of wood and tighten the vise so that the shaft will press the work together as it moves outward from the rear of the vise.

Louis Hochman, Sherman Oaks, Calif.
Making Wooden Blocks for Children

Drape a small hand towel over both doorknobs so that it stretches across the edge of the door as shown in the drawing.

David Deutsch, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Plastic Liner Protects Shirt Pocket From Damage by Pencils

If you carry several sharpened pencils in a shirt pocket, this easily made plastic liner can be used to protect the shirt from being soiled or damaged by the pencils. Just cut a strip of sheet plastic to fit snugly in the pocket, heat the plastic and bend it double, leaving a space the thickness of a pencil between the plastic folds. Then bend down one end of the plastic to slip over the edge of the pocket.

T. C. Evans, Baltimore, Md.

Ice Cube Numbs Injured Finger

Removing a splinter from a finger is less painful if an ice cube is held against the injured area immediately beforehand. Just press the ice against the finger until the flesh is numb from the cold.

Level Anchored to Straightedge

When a wooden level is used in conjunction with a straightedge it is more convenient to use the two together if two dowel pins driven in the top of the straightedge are used to attach the level. The dowels, which engage corresponding holes drilled in the level, serve to hold the level in place when using it horizontally. The level is also kept from shifting when checking for plumb. The straightedge must be thick enough so the weight of the level will not cause it to tip when being used horizontally and left unsupported.

Clay Shields Glass Cutter

To protect a glass cutter from rust as well as damage resulting from contact with other tools, completely enclose the cutting end in a wad of modeling clay before storing. Wipe the cutter with an oiled cloth to keep the clay from adhering to it.

A quick and inexpensive way to make a generous set of building blocks for your child is to cut them from a plank and then paint them to suit. Mark the plank lengthwise and crosswise to form squares of the same dimension as the thickness of the board, being sure to allow for the width of the saw cuts when laying out the squares. Rip the plank lengthwise into strips and then saw along the cross marks to form the individual blocks. After cutting, paint the blocks with a nontoxic enamel, glue appropriate numbers, decals or animal pictures clipped from magazines to the faces of the blocks and then coat with clear shellac. The latter will facilitate keeping the blocks clean and also prevent the pictures from wearing off. If the glue does not adhere to the paint, roughen the surface with sandpaper before gluing.

Warren W. Howe, Longview, Wash.

Towel Draped Across Door Edge Prevents Accidental Slamming

There will be no danger of thoughtlessly slamming a sickroom door and disturbing the patient if a towel is used to dampen the sound and to keep the door from closing tightly.
**Holdens for Earrings**

By Herman R. Wallin

These plastic earring holders not only are attractive and useful additions to the dressing-table appointments, but each one is an especially interesting one-evening project for the crafter who likes to work plastics. The first step in making either cutout is to enlarge the squared patterns to full size and transfer them to the protective paper covering on a sheet of 3/8-in. clear plastic. Then cut on the pattern lines with a hand or power jigsaw, using a fine-toothed blade. After sawing, go over the edges with a fine file to remove the saw marks. Now, polish the edges with a buffing wheel charged with rouge polishing compound. The wheel should be run at a slow speed as, otherwise, heat may soften the plastic. Note in the details below that the tip of the clown's hat and the dancer's toe are extended somewhat for attaching to plastic bases. These edges should be left square. Holes in the body, arms and legs of the clown are drilled clear through, but the eyes, mouth and other lines are cut into the surface with a sharp-pointed tool. Holes also are drilled in the bases to varying depths with drills of different sizes. The holes are filled with plastic dye and after allowing time for the dye to color deeply, the excess is drained out. The eyes of the clown are dyed blue and the mouth red. When the cutouts are finished, force the dancer's toe and the tip of the clown's hat into shallow holes drilled in the bases and cement in place.

Clear plastic is used for this cutout and base. Holes of various sizes drilled in the base from the bottom are dyed in harmonious colors by using plastic dyes.

Although standing continually on his head this clown cutout provides a novel rack for hanging clusters of colorful earrings. Eyes, nose and ruffles are engraved.
Two Take-Apart
UTILITY TABLES

By Elma Waltner

These all-purpose plywood tables will have many uses around the home, three of which are suggested at the left. The tables also can be readily taken apart and stored in small space when not needed. The one shown on the opposite page is made from a 4 x 8-ft. panel of plywood cut in half, making two separate sections with side rails and folding legs added. Locking strips and wing-nut bolts fasten the sections together for use as one large table. After making the top in two separate 4 x 4-ft. squares, thoroughly sand the edges and make the framework or side rails. These are glued and screwed to the lower side of the top boards, using 1¼-in. screws in countersunk holes drilled through the edge of the side rails as shown in the detail, Fig. 1. Round off the top ends of the legs and cross drill for the ¼-in. bolts which hinge them to the mounting blocks, Fig. 2. The legs are held in the open position by folding table brackets, which may be purchased ready to attach or made up from flat iron to the dimensions shown in Fig. 1. Care must be used in laying out the dimensions for the screws holding these brackets in place. Any inaccuracy in locating the screws will prevent the legs from folding properly. The detail in Fig. 1 shows the dimensions for brackets, how they are riveted together and the location of the drilled holes for
inserting the cotter key, Fig. 3, when the brackets are extended for locking the legs in an open position while the table is in use. Center locking strips for holding the two table sections together are made up from 1 x 2-in. stock 16 in. long. Matching holes are drilled through the strips and into the table side rails for the insertion of 1/4-in. bolts, which are fitted with wing nuts for quickly clamping the two parts together, or for quick removal when collapsing the table for storage. When the carpenter work has been completed, thoroughly sand the various parts and apply two coats of exterior enamel undercoater, painting the entire table surfaces, top, bottom, side rails and legs as well. When dry, apply a third coat of exterior, dark-green, flat-finish enamel. While 5 x 9 ft. is the regulation size for a table-tennis table, the game can be played on this undersize table. The white lines can be made ¾ in. wide and neatly applied by first laying off the lines with decorator’s masking tape, as in Fig. 4. Be sure edges of the tape are firmly pressed down in perfect contact with the table top at all points so that the paint cannot run under. Two coats of white paint will be needed to make a good finish. When the paint has thoroughly dried the tape may be stripped off.

The utility table shown in Fig. 5 is entirely of plywood construction. The simple lock joints, which hold the base rigid without the use of any fastenings, allow the table to be quickly assembled for use or readily taken apart for storage. It is of regulation height for table tennis. If the table is to be used outdoors it should be built of exterior-type plywood which will
Paint white lines around the edge and lengthwise down the center of the table top. Lay out lines with decorator's masking tape. Apply paint with soft brush. Strip-off tape when paint is thoroughly dry.

stand up well under all weather conditions. For indoors, where not permanently exposed to weather or repeated wettings, use the ordinary grade of plywood which is considerably less expensive. Panels 3/4 in. thick are preferred. The top can be made from one piece, 5 x 9-ft., which can be had on special order, or two pieces 5 x 4 1/2-ft., hinged in the center, as shown in the detail in Fig. 5. The pieces for the base, the rails and the legs, can all be cut from one 96 x 30-in. panel. Carefully mark the frame pieces to the dimensions shown in the drawing, Fig. 5, and cut them with a sharp handsaw or power equipment if available. The notches in the various panels should be accurate in width. They can be made easily by drilling a hole at the bottom line and sawing each edge into the hole. The corners can be trimmed with a chisel.
Refinishing Taillight Lenses With Red Fingernail Polish

Prolonged exposure to sun and weather sometimes bleaches plastic taillight lenses and dulls their surface, resulting in a loss of color when turned on and detracting from the appearance of the lens during the daytime. To restore the lens to a bright, safe red, coat it with red fingernail polish. If the surface of the lens is rough, first smooth it with fine sandpaper. Then, thin the polish with acetone and apply a light coat to the lens with long, fast strokes of the brush to attain a transparent coating. It is best to do this with the taillights turned on so it is easy to tell whether or not the polish is being applied evenly.—Frank C. Byrnes, Chicago.

Tubing Bent Around Pulley To Prevent Kinking

There is always the danger of kinking when bending copper or aluminum tubing. However, this trouble may be eliminated by placing the tubing between two pulleys which are mounted on a board a short distance apart. The tubing is worked between the pulleys while making the bend gradually. Best results are obtained by moving the tubing up and away from the larger pulley as the bending progresses.

Hanging Clothes From Lazy Tongs Saves Space in Small Closet

Having trouble selecting any one certain garment from an overloaded wardrobe closet? By equipping the closet with a flat-iron lazy tongs made to support several coat hangers, you may be sure of easy access to the garments. Insert a ring through the first flat-iron section to serve as a handle for pulling out the lazy tongs.

T. Sparks, Warrington, England.

Spectacle Case Clamped on Saw Muffles Sound of Filing

One carpenter uses a discarded spectacle case to muffle the annoying squeaking sound when he is filing the teeth of his handsaw. He merely clamps the case over a portion of the blade not being filed and then moves it along the blade as necessary.

Rubber Hose Slipped Over Bail Forms Comfortable Handgrip

Although empty 5-gal. paint pails find many uses around the home, the wire bails are hard on the hands when heavy loads are carried. To provide a comfortable handgrip, remove one end of the bail from the boss on the side of the pail and slip a length of rubber hose over the wire. The hose should be long enough so it will not slip out of position.

W. B. Kennedy, McCool, Miss.
Double-Hung Clothesline Conserves Space in Yard or Basement

Double-hung clotheslines are real space-savers when it comes to hanging socks, washcloths and the smaller articles of clothing. If the space for hanging your wash is limited, string one or more of these double lines by locating the top one as high as you can reach and then locating a second line two or three feet below it.

Rubber Band Around Paint Can Indicates Level of Contents

You will know at a glance how much paint is left in the partially empty cans that accumulate in the shop if you use a rubber band to indicate the amount remaining in each can. Just slip the rubber band over the can and adjust it approximately to the same position as that of the paint level.

Ira A. Minor, New York City.

Trap Improves Trailer Icebox By Forming Water Seal

Slipping a short length of rubber hose over the drain outlet of a trailer icebox forms a water seal which prevents warm air from entering the box through the drain. The hose is looped as shown in the detail and the free end is attached to the underside of the trailer floor by means of an ordinary pipe hanger.

Clinton R. Hull, Costa Mesa, Calif.

Simulated Pork-Rind Bait

Scraps of drumhead material cut to the desired shape and length provide imitation pork rind that can be used over and over again with your fishing lures. The material, which can be obtained from many music repair shops, needs no preservative.

R. A. Jenkins, St. Louis, Mo.

Improvised Tipup for Ice Fishing Made From Three-Pronged Branch

If you want an extra ice-fishing tipup and have no materials with which to make one, you can improvise a suitable one from a three-pronged branch. Cut two of the arms shorter than the third one and notch the third arm to permit tying the fishline securely. Tie a piece of colored cloth to the end of the tipup to serve as a warning. Be sure that the spread of the two smaller arms is greater than the diameter of the hole in the ice. Otherwise, the tipup is likely to be pulled right through the hole.

Kenneth Gabrosek, Fly Creek, N.Y.

Cork Backs Plaster Patch

Small holes left in a plastered wall by removal of a pipe can be patched quickly by using a bottle cork to serve as a backing for the plaster. The cork should be trimmed so that it can be pressed in the hole flush with the face of the lath.
LENDING a Spanish touch to the entrance of a ranch-type home, these large ornamental urns are fashioned without molds. Built up on a modified potter's wheel, a workable mixture of sand, 1 part, and portland cement, 3 parts, is applied to a core of sand held in a wrapping-paper form. The sectional drawing in Fig. 2 shows how the core is set on a 2-in.-thick base of concrete placed on a turntable and then covered with a 1-in.-thick layer of concrete. The core at the top is made up of a paper collar filled with sand in which a bottle is placed inverted to form the neck opening. When set, the concrete is wet thoroughly and more concrete is applied to build up the outside to conform with the plywood template, Fig. 1. The bottle is removed and the urn is turned upside down to pour out the sand. A thin brush coat of water and red-iron oxide is daubed over the outside of the urn.
Asphalt Roofing Laid on Ground Provides Temporary Walk

Roll roofing laid directly on the ground and held in place with stakes provides an excellent substitute for a concrete walk. It is inexpensive and sturdy, making it ideal for providing a reasonably dry path on new construction where there will be considerable delay in laying concrete walks or on the farm between the various outbuildings. Two methods of anchoring the roofing are shown in the detail. One consists of a notched stake which is driven into the ground to grip the edge of the roofing. The other method is accomplished by tacking the roofing to the tops of stakes which have been driven flush with the surface of the ground at intervals of a few feet.

Ralph J. Patterson, Fairfield, Me.

Old Putty Removed From Sash With Altered Plane Blade

Removing putty from window sash is done quickly by one glazier who uses an old plane blade to do the job. One half of the cutting edge is ground off the blade which is then set in the plane at the required depth. In use, the plane rests on the sash frame while the projecting blade chips away sections of the putty as the tool is pushed along.

Varnish Aids in Patching Plaster

When patching a plastered wall, brush the edges of the old plaster with varnish. Allow the varnish to dry until tacky and then add the patching plaster. The varnish will result in a better bond, giving added strength and a neater-looking job.


Walnut Phonograph Top Forms Modern Hopper-Type Picture Frame

Don’t throw away that old walnut phonograph top. It will make a deep picture frame of real interest and beauty to hang over your modern radio or television set. After removing the original finish and filling any holes or deep scratches, including the holes left by the hinge screws, coat the top with shellac, and then rub with linseed oil to bring out the natural luster and rich grain of the wood. A three-dimensional scene was fashioned for the frame shown by gluing a calendar illustration of a marshy lake to the inside of the phonograph top. Then two carved wooden ducks were fastened in flight formation over the background, using small screws driven from the back of the frame. An engraved brass strip not only titles the picture but also conceals the spot where the lock used to be.

Maurine Russel, Denver, Colo.
Installing HOT-WATER HEATERS

How to maintain top efficiency and avoid common troubles. Includes safety features, "side arm" heaters, tempering tanks, heat exchangers and installation

By E. R. Haan

HOT-WATER heaters of the automatic types designed to use electricity, gas or oil are available in a wide range of sizes for new installations. There also are special conversion units which can be installed in tanks connected to older-type furnace coils or other sources of heat. One of these is a simple electrically operated immersion unit which can be installed in any existing tank to convert it to full automatic operation at very little cost. Another inexpensive unit is a thermostatically controlled gas valve especially designed for converting a hand-controlled gas heater of the older type. Although these newer units are fully automatic in operation, they require periodic checks to keep them operating at peak efficiency. Before installing a new heater, it's a good idea to check costs of electricity, gas and oil in your locality so that you can install the heater utilizing the most economical fuel.

Safety controls: As heated water expands and tends to build up excessive pressures, every automatic water heater must be provided with safety controls on the burner unit and also should be fitted with a pressure-relief valve, Figs. 1, 2 and 4. One type of relief valve opens when excessive pressure develops and also is fitted with a fusible plug that melts at about 210 deg. F. The pressure element usually is adjustable to open under pressures ranging from 50 to 125 lbs. per sq. in. Of course, the fusible plugs are replaceable, several being supplied with each new unit. Two types of these valves are shown in Fig. 2. Some other types of relief valves have a manual tripping mechanism that should be test-operated once or twice a year to see that the valve is in reliable working condition. In some installations it also is necessary to install a check valve in the cold-water line...
as shown in Fig. 2. This valve protects the water meter from being damaged should hot water back up against the normal pressure in the water line. Electric heaters are controlled by thermostatic switches which ordinarily do not require attention. The heating unit is turned on and off automatically between the heat ranges for which the thermostat is set. Automatic gas-fired water heaters have thermostatically controlled burners which maintain uniform water temperatures and will shut off the gas supply completely in case the pilot light goes out.

**Pipe and flue sizes:** Pipe connections on the heater tank determine the size of pipe to use in connecting the unit to the water supply lines. The main hot-water lines usually are of ¾-in. pipe while ½-in. pipe is used for branch lines. Pipe smaller than ½ in. should not be used. Pipe runs from the heater to existing lines are connected by means of unions as in Fig. 4. Of course, electric heaters do not require flues, or vents, but all gas, oil and coal-fired water heaters require flues either to an existing chimney, or direct to the outside. Many homeowners install vent pipes, or flues, of stainless steel as this material does not corrode. Gas and oil-burning water heaters should always be fitted with a draft diverter of the type in Figs. 2 and 3.

**Water-heater installation:** Gas and oil-burning water heaters are comparatively easy to install. Just place the unit on a level floor, or a concrete base 2 to 3 in. thick, and as close as possible to a flue opening in the chimney. Flue or vent-pipe sizes generally are 3 to 4 in. in diameter for gas, 4 to 5 in. for oil and 4 to 6 in. for the coal-burning heater. In connecting the gas and oil supply lines, follow the directions of the heater manufacturer in all details. A shutoff valve should be installed in the cold-water line near the tank and, in oil-burning heaters, it is customary to install a valve in the fuel line near the burner, as in Fig. 2. A shutoff valve is not required in the hot-water line. Never locate a shutoff valve between the relief valve and the tank.

Hot-water storage tanks having
A tempering tank saves on water-heating costs. Such tanks are generally installed overhead, being hung from joists with flat-iron bands.

no built-in heater units have six standard tappings and some uninsulated. The tank stand, pipe fittings, relief and drain valves and the cold-water tube are installed as in Fig. 4. The cold-water tube, preferably of brass, usually is about 4 ft. long for a 5-ft. tank. It extends inside the tank so that cold water is discharged near the bottom to prevent cooling the hot water above. A small hole is drilled near the top end of the pipe, its purpose being to prevent hot water from being siphoned out of the tank when cold water is drawn from the system at a level lower than the top of the tank. After installing the storage tank it will pay to insulate it as in Fig. 4. This will prevent a 15 to 30-per cent heat loss by radiation. It also is advisable to insulate long runs of hot-water pipe for the same reason.

Connecting separate heater: When separate heating units of the gas, coal or oil-fired types are hooked up to hot-water storage tanks, inefficiencies in heating are caused by faulty installations such as those detailed in Fig. 8. Gas-fired side-arm heaters should be connected as in Fig. 9, and as in Fig. 12 when a water back is used in the furnace or boiler. The hot-water pipe from the heater to the tank should rise vertically from the heater and then run horizontally to the tank connection. When making the right-angle bend, use two 45-deg. elbows and a short nipple rather than a single 90-deg. elbow. Fig. 9 also shows the installation of a thermostatic gas-control unit for full automatic operation of the heater. If desired, an electrically operated immersion unit, Fig. 4, can be installed in place of the side-arm gas heater. This unit also is controlled automatically.

Tempering tanks: Worth-while savings can be made in water-heating costs by the installation of tempering tanks in which cold water is preheated to room temperature before entering the heater tank. Figs. 5, 6 and 7 detail common methods of installing tempering tanks. In ordinary installations, it is regular practice to hang the tank from the floor joists as in Figs. 5 and 6, but it also can be arranged as in Fig. 7 and connected to a heating coil in the boiler or furnace. A 20 or 30-gal. tank usually is sufficient for either type of installation. The ordinary pipe connections are shown in Figs. 6 and 7. Note that in both types of installations drain valves are provided. In a coal-fired furnace or boiler the water coil projects only a short distance into the firebox. On furnaces or boilers in which intermittent flash heating with gas or oil is used,
the return bend of the coil must be inserted farther into the firebox in order to obtain satisfactory results from the installation.

**Heat exchangers:** In many homes, various installations are used to warm the water in a storage tank by piping in steam or hot water from the boiler. In some cases a steam or hot-water coil is submerged directly in the storage tank. The details in Fig. 10 show both the direct and indirect types of hookups for this purpose. With the indirect method, water from the storage tank flows through a coil submerged in a smaller tank in which hot water from the boiler is circulated. A coil connected to a storage tank may be placed inside a steam or hot-water boiler below the water line. In these systems steam or hot-water lines from the heating plant are automatically opened and closed by thermostatic valves or by aquastats on the storage tank, which prevents overheating of the water. Very often heating plants equipped in this way are used throughout the summer season for heating water. In these installations special controls are installed to prevent circulation of heated water or steam throughout the heating system. As a rule, however, an auxiliary water heater, shown by the dotted lines in the lower detail in Fig. 10, is used during the summer months.

**Water backs:** A water back, Fig. 12, should always be installed in the furnace or boiler in a level position, as otherwise a pocket of live steam may form at A, and blow back periodically through the line into the storage tank, causing a sharp, metallic hammering which in time will damage the installation. Water backs generally overheat during the coldest weather when the heating plant is operating over long periods at full capacity. The lower detail in Fig. 12 shows one practical way to utilize excess heat from the installation by circulating the water through a radiator installed in a room directly above the storage tank. This type of installation is frequently used when hot water is drawn from the storage tank only at comparatively long intervals.

**Lining of heating coils:** In localities where only hard water is available, heating coils in side-arm heaters, water backs and furnaces gradually become coated inside with deposits of lime. This hard coating not only acts as insulation, requiring more and more heat to keep up the water temperature as the coating thickens, but it also restricts the water passage and eventually clogs the coil. Hot water circulating through a restricted passage may cause such severe hammering that it will loosen the pipe joints and cause leakage. The remedy, of course, is then to install a
water softener and replace the faulty coil.

**Flushing and refilling storage tank:** Impurities contained in water settle to the bottom of hot-water storage tanks and form a film of sediment across the bottom of the tank. It's a good idea to open the drain faucet at the lower end of the tank once a month and drain off 2 to 4 gal. of water. This precaution will remove most of the accumulated sediment and keep the tank comparatively clean. However, a thorough flushing of the tank at least once a year is advisable. To do this, shut off the heating unit and close the valve in the cold-water supply line. Open a hot-water faucet at a level above the tank. Then drain the tank completely. Leave the drain faucet open and turn the valve in the cold-water line full on so that the full force of the water strikes the tank bottom. This will dislodge sediment and wash it out through the open drain faucet. In some cases it will help when cleaning and flushing an older tank to remove the cold-water tube and insert a hose so that a forceful stream of water can be directed around the sides and across the bottom of the tank. After a thorough flushing, close the drain faucet, open the cold-water valve and refill the tank and the line until water runs from the hot-water faucet. Then start the heating unit. When flushing tanks connected to a cast water back, do not fill the tank with cold water until the water back has cooled sufficiently to prevent breakage. On automatic gas heaters the baffle tube in the vent should be removed at intervals and cleaned as in Fig. 11. Wipe off all the dirt and rust which have collected and then swab the vent tube, or flue, with a stiff-bristle flue brush. Be sure to replace the baffle in the same position as it was originally. Periodic cleaning of the flue and baffle gives faster heat transfer and there will also be greater economy in water-heating costs.

**Leaky drain faucet:** Sometimes a persistent leak will develop in the drain faucet at the bottom of the tank. Usually it will be necessary to drain the tank in order to make a reliable repair. As a rule, a thorough cleaning of the parts and the installation of a new washer will stop the leak unless, of course, the seat is badly corroded.

In gas installations it is likely that the work will have to be approved by your local utility company before the gas is turned on.
Tray Slipped Under Car Seat
Holds Maps and Sundries

The overflow from the glove compartment can be stored out of the way and yet within easy reach if such items as road maps, rags and a flashlight are kept in a wooden tray that fits under the front seat of the car. Although the dimensions given provide a tray of a convenient size, it is best to check under the car seat to see if there are any obstructions which will limit the width or depth of the tray. The corners of the tray are reinforced with sections of angle iron, and fingerholes drilled through the front aid in grasping the tray when sliding it out from under the seat.

Robert Hertzberg, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

Fluorescent Fixtures Decorated
With Christmas Trimmings

Trimming fluorescent ceiling fixtures with colored paper adds to the holiday atmosphere of the room. As the bulbs burn cool enough to permit using paper decorations, treatments similar to the one photographed can be used to decorate most any type of fluorescent ceiling fixture. In this case, a panel of heavy red paper was cut to fit over the frosted glass panel of the fixture, allowing five stars to hang below the lamp. Chains of white crepe paper join the stars, and a white satin bow, having a cluster of varicolored ornaments in the center, is tacked with thread to the paper panel. The latter is fastened to the ends of the fixture with cellulose tape.

Glass Fuses Provide Paint Cups

Both the model-maker and the amateur artist will find that the glass inserts of burned-out plug fuses form handy individual paint cups that are not easily upset. The brass threads can be removed from the fuse by grasping the edge of the brass with a pair of long-nosed pliers and rolling the thin metal around the nose of the tool.


Lubricating Car-Window Channels
Prevents Binding of Glass

Failure of car windows to move freely is not only inconvenient but is also injurious to the lifting mechanism. To assure that the glass will move easily in the channels, lubricate them with a mixture of paraffin and carbon tetrachloride. Mix enough paraffin in the liquid to form a creamy fluid and then brush the mixture on the fabric in the glass channels. The mixture will penetrate the fabric and, after the carbon tetrachloride evaporates, the paraffin will be deposited on the surface.

Venting Outdoor Fuel Drums

One of the simplest ways of venting an outdoor fuel drum which is mounted horizontally is to drill one or two ventholes just under the rim at the end of the drum. Two 1/16-in. holes will allow the fuel to flow freely from the spigot and the overhang of the rim will prevent moisture from entering the drum through the holes.—Dan Lobianco, Somerville, N. J.
WEATHER VANES

WIND DIRECTION may not be important to most homeowners but a weather vane pointing to windward atop the garage cupola adds that final touch in decorating the exterior of your home. The metal vane can be almost any design that suits your fancy, but profiles, or silhouettes, of horses either at rest or in action have always been the favorites. Shown at the right and detailed below are suggested cutouts for sheet-metal vanes which can be made of steel or aluminum, the latter being somewhat easier to work and less subject to corrosion. After you've selected the design you want, sketch it full size from the details and transfer the pattern to the sheet metal. Cut on the pattern lines with the jigsaw, using a fine-toothed, metal-cutting blade. Rough edges and sharp corners are then smoothed with a fine file and the completed cutout is riveted or welded to the directional arrow, which is made up from a length of 3/8-in. rod slotted at one end to take a sheet-metal arrow point, or head. The assembly is then welded to a 3/8-in. rod which pivots in a pipe sleeve. The lower end of the pivot rod is ground to a blunt, rounded point which seats on a metal plug welded to the inside of the pipe sleeve at the lower end as in the sectional view. The direction letters are cut from sheet metal and welded to short rods which are then welded to a coupling turned onto the upper end of the sleeve. The open top of the sleeve is closed by a brass rain collar soldered to the pivot rod while the lower end of the sleeve is welded to an angle-iron base which has been drilled for fastening to the ridge of the roof with wood screws. Finish both the vane and mounting assemblies with two coats of flat-black lacquer.
Reflection in Saw Squares Board

To mark a board for saving off the end squarely when a try square is not at hand, use the blade of your handsaw. Hold the blade across the board with the top edge of the blade down, noting the reflection of the edge of the board in the side of the blade. When the reflection lines up with the edge of the board, as shown, the blade is at a right angle to the edge and can be used as a straightedge to mark the board square.

Boards Fastened to Block Wall With Hammer and Nails

When a star drill and toggle bolts are not available to attach shelf brackets, furring strips or backboards to a concrete-block wall, here is how you can use a hammer and some 8d or 10d nails to do the trick. Grasping one of the nails in a pair of pliers, hammer the nail into the mortar at the edge of one of the blocks. When the nail bends after a few hammer blows, select a new nail and continue to deepen the hole. It will usually take five or six nails to pierce through the mortar. After the necessary holes have been made in this way, use a large concrete nail or an ordinary nail of larger diameter than the hole to fasten the board. Should the board work loose owing to the load or vibration, drive a wire nail, 1 1/2 or 2 in. long, on each side of the concrete nail so that the point will be driven against the shank of the concrete nail. The wire nails being harder will dig somewhat into the metal of the larger nail, holding it tightly in place.

Frank M. Burtick, Jr., Alma, Mich.

Caster Cups Support Cot Legs

Camping on soft ground often results in the legs of a folding cot working their way into the tent floor, causing the cot to tilt at an uncomfortable angle. To prevent this, carry along several metal caster cups and place one of them under each leg of the cot when setting up camp.

Lee H. Schrimpf, Tulsa, Okla.

Christmas-Tree Ornaments Cut From Paper Simulate Giant Snowflakes

If you enjoy making your own Christmas-tree ornaments and would like something a little different this year, dress the tree in these paper “snowflakes.” They are easy to make by coating a paper cutout with artificial snow. Cut the paper into 3-in. squares and then fold each square as shown in the upper details, first diagonally and then double through the center. Next, fold both corners of the triangular piece toward the center, as in the lower left-hand detail. Cut the folded piece of paper straight across the top, leaving a wedge-shaped piece, and then cut the design in this piece as indicated by the dotted lines in the lower right-hand detail. When unfolded, the paper will resemble the snowflake pictured except that it will have 12 points. To get the 6-pointed flake, simply cut off every other point near the outer ring of the design. After you are satisfied with the over-all appearance of the snowflake, coat it with paste or mucilage and sprinkle with artificial snow. After the paste has dried, shake off the excess particles of snow and tie the flake to the Christmas tree with colored wrapping string or ribbon.

Negative and Print Filed in One Packet

Most amateur and professional picture shooters have lost at least one valuable negative because of a haphazard system of filing. After experiencing this myself, I adopted this foolproof filing system whereby both the print and the negative are filed in one handy packet, including exposure data, date and other specific information pertaining to that particular negative. The process is simple. Place a sheet of printing paper, twice the size of the negative, on the enlarger easel and lay the negative, emulsion side down, on one half of the paper. Cover the other half of the paper so that it will print white. Lay a piece of plate glass over the parts to hold them flat. Then make the exposure and develop and ferrotype the print. Now, fold the unexposed portion to the back of the print as in the right-hand center detail. Tape the fold securely in place and there's the file envelope for the negative with the print on the front as you see it in the lower left-hand detail. Write data on the back of the envelope with India ink so that you will have a permanent record. It's a good idea to use glossy paper as this withstands handling.

Michael Ligocki, Gary, Ind.

Wire Recorder Saves Time by Handling Data on Photographs

Photographers who do considerable work in the field can save time by using a wire recorder to keep track of pertinent information. Details and remarks can be recorded in a moment and then edited later when time is available. The recorder is set up in the front seat of the car, and the necessary 110-volt a.c. is supplied by a war-surplus converter carried in the trunk.

Robert H. Horn, Yakima, Wash.

Pipe Rack Holds Darkroom Items

Stirring rods, print tongs, spotting brushes and similar darkroom items will be at hand when they are needed if you store them in an inexpensive pipe rack. Either the table stand or wall-type rack may be used, depending on your particular setup.
Picture Winter Through a Filter

SNAPSHOOTING the cold, brilliant beauty of winter snowscapes takes more than just a good eye for picture composition and a knack of making the proper exposure. There's the problem of oblique natural lighting, for the sun will be low, even in the midday sky, and the picture-shooting "day" will be only a few hours long at best. Bright, pin-point reflections and broad halations may "burn up" the film even though the exposure is timed short. On some winter days the low haze over a snowy landscape diffuses weak, slanting sunlight and scatters reflections from distant objects so much that backgrounds "gray out," foreground subjects lose sharp outline and the sky goes "white" in a blending of subject and mass that results in a flat, uninteresting negative.

The solution to these picture problems of the winter snaphooter is careful use of the right filter. Combine the correct filter, exposure, and winter-picture composition and you're well on the way to producing a salon-quality print.

When the sky is dark and overcast, or when it's gray and cloudy outside, no filter is needed, but when the sun is shining brightly on the snow and the sky is a rich, clear, blue—that's when a filter, through its ability to control light of different col-
Red filter produces this dramatic effect. Note strongly rendered shadow and sky tones.

A yellow filter and ordinary film produced this natural effect, strongly contrasting the snow and figures with sky.

Use of filter here increases contrast, produces a snappier print and emphasizes texture in the snow.

ors, gets the picture in all its true values.

The action of a filter is to stop or filter out light of certain colors, allowing the rays of other colors to pass through freely, while still others are partially absorbed in varying degrees.

By absorbing a certain portion of light, all filters reduce the amount of light reaching the film and to compensate for this the exposure must be increased. The number by which the exposure should be multiplied for the filter and film used is called the multiplying factor or filter factor for that particular filter.

There are two classes of filters used in black-and-white photography, correction filters and contrast filters. Correction filters enable the film to record the image at the brightness values as seen by the eye. Contrast filters are used to lighten or darken certain colors, causing a brightness difference between two colors which would otherwise photograph nearly the same.

Control of sky brightness is one of the most frequent uses of correction and contrast filters. A blue sky can be darkened to make white clouds stand out more prominently or to emphasize a subject seen against the sky. Yellow and red filters and the Pola-Screen are used for this purpose and their effectiveness depends on the blueness of the sky. One of the most helpful filters is the medium-yellow. With ordinary snapshot film its use results in pictures which look natural. Sky tones appear in their proper relation to everything else.
Effect of ordinary film when no filter is used. Note how the snowman, the horizon line and sky all blend together.

Strong side-lighting emphasizes snow texture. Yellow filter helps heighten contrast and feeling of texture in the snow.

When shooting directly into sun, with lens shielded, filter gives interesting sky tones in the picture area. Clouds stand out clearly against the sky, and contrasts between light and shade appear in the picture much as they do in the scene photographed.

In ordinary winter photography, the use of a medium-yellow filter with ordinary snapshot film is a must because it takes a filter to darken sky tones and differentiate between a snow-covered hill or horizon and the sky behind it, and to accentuate the shadows which give the snow surface texture and interest. If ordinary snapshot film is used in winter without this filter, snow-covered hills and horizons may appear to blend with the sky while the snow itself will appear a flat, uninteresting blanket.

For use with panchromatic film, a heavier and more strongly corrective filter is desirable. The deep-yellow, or G filter, gives the best results in this case. This filter has a more pronounced effect on sky tone than the medium-yellow because it cuts out more of the blue light. Clouds, therefore, stand out more strongly against the sky, and snow-covered tree branches or hills contrast more definitely with sky tones. Since the filter also has a strong effect on the blue light reflected from shadows in and across the snow, it is extremely useful for heightening apparent texture of the snow itself. Just as the medium-yellow filter can be considered...
Showing how red filter, used for strong contrast in sky, can "wash out" all interesting flesh tones

standard for use with ordinary snapshot film, so is the deep-yellow filter standard for use with panchromatic film.

The next strongest filter, so far as effects produced are concerned, is the red, or A, filter. This filter has a very decided effect on sky tone and is used where extreme contrast is desired. If, in your winter snapshots, you want white clouds to stand out dramatically against the filter-darkened sky, then use a red filter. Such extreme effects, however, should be used in moderation. An occasional picture of this tone quality is interesting in the album collection but it's better to sprinkle an occasional red-filter shot here and there in your picture collection than it is to try to build up a collection of pictures made with red filters alone. Do not, however, attempt to use either a deep-yellow or a red filter with ordinary snapshot film. The reason for this is that orthochromatic film is not sensitive to red light and these filters admit too high a percentage of red or deep-orange light. Use these filters only with panchromatic film.

The Pola-Screen filter is the closest approach to an all-around filter because it is variable in its effect. The effect produced depends upon the position of the filter when it is slipped over the lens. Results in sky-tone control equivalent to a medium-yellow, a deep-yellow, a red, or even a deep-red filter may be obtained if desired, but the overall characteristics of the scene will not be otherwise altered.

The Pola-Screen filter is the only corrective mechanism which can be used to control sky tone with color films. In usefulness, therefore, it is one of the most broadly helpful of all filters.

The usefulness of any filter in winter photography is, however, determined to a large extent by the way it and the camera are used. Here are two pointers in that respect which we all would do well to remember.

First, filters should be used only on bright sunny days with a clear blue sky. Second, for maximum sky-tone control and contrast, full advantage should be taken of side-lighting, since filters produce their strongest effects when the camera is pointed at right angles to the sun. This is due to the fact that the sky at right angles to the sun has the deepest hue. As a result, the waves of colored light—which the filter either passes or blocks out of the lens—are at their strongest in this region. The more directly the camera is pointed toward the sun, or the more directly away from it, the less effect will the filter have.

Glossy Prints Dried Quickly With Fan and Heat Lamp

Drying glossy prints on ferrotype tins can be done quickly with the aid of a fan and infrared heat lamp. Play the lamp on the prints to remove the moisture and use the air stream from the fan to blow the moist air away. Either the fan or the lamp will speed drying when used alone, however, the combination of the two does an exceptionally fast job.

Virginia Hanson, Santa Monica, Calif.
Enlarger Lens Illuminated With Red Plastic Rod

Fitting the lens board of your enlarger with a curved length of plastic rod will direct a faint red light from the enlarger lamp to the index mark on the lens mount, thus enabling you to check the lens stop opening at a glance without turning on the darkroom lights. Using either red fluorescent plastic or clear plastic dyed red, turn and bend or mold a short length of rod to the shape shown in the detail. Both top and bottom faces of the rod are sanded and the remainder of the rod is painted black so that the only light emitted from the plastic is the tiny red spot opposite the lens mount. Note that the shouldered end of the rod is cemented to the edges of a hole drilled in the lens board.

Book End Doubles as Stand For Clamp-On Reflector

Sometimes a particular photo setup, such as a low light for background illumination, requires the use of a clamp-on photoflood reflector without a convenient spot to mount it. When this happens, try using an ordinary sheet-metal book end as a stand for the reflector. Clamp the reflector to the book end as shown in the photo, and place a couple of the books on the base of the stand if there is a tendency for it to tip over.—John J. Rea, Urbana, Ill.

Books That Help You Get Things Done

Are you a man who likes to venture into unfamiliar fields and get things done—a man who is precise and will not tackle a job until he is familiar with all phases of its mechanics so that he can produce good work? Then, the how-to-do-it books prepared by the editors of Popular Mechanics, who also like to do things themselves, will save you many hours of hard work.

Popular Mechanics WHAT TO MAKE, is a good example of the many books that are available. Here you will find almost anything you can think of to make. There are 12 books in the series, which are available at $1.75 each or the library of 12 for $18.00. The full set has over 3000 things to make, an average of almost 300 per book. You will find projects in leather, wood, metal and glass as well as toys of all kinds. There are also projects for your lawn and garden, home and workshop.

Popular Mechanics CHRISTMAS HANDBOOK is a must for every home at this time of year. It is both informative and practical with articles on entertaining and decorating for the holiday hostesses, and complete how-to-do-it instructions for making greeting cards, gifts and toys. You will also find featured articles on selecting and decorating Christmas trees with special emphasis on safety precautions. Send $2.00 and the book is yours by return mail.

If your business is farming, or if you are interested in it, or are thinking of buying a farm, Popular Mechanics FARM MANUAL is a book that will pay for itself many, many times. It has been adopted by state farm-training programs in nine states. The book contains 284 pages and hundreds of illustrations telling how to make farm machinery and implements, how to set up a farm workshop to make and repair farm equipment, how to build poultry houses, incubators, brooders, etc. There are also sections on vegetable storage and processing, farm-home improvement in which are covered fencing, repairing electrical appliances, plumbing, electrical wiring and hundreds of other things that are necessary. In addition to this, you will find 40 pages of farm hints and kinks. Price $3.00.

All books are available from Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 201 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.
Combination ELECTRIC SWITCH

By John Beaton

If you have electric motors and appliances that you wish to prevent unauthorized persons from using, this combination switch will solve your problem. It is also ideal for use in connection with a solenoid door bolt to prevent small children from opening drawers and doors that are used frequently by adults so that locking them with a key would be an inconvenience. Another use is as a substitute for a key switch to open or close a mechanically operated garage door. As pictured in diagram A of Fig. 2, only 6 to 12-volt current from a small transformer should be wired through the switch when it is used with a solenoid door bolt. If the switch is used to control a motor or other 110-volt appliance, a 6 to 12-volt circuit is used through the switch to operate a relay, diagram B of Fig. 2, the relay being a normally open or closed type, depending on its use.

As detailed in Fig. 1, the switch consists of three numbered fiber dials, each about 3 in. in diameter. These are mounted side by side in a shallow box behind a control panel having projecting knobs for turning.
Shafting Holds Disk Blanks Between Centers for Multiple Turning

By clamping thin, sheet-metal stock between two short pieces of shafting, thin disks can be accurately turned to a specific diameter without marring the surface of the work with a center hole or other means of mounting. The shafting used in clamping the work should be slightly smaller than the diameter of the finished blanks and one length of shafting should be longer than the other. The ends of each shaft are faced square and the shorter piece center-drilled for supporting with the tailstock center. Use a ball-bearing tailstock center if available. The longer piece is held in the three-jaw chuck. Using the ball-bearing center in the tailstock allows the rough blanks to be firmly clamped between the two pieces of shafting by merely tightening the tailstock handwheel. A medium speed, light cuts and a keen-edged tool combine to give best results.

Alex Brechko, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

Improvising Small Caliper From Spring-Type Clothespin

A pair of small calipers, which can be used to check turnings with sufficient accuracy for modelmaking, can be improvised quickly from an ordinary spring-type clothespin. This is done by drilling through the arms of the clothespin and inserting a machine screw which is turned into two nuts as shown. Simply tighten the screw to open the jaws of the clothespin the desired distance. When the screw is backed off, the tension of the spring will force the jaws closed.
How to Weigh Cattle With a Length of String

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INCHES</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>INCHES</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>INCHES</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26½</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>46½</td>
<td>28½</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>61½</td>
<td>668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27½</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>29½</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>48½</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>62½</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28½</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>31½</td>
<td>63½</td>
<td>732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29½</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>32½</td>
<td>64½</td>
<td>749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30½</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>33½</td>
<td>66½</td>
<td>766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31½</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>60½</td>
<td>34½</td>
<td>68½</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32½</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>35½</td>
<td>69½</td>
<td>823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33½</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>36½</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34½</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>71½</td>
<td>897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>37½</td>
<td>72½</td>
<td>897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35½</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>38½</td>
<td>75½</td>
<td>947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36½</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>39½</td>
<td>76½</td>
<td>988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39½</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>1132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>40½</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>1132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>1175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41½</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>1219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>42½</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>1263</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To estimate the weight of a calf, steer, cow or bull, draw a length of string tightly around the body of the animal just behind the front legs. Measure the string and find its length on this chart to arrive at a close estimate of the animal’s weight.

Special Brackets for Spark-Plug Wires Reduce Low-Speed Misfiring

Sometimes the low-speed missing of 1949 Ford V-8s and Mercurys is the result of the grouping of the spark-plug wires which run from the distributor to the far bank of cylinders. The engine missing is caused by the leakage of high-frequency current between the four long wires, particularly when high-compression loads exist. I have found that if the original brackets which carry the wires are replaced with sheet-metal brackets made as shown in the detail, the current leakage will be cut down greatly and the chances of missing reduced. It may be necessary to bend the upright of the bracket slightly to align the wires and, if you are comparatively inexperienced, it is best to disconnect and replace one wire at a time to avoid disturbing the firing order.—Delmer H. Clow, Venice, Calif.

Drilling Holes in Duplicate Parts

When holes in duplicate parts must be drilled in exact alignment, you can be sure that the parts will not slip out of line by tack-welding them together. Place the parts one on top of the other and tack-weld between the layers at opposite ends of the stack. In this way, the work is easy to handle on the drill press with no possibility of shifting.—W. F. Schaphorst, Newark, N. J.
TWO-SPEED
Cuts Wood

By A. L. Mills

Part 1

This bandsaw for cutting wood and metal is a home-built unit throughout, yet it has every essential feature of the average dual-purpose-type machine. The frame is assembled from pipe and fittings, band wheels are made from hardboard for lightness and strength and are mounted on ball bearings. The table tilts on double trunnions, Fig. 1, and the upper wheel-bearing assembly is fitted with a spring-loaded blade-tensioning-and-tracking device. The necessary speed reduction for metal cutting is made through...
two step pulleys on a jackshaft mounted in a base which has been especially designed and built to reduce vibration to the minimum. A simple belt shift to direct drive provides the higher speeds necessary for cutting wood. Note the trim, neat design of the machine in Fig. 4.

Fig. 2 details the frame and Fig. 3 the lower wheel-bearing and the trunnion assembly. Long and short pipe nipples, reducing elbows, tees and floor flanges are assembled to form the frame shown in Fig. 2. One thing to note especially at the outset: You will see in Fig. 2 that the over-all dimensions are given from side to side and not from center to center. In detailing an assembly of this type made from pipe fittings it is not possible to give precise center to center dimensions. Those given represent the distances on the original assembly with the threaded joints drawn moderately tight. Because of slight allowable variations in threading and tapping pipes and fittings, frames built up in this way from a number of fittings may vary somewhat in over-all size. Probably the best procedure is to make a trial assembly, drawing each of the joints as nearly as possible to the same tension. Then check the dimensions. If actual measurements are slightly over or under, it usually is possible to correct the error by tightening or loosening several joints.

Note in the frame assembly, Fig. 2, that the blade-tension unit is fitted into a ball-pattern pipe cross, and also that the steel rod, which supports the upper blade guide, slides in a bearing formed by pouring molten babbitt into a ball-pattern pipe tee. Views A and B, Fig. 2, show opposite ends of the pipe tee which houses the wheel-tilting mechanism. At the inner end, next to the wheel hub, the spindle pivots on two pointed setscrews provided with jam nuts. At the opposite end two horizontal setscrews bear against the spindle to prevent lateral movement. The spindle is tilted by a vertical screw fitted with a small handwheel and provided with a wing nut for locking the adjustment. This assembly is supported on a short length of steel tubing, threaded at one end and turned, or ground, to a sliding fit in the pipe.
Table trunnions and lower guide in place on the bandsaw frame. Note that table is recessed for clearance.

Above and below are views of the upper blade guide completely assembled and with the blade in position.

Construction of the lower wheel bearing is easily worked out from the detail in Fig. 3. The double trunnion, which is purchased, is quite simple to assemble by following the upper details in Fig. 3. Note that a flat is filed on one side of the reducing tee at the front of the frame and that two holes are drilled and tapped for cap screws which hold the trunnion bracket. The trunnion must be assembled completely before attaching to the frame. An underside view of the trunnion is given in Fig. 6. The locking handwheel has a threaded sleeve that is turned onto a stud which passes through a hole drilled through the two halves of the outer trunnion. One of the halves of this trunnion is slotted to permit the table to tilt 45 deg. forward.

Two views of the upper blade guide are shown in Figs. 7 and 8, and the assembly is detailed in Fig. 9. The first thing to note in Fig. 9 is the relation of the slotted angle-iron mounting pad to the rest of the parts.
Forming Press for Sheet-Metal Parts Improvised From Bench Vise

When forming a number of thin sheet-metal parts, the bench vise can be made to serve as a press by using hardwood forming dies cut to shape on the jigsaw. Each die is held in the vise by a strip of sheet metal bent as shown. The strips are fastened to the vise with machine screws driven in holes drilled and tapped in the vise jaws. A piece of sheet metal fastened to the bottom of one of the forming dies acts as a stop holding the work in position. A turn or two of the vise handle will bring the dies together with sufficient pressure to form the part.

E. M. Harris, Kansas City, Mo.
Binder Canvas Rolled in Tar Paper Is Protected From Rodents

If it is inconvenient to hang a binder canvas where rodents cannot reach it, the canvas can be stored safely by rolling it in tar paper or old linoleum. Use paint or syrup pails to enclose the ends of the tar-paper roll.

Hydrometer Measures Salt Content Of Water-Softener Brine Tank

To keep a constant check on the salt supply in the brine tank of his water softener, one homeowner built a simple hydrometer from a short length of glass tubing of the type having one end closed. In this he placed a sufficient number of lead shot to keep the tube floating upright. Then he corked the open end tightly and placed the tube in a saturated salt solution. When floating free, the water line on the tube is noted and the glass is scored at this point to form a witness mark. When the mark on the tube sinks measurably below the surface of the brine solution it indicates that fresh salt should be added.

Portable Bench and Toolbox

This portable workbench and toolbox was made up from 2 x 16-in. native lumber, 10 ft. long. A pair of caster wheels mounted on one end and conventional legs on the other end make it possible to push the bench to the job like a wheelbarrow. A pipe vise is mounted on one end. Tools and materials are stored in the compartment below the bench top and are always conveniently at hand. Two hinged doors fitted to the front of the compartment offer protection with free access to the tools.
Making Box Joints on Your Circular Saw

Here’s an easy way of making box joints, sometimes called dovetail joints, on your circular saw. First, rip the sides and endpieces of the box to size from stock of the same thickness. Then assemble the dado head on the saw arbor to cut a groove approximately equal in width to the thickness of the stock. Raise the head, or the saw table, depending on the type of machine, so that the dado will cut a groove of the same depth as the thickness of the stock. Now, screw a strip of \( \frac{3}{4} \)-in. stock, about 3 in. wide and 18 in. long, to the miter gauge and, with the dado head adjusted to the proper height, cut a groove across the lower edge of the strip. Then measure to the right, from the right edge of the groove, a distance equal to the exact width of the groove. Drive a brad or finishing nail at this point to serve as a stop pin for spacing the successive cuts uniformly. In running the grooves with this setup it generally is best to work the ends and sidepieces of the box in pairs. Stand one of the sides and an endpiece on end and offset the edges a distance equal to the width of the groove. Clamp the pieces together in this position. Now place them against the miter guide with one edge flush with the right side of the groove in the guide strip. Pass the work over the dado head to make the first cut. Slide the work to the right against the stop pin and run the second cut. Now, lift the work, place the last groove cut over the pin, lower the stock to the table and slide it to the right. Now you’re all set to space the series of grooves across the ends of the pieces.

Eaves Trough Fitted to Side of Coop Provides Poultry Feeder

A length of eaves trough mounted outside a coop or fattening pen, as pictured, provides an easily filled feeder for the birds kept inside. The open-end trough is attached with regular wire hangers nailed to the pen and should be tilted at a slight angle to permit drainage of rainwater.

Removing Rust From Metal Scrap

Rust can be removed from salvaged metal scrap by rubbing it off with an old hacksaw blade. Mount the blade in the hacksaw frame and then run it across the surface of the metal, using a simultaneous forward and sideward motion.

Danton Go, Kapatakan, P. I.
How to Turn PLASTICS

By Sam Brown

IT'S FUN to turn plastics in either a metal or wood-turning lathe. Common craft plastics turn beautifully, the chip comes off clean in a long, paper-thin ribbon and the surface left by a sharp tool requires a minimum of final finishing operations. Turnings that involve curves, such as candlesticks and lamp bases, are best handled on a wood-turning lathe as the tool must be worked freehand. Turning straight, true cylinders or tapers is best done on a metal lathe where the position of the tool is fixed and the feed uniform. Turning characteristics of common plastics are similar to non-ferrous metals and ordinary metal-turning operations can be duplicated on plastics. Nearly all plastics will take a fairly sharp knurl; they face off and shoulder perfectly and can be worked successfully with shaped cutters. With care you can run a clean, sharp thread.

General turning data is given in the table, Fig. 1, while Fig. 5 lists suitable lathe speeds and converts feet-per-minute (f.p.m.) to revolutions-per-minute (r.p.m.) for specific diameters. As an example of how these tables work out, suppose you are turning down a 1-in. spindle of the thermoplastic Tenite II, Fig. 1 shows the correct speed to be 300 f.p.m. and referring to Fig. 5 you will see that a surface speed of 300 f.p.m. on a 1-in. spindle requires a lathe speed of 1150 r.p.m. However, surface speeds ranging from 100 to 400 f.p.m. will work satisfactorily. Note from the table Fig. 1 that the phenolics (cast resins) require a high spindle speed and a slow tool feed, and that the reverse is generally true of the thermoplastics. The speed recommendations apply quite closely to all work under 2 in. in diameter, but on work over 2 in. in diameter the turning speeds for thermoplastics can be increased considerably because of the longer cooling cycle.

A good indication of the correctness of procedure is the shape and nature of the chip. If it gums and adheres to the point of the lathe tool, the speed is too high; if the chip tends to shatter or powder, the tool is dull or the feed is too fast. But with the correct adjustments and the proper feed you get a long, ribbon chip that curls away from the tool point without breaking, Fig. 6.

Much of the technique of turning plastics requires a careful study of methods of

---

**TABLE 1: PLASTICS TURNING DATA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THERMOPLASTIC</th>
<th>TECHNICAL NAME OF PLASTIC</th>
<th>REPRESENTATIVE TRADE NAMES</th>
<th>FEET-PER-MIN. SPEED</th>
<th>FEED RATE (INCH PER REV.)</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAST PHENOLIC</td>
<td>CATALIN, MARBELLETT</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>.004 or less</td>
<td>Slight odor. Turns easily with mild pressure. Cuts can be up to 1/8&quot; deep. Heavy feed causes a powdery chip.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAMINATES</td>
<td>FORMICA, MICARTA</td>
<td>200-300</td>
<td>.004 or less</td>
<td>Very abrasive. Best turned with carbide tool. High-speed tool bits should have positive rake of about 15°.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CELLULOSE ACETATE</td>
<td>LUMARITH, TENITE I</td>
<td>OK 100 to 400</td>
<td>.007 or less</td>
<td>Sourish odor. Turns very easily with light pressure. Cuts can be up to 1/8&quot; deep. Heavy feed causes excessive tearing. Both plastics in this group are practically identical in physical properties. Excellent for hard turning.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CELLULOSE ACETATE BUTYRATE</td>
<td>TENITE II</td>
<td>OK 100 to 400</td>
<td>.007 or less</td>
<td>Sweetish odor. Use firm pressure when turning by hand. Slow spindle speed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRYLIC</td>
<td>LUCITE, PLEXIGLAS</td>
<td>200 or less</td>
<td>.010 or less</td>
<td>Mild odor. Requires firm pressure. Gums easily and must be worked at low speed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLYSTYRENE</td>
<td>PLEX, SYRON</td>
<td>120 or less</td>
<td>.015 or less</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
METHODS OF CHUCKING SHEET PLASTIC

Chucking plastic disks with hardwood follow block

Plastic sheet is screw-fastened to block of hardwood

Plastic held by small bolt through the center hole

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIA. OF WORK</th>
<th>100</th>
<th>120</th>
<th>200</th>
<th>300</th>
<th>400</th>
<th>500</th>
<th>600</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F.P.M. to R.P.M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FEET PER MINUTE</td>
<td>REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>764</td>
<td>917</td>
<td>1228</td>
<td>2290</td>
<td>3056</td>
<td>3820</td>
<td>4580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>1016</td>
<td>1330</td>
<td>2032</td>
<td>2540</td>
<td>3060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>382</td>
<td>458</td>
<td>764</td>
<td>1150</td>
<td>1528</td>
<td>1910</td>
<td>2300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>254</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>754</td>
<td>1016</td>
<td>1272</td>
<td>1508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>382</td>
<td>574</td>
<td>758</td>
<td>956</td>
<td>1148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>254</td>
<td>382</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>476</td>
<td>572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Long, paper-thin chips indicate that turning setup is correct in all details. Negative rake is obtained by holding the tool handle slightly higher than point.

Above and below, it's easy to turn plastic balls by using a short length of steel tubing as the turning tool. End of tubing is ground to form cutting edge.
chucking the work. Figs. 2, 3 and 4 picture the fundamentals, and Fig. 9 shows the stock being held in a conventional 3-jaw chuck on a metal lathe. In Fig. 2 the plastic disk is clamped against a wooden backing plate with the tailstock center bearing against a hardwood follow block. In Fig. 3 a square of sheet plastic is simply screw-fastened to a block of hardwood attached to a faceplate. After the turning is completed it is cut free with a parting tool. Fig. 4 shows the simplest method of mounting thin sheet plastic where a center hole is permissible. A bolt passing through the center of a hardwood disk attached to the faceplate, holds the plastic disk firmly in place for turning. Figs. 7 and 8 show how to turn plastic balls to perfect spheres by means of a piece of steel tubing ground square across the end. The ball is rough-turned with the regular turning tools and then finished with the tube tool, the inside diameter of which should be about three quarters of the finished diameter of the sphere.

Plastic rounds (spindles) are mounted between centers in the same manner as are wooden squares. With the center head of a combination square, score two lines at right angles to each other across the ends of the work to locate the centers. Then saw down the scored lines to a depth of about \(\frac{1}{16}\) in. on one end so that the lugs of the spur center will engage for a positive drive. Drill a small hole in the center of the opposite end of the piece so that the cup center will engage. In a metal lathe, the plastic also can be mounted between 60-deg. centers and driven with a dog just as in metal turning, or short rounds can be chucked as in Figs. 9 and 10. If the piece is more than 4 in. long, the outboard end should be supported by a ball-bearing tailstock center, Fig. 10. The latter illustration also shows how to utilize a molding cutter to form perfect beads by mounting the cutter on a short length of \(\frac{1}{4}\)-in. flat steel. Fig. 12. Then the unit is mounted in the toolholder of the metal lathe, Fig. 10. By connecting the carriage to the lead screw, the molding cutter will form a spiral as pictured at the left in Fig. 11. Of course, the thread feed must be equal to the width of the bead. While large beads, Fig. 10, can be spaced accurately enough with pencil marks, narrow beads are spaced by turning.
TAPERED HARDWOOD MANDRELS are used in chucking large hollow cylinders. The mandrel is tapered slightly to fit the taper of the cylinder. Mandrel can be solid or built up. For light turning operations, hollow cylinders up to 6 in. long can be gripped internally in the lathe universal chuck, without support at outer end.

THE EXPANDING, OR WEDGE, CHUCK is ideal for holding small-diameter work. The chuck is drilled and slit lengthwise to take a standard Morse-taper center and chuck grips work by advancing the center into the hole.

THE CONE CHUCK is especially useful for holding thin-wall cylinders. Two tapered turnings are placed on a threaded shaft and held between centers. Work is held securely between cones by tightening a nut on shaft.

THE SPINDLE, OR FRICTION, CHUCK holds work by friction alone. For internal turning, the chuck is recessed to hold the work, the recess being slightly smaller than the diameter of the work. Work is limited to short lengths.
the compound parallel with the work and reading the spacing direct from the micrometer sleeve. For example, the \( \frac{5}{16} \)-in. beading shown at the right in Fig. 11 is spaced \( \frac{3}{32} \) in. between the crowns, making each individual bead about \( \frac{5}{32} \) in. wide. In thousandths this is .218, or roughly, .200 in. which is just two full turns of the compound handle for each new spacing. In turning a spiral the width of the bead is .218 in., approximately equal to a 41/2-pitch thread. Beads and spirals are worked at slow speeds, using light cuts.

The first rule in ordinary plastics turning is simply to grind the cutting tool with plenty of clearance and keep it sharp. Fig. 13 details the important points in grinding the tool, but this applies to the square tool bit held stationary in the toolholder. In working with hand tools on the wood lathe, the slight negative rake is obtained simply by holding the tool handle a little higher than the cutting point. Among the hand-held lathe tools, the roundnose tool is most commonly used in turning plastics. Because of the radius of the edge, it offers the minimum area of contact and is less likely to leave chatter marks. Figs. 14 to 25 inclusive picture and detail methods of chucking and turning hollow plastic cylinders and tubes of varying length. Wedge chucks, various types of hardwood expanding chucks, or mandrels, and cones are commonly used. As a rule, the chucks are made in the lathe to suit the job in hand.

Fig. 26 shows a common setup on the wood lathe for polishing the plastics job after turning. Fig. 27 gives recommended finishing schedules. Speeds for wet sanding and buffing can be somewhat higher than for turning. When the job is composed of wood and plastic as in Fig. 29 the dry, rough sanding is followed by a rubbing with fine steel wool. After sanding has removed fine scratches and tool marks, a high luster is produced in a jiffy with a buffing compound applied as in Fig. 28. In sanding and buffing, care must be taken not to heat the work unduly.
Two-Wheel Trailer Safely Hauls Farm Tractors

Mounted on an underslung axle, this trailer is used to haul four-wheel farm tractors at highway speeds. Channels for the tractor wheels are mounted on the trailer bed, hinged sections of the channel folding downward to provide a ramp. After loading the trailer, the hinged sections are folded flat on the bed to check the tractor wheels. If desired, a hinged ramp of flat steel can be substituted for the channel sections to facilitate loading three-wheel tractors.

Carpenter’s Chalk Holder Prevents Soiling Hands

Carpenter’s chalk kept in this holder will neither soil the hands when chalking a line nor crumble when stored in the toolbox. The holder is made in the form of a box 1 1/4 in. deep and slightly larger than the diameter of the chalk. Two saw kerfs are cut across the box to guide the chalk line, and two strips of sheet metal, which are fastened to the corners with the ends overlapping, hold the chalk in place. In use, the holder is held in the hand. The string is then inserted between the metal strips and drawn across the chalk through the saw kerfs, as shown in the drawing.

T-Wrenches Align Oil Pan When Bolting in Place

Replacing an oil pan is a less difficult job if two of these T-wrenches are used to align the bolt holes. The wrench is made by welding two lengths of rod to form the T-shaped handle, and then welding a bolt to the end of the handle. The bolt, which should be the same size as the oil-pan bolts, is ground to a taper, leaving enough threads intact near the base of the shank, however, to hold the oil pan temporarily in place. Turn the wrenches into bolt holes at opposite corners of the oil pan to align the holes. Then remove the wrenches after the rest of the bolts have been started.

Rump Strap for Dairy Cow Stops Switching of Tail

Even though the barn is thoroughly sprayed twice daily to eliminate flies, dairy cows accustomed to switching their tails during the day in order to keep off the pests frequently continue this habit during milking. To prevent it, one dairyman attaches a loop of rope or webbing to the milking-machine strap and places the loop in the position pictured to keep “Bossy’s” switching tail under control.

To remove printing-ink stains, soak in turpentine and then sponge with alcohol.
SHOPPING

TWO-SPEED RADIAL SAW that does just about everything required in ordinary cabinet work has been made available to contractors and home craftsmen. Accessories include boring table, router-shaper table, miter gauge for accurate crosscutting, arbors for buffing, grinding and wire wheels, dado and molding heads and wood lathe. Numbered block above gives an idea of the multiplicity of cuts that can be made.

AUTO-SET TEMPLATE for measuring and fitting stair treads, closet shelves and flooring simplifies and speeds up these time-consuming jobs. The two ends of the template are adjusted to span the stringers as pictured, or, are forced against the skirt boards in closed stairways, and the adjustment locked. Then template is placed on the stock for marking.

MAGNETIC DRIVER for hex-head screws and nuts has powerful magnet installed in hex socket to hold screw in place for starting in hard-to-reach corners. One-handed operation leaves other hand free to hold parts being assembled. Tool is about length of average screwdriver. Available in standard sizes from ⅛ to ½ in.
CIRCULAR-SAW ACCESSORY for use with any 1/4-in. portable electric drill has 4-in. blade that can be used for ripping and crosscutting. Saw is adjustable for 1/4 to 1 3/4-in. cuts.

SELF-CONTAINED TAMPER for earth and gravel fills is pictured above in operation. It is actuated by a piston sliding in a cylinder in which a fuel mixture is fired by magneto ignition. Thrust from piston can be adjusted to lift tamper from 12 to 20 in. It falls by its own weight. The tamper is operated by one man and will compact from 10 to 20 cubic yards of earth per hour on a quart of fuel, a gasoline-oil mixture similar to that used in two-cycle engines.

FLOOR JACK of a new type with lever action is a timesaver when laying top flooring or decking. Jack has many other applications as tightening aid when assembling parts for nailing.

SLIDE-SET VISE for machinists and metal-working craftsmen is simple, fast and positive in operation. As pictured in the two views below, the handle is turned counterclockwise to release the movable jaw, which then slides to any position. After engagement, the handle is tightened clockwise in the conventional manner as in the right-hand photo below. This construction eliminates the necessity of spinning the handle to open or close the vise jaws.
Unusual Christmas-Tree Display Projects Through Store Window

One merchant achieved an unusually interesting Christmas-tree display by having the tips of the tree branches seemingly project right through the show window. This was done by setting up the tree close to the window, causing some of the longer branches to bend against the pane. These branches were cut off flush with the glass and then cemented to the outside so that the branches appeared to continue through the window. Ordinary household cement is used so that pulling off the branches will not endanger the plate glass.

Opie Read, Jr., Chicago.

Eaves-Trough Chicken Feeder Handles Wet Mash

Poultrymen who prefer to feed wet mash to young chickens in low trough-type feeders can make an excellent and inexpensive feeder for this purpose simply by fitting wooden endpieces into short lengths of round eaves trough. After cutting the eaves trough to the lengths required, a semicircular block is nailed in each end. Then the block is nailed to short lengths of 1 x 4-in. stock. The latter, which are nailed horizontally, support the feeder and prevent it from being tipped or upset easily.

Charles B. Mason, California, Mo.

Laying Nests Made From Oil Can Are Fitted With Wooden Perches

A square 5-gal. can, cut in half along the dotted line as in the detail and fitted with a wooden perch, makes two laying nests for the poultry house. The units can be attached to the walls individually or in batteries. In batteries, they can be placed one unit above the other, or in line horizontally along the wall. After cutting the can, it's a good idea to snip the corners, turn the sharp edges in and hammer them flat.

The wooden perches can be attached with small stove bolts or roundheaded screws driven from the inside of the nest. Punch a pattern of small holes in the bottom of each unit to permit air circulation and to facilitate cleaning.

Albert Zanelli, Kahoka, Ark.

Self-Dumping Trailer Operated by Tractor Carries Heavy Load

This two-wheel, self-dumping trailer has a flat bed or platform fitted with slots for a standard hay rack. Designed for use with a tractor, the hitch is hinged so that, when the front latch is released, a slight backward motion of the tractor tilts the bed and dumps the load. Of very strong construction, the trailer will hold all the weight a tractor can move, including farm machines and equipment, baled hay and feed.

L. H. Houck, Jefferson City, Mo.
TV MIRRORS "SEE" ONLY ONE COLOR

IF YOU would like a mirror that reflects your favorite color and no other, the men to see are the color-television specialists of the Westinghouse Research Laboratories. By depositing ultrathin layers of metallic compounds on clear glass they are able to produce mirrors that reflect only one color—either red, green or blue.

The mirrors are used at both the transmitting and receiving ends of their color-television system. At the transmitting end they pick up the color picture and break it down into its three basic colors — red, blue and green — which are sent in the proper sequence. At the receiving end another set of mirrors "gather" the colors for the picture.

To make one-color mirrors, a clear sheet of glass, photo A, is placed in a big glass-jar "oven" surrounded by a wire cage. This is lowered as shown in photo B, sealed, and evacuated of air. Special metal compounds are heated until they evaporate, and as the vapors rise in the jar they strike the glass sheet to apply a smooth, even coating. The thickness and number of layers deposited on the glass determine which color the mirror reflects.

The research scientist in photo C is studying how colors change under the influence of electricity. The telescope-like device can produce all colors of the rainbow by changing the voltage applied to a light beam.
THREE GERMANIUM DIODE CRYSTAL

By L. M. Dezettel

CRYSTAL sets have been a favorite of experimenters for many years as they are easy to build and they reproduce voice and music with true lifelike quality. The three crystal sets described here use sensitive Sylvania 1N34 germanium diodes as fixed crystal detectors. The diodes are available from all radio-parts houses.

Set No. 1, shown in photo A, is assembled on a ¾ x 5 x 9-in. piece of well-sanded soft pine wood. All parts are mounted with ½-in. No. 6 roundheaded wood screws. Set the parts up on the baseboard and mark the locations for the wood screws. Use a No. 36 drill, and drill about halfway into the wood at each of these points. Small angle brackets are employed to mount the variable condenser on the baseboard. Use 3/32-in. 6-32 machine screws to fasten the brackets to the variable condenser; do not use longer machine screws. The same assembly method is used for all three receivers.

The schematic circuit diagram for set No. 1 is shown in Fig. 1, and the pictorial wiring diagram appears in Fig. 2. This is a standard crystal-set circuit using an inexpensive factory-wound coil. Variable condenser C1 can be any capacity between 365 mmfd. and 500 mmfd. It will provide reasonably loud signals from
local broadcasting stations in dual-type headsets with an impedance of 2000 ohms, or higher. The antenna should be a high, well-insulated outdoor type at least 100 feet long, although antennas as short as 40 feet will work. The ground should be made to a cold-water pipe.

The practical receiving range of any crystal receiver is limited to about 40 miles for powerful broadcasting stations. Set No. 2 is double-tuned for improved selectivity. Two coils like the one used in set No. 1 are employed and each coil is tuned by one section of a dual variable condenser. Coupling between the two tuned circuits is by means of a "gimmick" made by twisting two pieces of insulated wire together for a length of about 4 in. This is condenser C3. The longer this "gimmick" the louder the signals, but the poorer the selectivity.

Set No. 3 is an experimental arrangement using two 1N34 diode crystals in push-pull to provide louder signals than conventional crystal circuits. The coils are hand-wound to provide a split secondary winding with a primary winding between. Both primary and secondary are tuned. The dual-section variable condenser tunes the secondary of the coil to the frequency of the station. Condenser C2 in primary L3 tunes the station but it has its greatest effect on very long antennas. If the desired station operates on 650 kc, or higher, "open" the toggle switch on the bracket. Detailed student material list is R-396.

DECEMBER 1950
TV ANTENNA INSTALLATION WITH

By Harry F. Leeper

MANY homeowners wish to keep TV antennas off the roof if possible. Chimney mounts are not always practical for supporting the necessary high antenna-mast installations in fringe areas remote from television transmitting stations. Such TV antennas must be at least 45 feet from the ground, or higher in many locations.

Two practical solutions for this problem are illustrated and described on these pages. Both installations were made with metallic tubing extended from the ground up the side of the building to support the multiple-bay antenna arrays and only a few guy wires are required. The installation illustrated in photo A shows the tubing supported at the end of the roof ridge. A strap-iron bracket at the attic window provides another firm support as illustrated in photo B. This mast supports a two-bay Inline high-low TV antenna array with a single 300-ohm twin-lead lead-in. This is twisted and brought down through several TV lead-in standoff insulators attached to the tubing as shown in photo C.
MINIMUM ROOF ATTACHMENTS

A much higher and heavier installation is illustrated in photos G, H, I and K. Photos G and I show the final steps in the completed installation, looking up from the ground.

The antenna array is a combination In-line double-stacked for the low bands, and a Yagi-type array for the high bands is mounted on top. Two twin-line lead-ins are used with lightning arrestors in each lead-in as shown in photo H. These are mounted on the side of the building and grounded; lead-ins enter the building through porcelain tubes. A double-throw switch is used at the receiver. The antenna array was assembled on the ground as shown in photo K.

In making this particular installation, the pipe assembly consisted of four 10-foot lengths of 2-in., one length of 1½-in. tubing and one length of 1-in. tubing. Since the top lengths overlap, the total length of the antenna mast is 56 feet. Photo J shows the lengths bolted together ready for installation. The 2-in. pipe was joined flush by using short pieces of pipe and additional split tubing inside the adjoining lengths and by bolting through the entire assembly above and below the joint with ¼ x 2½-in. bolts. Any similar method may be used. For the base, a 8-ft. length of 1½-in. pipe was driven 5 feet into the ground as illustrated in photo E to take the 2-in. pipe; the cement base block, photo F, is optional. Rings for the guy wires, photo D, were placed where needed on the top sections of the antenna mast, after the tubing was through the overhang opening. In both installations the guy wires were fastened to short lengths of angle iron screwed to the underside of the roof overhang.
RADIO-TELEVISION and ELECTRONICS TODAY

A—Pocket-size Geiger counter is only 9 in. long and 2\(\frac{3}{4}\) in. in diameter. It employs subminiature electronic elements. The weight of the entire unit, including headphones, is only 1\(\frac{1}{4}\) pounds. Power is supplied by a flashlight battery and vibrator unit.

B—Three-speed record changer is completely automatic on all three speeds; the standard 78 r.p.m., the 33\(\frac{1}{2}\)-r.p.m. long-playing record and the 45-r.p.m. record. Changer has adaptor for large center hole.

C—Jack-Up TV-antenna tower features variable height and quick lowering without the use of tools for making necessary antenna-array repairs. It is adjustable for either ground or roof installations. Jack handle (2) raises upper tube; lever (1) lowers it.

D—Before installing a TV antenna on a chimney mount, turn off furnace primary-line control if the furnace is oil or gas-fired. Bank fire in the case of a coal furnace to protect installer from exhaust gases.

E—Tiny personal FM receiver covers the entire FM band 88-108 megacycles. It employs two subminiature tubes. Built-in telescoping antenna extends to 14 in. Power is supplied with small A and B-batteries.

F—RADIO-TV and ELECTRONICS HANDBOOK is written especially for millions of radio and TV set owners, radio beginners, students and experimenters by Frank L. Brittin, Radio-Television and Electronics Editor of Popular Mechanics Magazine. You need no previous knowledge or experience in radio and TV work to put the information contained in the book into immediate practical money-saving use.

Learn how you can install TV and FM antenna systems; how to adjust and tune TV receivers and how to make many radio repairs yourself, eliminating unnecessary service calls.

For a fascinating hobby, find out now you can build your own radio sets, amplifiers and many other useful electronic devices. There are complete instructions, detailed material lists and pictorial and schematic diagrams to guide you every step of the way. Find out how you can join the ever-growing ranks of amateur radio "hams" and set up your own station.

Over 500 photographs, drawings and diagrams illustrate the 180 fact-packed pages. Glossaries of commonly used radio and TV terms and color codes are included. Order your copy of RADIO-TV and ELECTRONICS HANDBOOK today from your local bookstore or send your order direct to Popular Mechanics Press. Price $2.50.
YOU CAN USUALLY SPOT A GOOD HUNTER BY HIS GUN

Take the man who is a crank about his gun ... won't settle for less than a famous "name" make ... Winchester, Remington, Ithaca, for instance ... and takes care of it like a baby. Ten to one, he is a real hunter.

Take the man who is a crank about tools ... wouldn't give kit-room to anything less than a Bonney Wrench. Ten to one, he is a real mechanic. Yes, you can usually spot the real mechanic by his tools.

"CHEAP TOOLS ARE FOR CHUMPS", say the men who know tools and how to handle them. That is why they insist on Bonney Wrenches. "Bonney" is the word for lightness, strength, balance and precision. "Bonney" means quicker, easier, better work, with greater safety.
Dear Folks:

You can save yourself some dough and maybe get out from under a big repair bill if you'll drive right down to your motor specialist and ask to see his Danger Zone Book.

This book takes all the mystery out of car repairs—shows what the parts look like, what they cost, what the charge for installing them will be. And—most important—the book shows what you can save by having repairs done when first needed.

If you'd like to have a special edition of this Danger Zone Book to study in your own home, just send a postcard or letter to DANGER ZONE, HASTINGS, MICHIGAN. There's no charge. Just say, "Send me your Danger Zone Book."

Tough Guy

WARNING ZONE
Engine loses pep...

DANGER ZONE 1
Engine begins to smoke...

DANGER ZONE 2
Engine pumps oil badly...

DANGER ZONE 3
Destructive wear sets in...

Needs a tune-up
Clean, adjust and re-time ignition, Clean fuel supply and carburetor screens, Adjust carburetor, Adjust tappets and fan belt. Check compression and vacuum readings for symptoms of ring wear.

Needs new piston rings and minor engine repairs
Replace piston rings. Align rods. Adjust rods or replace rod bearings. Reset and replace valves. Tune engine.

These repairs are comparatively inexpensive and put the engine back in peak condition for thousands of economical miles. Delay puts the engine in Danger Zone 2.

Needs new piston rings and major engine repairs

These repairs naturally cost more than those needed in Danger Zone 1, but they put the engine back in condition for thousands of additional miles of satisfactory service. Delay leads to costly Danger Zone 3.

Needs new piston rings and complete overhaul
Repairs cost three or four times as much as in Danger Zone 1.

HASTINGS STEEL-VENT PISTON RINGS
TOUGH on Oil-Pumping - GENTLE on Cylinder Walls

MANUFACTURING COMPANY
HASTINGS, MICHIGAN
HASTINGS LTD. TORONTO
Say "Merry Christmas" the Kodak way with a WANTED GIFT

Kodak Electric Time-Control—automatically controls printing time, 1 to 57 seconds—$13.50
Kodak Hobbyist and Fluorolite Enlargers—cool fluorescent lamp, "integrating-sphere" lamphouse, Hobbyist (left)—$49.50 complete. Fluorolite (right)—$112.50 without lens.
Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon—converts tray to efficient print washer—$5.25
Kodak Flashholder, Model B—for cameras with flash-synchronized shutters—$11.50
Kodak Slide Compartment File—compartments hold 240 cardboard slides—$3.75
Kodak Periflex Tripod Head—for panning, tilting with most tripods—$15.46
Kodak Combination Lens Attachments—extend the scope of any camera.
Kodak Slide Viewer, 4X—projector, screen combined in single unit—$47.50
Kodak Table Viewer—projects bright images up to 7 feet wide—$29.50
Kodak Table Viewer—famous Model A—$95
Kodak Timer—tilting base, sweep second hand, large, easily legible dial—$6.75
Kodak Utility Footswitch—frees both hands for handling equipment and materials—$10
Kodak Slide Viewer, 4X—projector, screen combined in single unit—$47.50
Kodak Slide Projector, Model 2A—Lumenized Kodak Ekta

See your Kodak dealer for his complete Christmas line-up of wonderful gifts

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY • ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.
Care and Feeding of Engines

WINNING THE COLD WAR

There’s a perpetual cold war between winter weather and your automobile engine. If your car seems to be on the losing side when you try to start up some zero morning, it is best to get a thorough check of fuel and ignition systems. Have each cell of your battery tested to make sure it is fully charged, with no weak cells. Give a voltmeter check of your starting system. Be sure you are not using a too heavy motor oil. Your engine should be timed with a tachometer, especially if it has automatic transmission. Idling too slow may damage the starter. Generator springs and brushes should be clean and the commutator should not be dirty or burned. Faults in generator relay, current regulator, or voltage regulator may cause hard starting. Distributor, coil, carburetor, and fuel pump all deserve attention, too. All must be right, to win the cold war!

WHY ENGINES BUCK

Let’s say an engine is idling smoothly as a purring kitten, but it begins to buck like a steer when you hook a vacuum gauge into the line to check compression. That’s because you hooked up in between crankcase ventilator and intake manifold, you cut off some of the air which ordinarily mixes with the fuel mixture from the carburetor. That causes an excessively rich mixture to feed directly to the cylinders, and the engine isn’t used to such rich stuff. It bucks. You can avoid such a disturbance by hooking vacuum gauge into the special plug provided for that express purpose in most intake manifolds.

RING OUT THE OLD

It’s getting close to the year’s end. Time to take stock, to get ready for a new year. Among the old things you’ll want to get rid of may be the old piston rings in your car. Give your car a real break. Start 1951 with the world’s best piston rings—Sealed Power Piston Rings. There is a Sealed Power Ring Set specifically engineered to do the best possible job in your engine, whatever the make, model, or condition of wear. The Sealed Power MD-50 Steel Oil Ring is the finest oil control ring ever built—the only ring with the Full-Flow Spring. It works even in badly tapered and out-of-round bores. Ask for the free illustrated booklet, “7 Ways to Save Oil.” It may save you some real money. Just address a postal card to Sealed Power, Dept. G-12, Muskegon, Michigan.

Meet Mr. Christmas Tree

(Continued from page 92)

The incident taught the 14-year-old a lesson he’s never forgotten. “You’ve got to make it easy for a customer to buy,” he says today. “That’s why you’ll find my trees in grocery stores. The housewife can pick up her cranberries and pumpkin for Christmas dinner, tuck one of my little trees under her arm and walk home. A good many people prefer a large tree, but the big market is in the smaller size.”

Roy’s first job was as a tomato salesman in a produce warehouse where he met and married the bookkeeper. That fall he worked after hours, hauling small trees from the swamps to the newlyweds’ basement. Every night Edie, his bride, trimmed off the lower branches while he cut birch disks to serve as stands. By December the basement was bulging, so Roy set off for Minneapolis with 2000 of the trees. Making a fortune seemed a cinch—until the weather turned warm. Needles began to fall and by the time people were ready to buy, his trees were bleak little skeletons.

Here he absorbed lesson number two—never skip the scientific approach. Roy poured over botany books, consulted forestry laboratories. He learned that each needle is clamped in place by two tiny sacs filled with sap; when the sap dries the needle falls. Very well, he’d keep the sap from drying. He started dipping and spraying trees with every liquid he thought might turn the trick. Tung oil worked very well, but after a few days in a warm room the tree exuded a disagreeable odor. Silicate of soda, suggested by a laboratory, made the needles drop off very quickly.

At last he hit on a water-emulsion paint consisting of pigment, oil and water. It not only gave the tree a waxy protective coating but also a beautiful green coloration which covered the unattractive yellow-brown of the natural dwarf spruce. To the formula for the coating he eventually added a fungicide.

Here’s the history of any one of the little trees you may see in the grocery stores this month:

Last winter Roy and Dana Worrall, his chief forester who formerly managed the Christmas tree stands for the state of Minnesota, took off in Halvorson’s four-seat plane and ranged thousands of miles in search of muskeg country. When they spotted a likely looking patch of wilderness from the air they sent a scouting crew in on snowshoes to check the trees. If the area was part of Halvorson’s own 10,000 acres of timber, he sent in his cutting crews.

(Continued to page 232)
A Welcome Gift!

The National Joy Smoke

Prince Albert

- Say Merry Christmas to every pipe smoker on your Xmas shopping list—or to any man who likes to roll his own cigarettes—with a big, full, one-pound tin of Prince Albert!

Choice, crimp cut, mild, flavorful tobacco—all ready for Christmas in a colorful, gift-packed Yuletide package... with a built-in gift card right on top!

America’s Largest-Selling Smoking Tobacco
The Best and Safest For Your Boy

Beginner or expert, you will appreciate the extra quality, accuracy, and safety of a genuine Winchester rifle. The Winchester Model 69 is a young shooter's dream . . . a full-size, lightweight, 5-shot box magazine repeater with the accuracy for which all Winchesters are famous. Shoots 22 Short, Long, Long Rifle cartridges interchangeably.

See this rifle at your dealer's. Operate its precision bolt action, notice the fine walnut stock, the simple dependable safety . . . all the features you recognize as extra value in this first quality, yet inexpensive, genuine Winchester rifle.

The World Famous Model 69
WINCHESTER
TRADE-MARK
SPORTING RIFLE

FREE! Folder giving full details of all Winchester 22 caliber sporting and target rifles. Address: Dept. 342-E, Winchester Repeating Arms Co., Division of Olin Industries, Inc., New Haven 4, Conn.

Clinic

As a service to our readers in solving the hundreds of problems pertaining to a home—inside or out—the editors of Popular Mechanics invite you to present your problems to The Clinic Editor for help and advice. Address your questions to The Clinic Editor, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

Ice Dams

Q—My home has a low-pitched roof with a wide eaves, and during the last winter I noticed several damp spots on the ceiling near the outside walls on the north side of the house. On going into the attic I found that water was dripping from the roof boards near the lower ends of the rafters and running through the attic floor onto the plaster. What could cause this?

G.T., Plainfield, N.J.

A—Condensation is nearly always a possibility, but judging from your description, your trouble is more likely due to the formation of ice dams on the roof just above the cornice. Because of heat loss to the attic from the rooms below, and also because of heat from the sun on warm winter days, the roof is warmed sufficiently from the ridge down to a point near the plate to melt snow and ice which collects on the roof. However, the area with the roof immediately above the cornice from the eaves to the wall line is much colder. Water coming from a higher level freezes on the roof at the wall line, or a short distance below it, and forms a dam. This usually happens during the latter part of a winter day when the temperature drops below freezing. Whenever the heat is sufficient to melt the snow above the wall line, water is trapped above the dam, from where it will gradually seep under the shingles and into the attic. The only remedy that can be considered permanent is the installation of one or two courses of heavy roll roofing under the shingles and reaching well up above the wall line.

Figuring Length of V-Belt

Q—I want to change the pulley sizes on a homeshop power tool having a single V-belt drive. But how does one measure the pulley to get a new belt of the correct size? All instructions I've seen say to measure around the outside of the pulleys, not at the bottom of the grooves. E.L., Los Angeles, Calif.

A—Usually the instructions that came with the machine or the repair parts list will specify the correct belt size and length to use. However, we assume from your letter that you wish to use pulley sizes differing from those that

(Continued to page 230)
Anne Baxter says... These Gifts are Close to a Handy Man's Heart!

NEW HOME-UTILITY 1/4" DRILL KIT is easy to operate, fun to use, packed with uses for home, farm, workshop! Contains speedy H-U 1/4" Drill, 7 high-speed bits, wheel arbor, 4" wire wheel brush, 3 sanding discs, rubber backing pad in sturdy, streamlined metal kit!

All for $29.95

HOME-UTILITY 1/4" DELUXE DRILL KIT gives you H-U 1/4" Drill, horizontal bench stand, 13 high-speed bits, 4" wire wheel brush, 3" grinding wheel, 3" buffing wheel, buffing compound, wheel arbor in handy metal kit.

All for $39.95

TRY THEM—BUY THEM at your Hardware, Electrical or Implement Dealer's!

ELECTRIC HOME-UTILITY TOOLS

HOME-UTILITY Division, BLACK & DECKER Mfg. Co.
Dept. H12M, Towson 4, Maryland

NEW HOME-UTILITY SANDER-POLISHER KIT contains versatile H-U 5" Sander-Polisher, 3 sanding discs, lamb's wool polishing bonnets, drill chuck, 7 high-speed bits, 4 wood augers, countersink, electric wax, auto polish, rubber backing pad in streamlined steel case.

All for $49.95
Next to the products of his own handiwork, fine tools are the average "basement hobbyist's" greatest source of satisfaction. Nicholson X.F. (Extra Fine) Swiss Pattern Needle Files are really fascinating! Amateur and professional craftsmen regard them as tops in precision files. They come in a handsome blue-and-orange plastic case, with bottom stand—in twelve shapes, all different. Sets in popular lengths, choice of cuts. Displayed and sold this year by more hardware stores than ever before.

**ROTASET No. 55.** Have you a power tool or flexible shaft? Then you'll get a thrill out of this kit of 8 assorted Nicholson High Speed Steel Ground Bars with 1/4-inch shank. Also obtainable through good hardware stores.

(Continued from page 228)

were supplied with the new machine. One fairly accurate method is to measure around the outside of the pulleys with a flexible steel rule. Of course, this must be done with the pulleys in place on the shafts. This method of measuring is done somewhat more accurately by cutting two lengths from a discarded V-belt, each of which is long enough to reach a little more than halfway around each of the pulleys. Tape the lengths of V-belt in place and then measure the distance around the pulleys with a measuring tape, flexible rule or a length of cord. Another way of computing the length of the belt is to use a formula that runs something like this: Add the diameters of the driving (motor) and driven (machine) pulleys and multiply by 1.57. Then add twice the distance between the centers of the pulleys when they are mounted on the motor and machine. The final figure is the length of the belt required. It's a good idea to make sure you are driving the machine at the correct speed with the new pulleys.

**Winter Planting**

Q — I've been told that I can sow garden seed, such as lettuce, radish, beets, onions, etc., in a well-spaded plot of good soil in late fall before the ground freezes and cover the plot with straw. Then, in the spring, I can harvest vegetables two to three weeks earlier than normal. How about it? Can it be done?

A.T., El. Wayne, Ind.

A — Of course it can be done, as a stunt, and, if Nature cooperates by by breathing the season just right the following spring, you can harvest certain garden crops as much as a week to 10 days earlier than your neighboring people. However, at present at least, the procedure can be regarded only as a novel experiment and not as a practical gardening measure. If you decide to try it, select an open, well-drained plot exposed to direct sunlight and sow the seed in the late fall when the soil is fairly dry and in a light, friable condition. Sow the seed at the normal depth and cover as you would in the spring. Bake the topsoil lightly and then cover with dry straw to a depth of about 2. The straw covering should extend 2 to 3 ft. beyond the edges of the planting. Wheat straw is best. Weight the covering with woven wire and boards, or planks, to prevent it from blowing away. Remove the covering in the early spring as soon as the danger of freezing is past.

**Insulating Ducts**

Q — I have recently had a forced air heating system installed in which there are several long runs of warm-air duct in the basement and I think that these should be covered with an insulating material, such as asbestos paper, to prevent loss of heat. My heating contractor says this is not necessary. Who is right?

P. H., Mason City, Iowa.

A — Your contractor is right, in the sense that any thin, noncellular material is of little or no value in insulating against heat loss from the warm-air ducts. To be measurably effective as insulation, it would require wrapping ducts with six or more thicknesses of ordinary asbestos paper—an unnecessary expenditure of time and money. There is, of course, a cellular material made for the purpose of insulating warm-air ducts, but we would not recommend its use on the rectangular ducts of a forced warm-air heating system as we do not think it is necessary, especially where the unit is installed in a basement.
“Operation Frostbite”
Calls for the Dependability of

CHAMPION
Spark Plugs

BE A CHAMPION DRIVER
... Keep Plugs Clean for Winter Starting!

Most service calls in winter involve cars that won't start. Dirt and oil accumulations on spark plug insulators often short circuit plugs under cold, damp conditions. Be sure to wipe off insulators frequently.

Plugs dirty on the outside are likely to have carbon or oily deposits on the inside at the firing end, causing hard starting and a wasteful engine. Have electrodes cleaned and regapped often. Replace with new Champions when necessary.

Champion dealers are backed by the world's best spark plug engineers and equipment to give you top performance with Champion Spark Plugs. It pays to let them inspect your plugs frequently for full power and economy!

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

DECEMBER 1950
Here's why Craftsman gives you such a quick, smooth, comfortable shave!

- Double-action square head and TWO round heads combine efficient long-hair cutting EDGES with effective, close, smooth-shaving SURFACES!
- Those heads are set on a scientifically designed, face-fitting contour-angle . . . to give maximum shaving surface for faster, smoother, better shaving!

Prove the faster, cleaner, smoother shaving of this superior Craftsman shaver on your OWN face in this easy 10-day test! Compare its smoother-shaving ability and its low price with ANY other shaver! UL approved! One-year guarantee and service at no extra cost! For 110-120-volt AC-DC use. See it . . . buy it . . . at your nearest Sears Retail Store TODAY!

(Continued to page 234)
3 Workshop Favorites to Please any Craftsman!

CRAFTSMAN Rotary Electric Tool Outfit

For tool-room, production line, or home shop

For tool-room, production line, or home shop

GRINDS CUTS ROUTS BRUSHES
SHARPENS CARYES SANDS CLEANS
DRILLS ENGRAVES POLISHES Has many
SAWS ETCHES Other uses!
BUFFS

Unequaled for its type, at ANY price! A perfect
Christmas gift! Check these features! 50% more
power than any other rotary tool of its type we
know of! Cool-running, even after hours of use!
New tapered design, stronger housing ... not
plastic! New precision 2-1/4"-inch chuck adjusts 1/64" to
1/4"-inch; takes 3/32" and 5/32" shank tools AND wire
gauge drills. Large bronze bearings and ball thrust
bearing. On-off switch. Condenser (cuts radio inter-
ference). Powerful 15,000 R.P.M., 110-120-volt, 25-60
cycle AC-DC motor; 6-ft. cord; plug. Underwriters' labs.
approved; 7-1/2"-inch. long. 54-piece set with
cutters, saws, drills, polishing and emery wheels,
bench stand, etc., in 1x8x4x31/2"-inch. workshop case.

27-piece Kit Complete

$19.95* Cash

Drill only $13.95*

O'UNLAP 1/4-inch Electric Drill and Utility Kit

Drills...Grinds...Sands...Polishes!

Handy, dependable, precision-built! Powerful enough to drive 1/4-inch bits in steel! Entire drill UL approved:
1/4-inch, 3-jaw chuck. Triple reduction gears; aluminum alloy frame. 110-120-
volt, 25 to 60 cycle AC-DC motor; 6-
ft. cord, plug. 1500 R.P.M. 12 inch. long. Complete with 10 HIGH SPEED drill
bits (1/16 to 1/4-inch); 4-inch cloth buff-
er; 3-inch grinding wheel; 51/2-inch sheepekin bonnet; 1%-inch. rubber sanding
disc; 6 assorted sanding discs; disc template; adapter; auxiliary handle; paint mixer; drill stand; in
handy 13x61/4x5x1/2-in. steel carrying case.

CRAFTSMAN Electric
Magnetic Jig Saw

Look at its capacity!

Cuts wood up to 1-inch thick;
Plastics up to 1/2-inch thick;
Aluminum up to 3/32-inch thick;
Brass up to 1/16-inch thick;
Zinc up to 1/16-inch thick.

A perfect hobby gift for young or
old! Use it anywhere; just plug it
in! UL approved! Magnetic unit
gives 7200 SAFE, short cutting
strokes per min. (TWICE former
power)! Smooth edges need no
sanding. 8½x18-inch table; rubber
feet. All-metal; well made. For 110-
120-volt, 60-cycle AC use only. With
six 3-inch, pin-end blades, 5½-ft.
cord and plug, and instructions.

CRAFTSMAN and O'UNLAP Tools by SEARS, ROEBUCK and CO.

Famous for fine quality...precision performance...low price!

*Price slightly higher south of the Ohio and west of the Mississippi rivers.
on the floor above, another operator is carting it to the drying racks.

When the undercoat is dry the tree passes through the same treatment again, only this time it is pulled through a paint bath. Halvorson now produces trees in three colors—green, silver and white. All three paints are waxy coatings, so there is a film of wax over every needle and every sap-filled sac.

The tree then moves down a conveyor to the first floor where a worker inserts it into the "merry go round machine." A clamp seizes the trunk and carries the tree upright around the complicated mechanism. At one stage a cutter neatly dowels the bottom of the trunk, at another a metal stand is automatically jammed into place over the dowel. Another bit of machinery squirts a fluid which Halvorson calls "liquid life" into the stand.

Roy has been working on the fluid for years. It gradually moves up the trunk of the tree and flows out to the needles to keep them from drying. The liquid is a secret formula, very similar to the natural sap. He hints that it is 90 percent water, contains an artificial sap and glycerin.

Thus our finished tree is covered with a shimmering waxy paint and has a little metal stand, filled with "liquid life." These elements add up to longer-life. Halvorson, a cautious man, won't guarantee how long the needles will stay in place, maintaining that the tree is a cut plant and therefore will die sooner or later, depending upon the temperature and humidity at which it is kept. A thick file of testimonials proves that the process works, though. A woman in arid La Jolla, Calif., put her tree out on the patio after Christmas. Late the following July her husband hinted that it was time to stop playing Santa Claus, even though the tree looked exactly as it did when they bought it. Eventually hubby burned up the tree, but not before the woman had trimmed off all the cones and some branches, which she used to decorate the following Christmas.

The finished tree is packed in a carton and placed in cold storage at 20 to 25 degrees, where it may stay for as long as eight months. In November it is shipped out under Edie's astute direction. Halvorson is proud of his good market in Venezuela, the West Indies and the Orient. Carloads are shipped to the Northwest and New England where, it may be noted, millions of local trees are available for cutting.

Sales, in ratio to population, are highest in Georgia for one reason or another. Southerners prefer silver trees, while Northerners have a fondness for green.

(Continued to page 236)
IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFTS TO GIVE OR GET!

FOR PLEASURE AND PROFIT IN SHOP AND HOME
PRACTICALLY DESIGNED...EASILY OPERATED...QUALITY BUILT...FULLY GUARANTEED

DREMEL Electric SANDERS

STRAIGHT-LINE Action for Guaranteed SCRATCH-FREE Surfaces

IMPORTANT—Before you buy just any sander, remember you cannot get an absolutely scratch-free finish with rotary, orbital, or arc-type sanders.

Model 2000
$24.50

FOR HEAVY-DUTY CRAFT AND WOODWORKING PROJECTS

Dremel's new Model 2000 is a dust-cutting, production sander. It has the edging stroke and extra power required for furniture and cabinet making, best building or refinish, great for all kinds of sanding, woodwork, dry wall joints, edging and other surfaces. Does a superb wax polishing job, too. Works only 2 pounds yet has 2 1/2 lb. in sanding surface. Full size: 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 7". Complete with steel carrying case, 25 assorted, swivel sandpaper, polishing pad, $24.50.

LOOK FOR THESE DREMEL FEATURES

- Dremel's Straight-Line Reciprocating Action leaves no sanding marks. Completely removes scratches made by other type sanders.
- Only two moving parts . . . requires no oiling. Sanding dust does not affect action.
- 16,400 cutting strokes per minute assure faster cutting-polishing.
- Cartridge holder permits changing paper in seconds.
- 8 ft. Underwriter's approved cord on 19", 24" cord, also.
A reporter, after interviewing Halvorson, once wrote a colorful story about the tree-cutters. There was an overstatement in the article to the effect that bears continually pilfer the cutters' lunch boxes. Upon seeing the story, one reader wrote a serious application for a job as lunch-box guard. Halvorson replied that “most of the stories of damage by wild animals are told by wild people.” The man shot back a long letter of advice on how to “civilize the wild people” of northern Minnesota.

When Old Nick Finni heard about the wild people, he laughed 'til his little round belly shook like a bowl full of jelly. Then he sneezed, swallowed a tablespoonful of kerosene for his cold and loped off into the wilderness in search of your next year's Christmas tree.

Pipes by Old Masters

(Continued from page 148)

Mehaffey, turns out carved briers to rival any of the masters, in his spare time. In three years he has done some 20 heads of famous composers and U. S. presidents. Each of the intricate carvings has averaged about 25 hours of painstaking labor, and found ready buyers at $35 or $40.

“'The first one.' Bud recalls with a shudder, ‘was carved with razor blades. I soon found out that that wouldn’t do.' Today he works with surgical knives and dental tools, plugging away evenings on his kitchen table.

All of Mehaffey’s tools have been ingeniously contrived. Bits of sharpened nail-file tips make fine points for gouging hairlines in the tough wood. ‘I used to punch eyes with an awl-like tool,' he says, ‘but I wasn’t satisfied. I noticed some of the old meerschaum masters made V-shaped pupils, which brightened the face considerably. But how to get a 1/4-inch-high vee in rock-hard briar?’ He solved it by browsing around shops until he found a piece of 1/4-inch steel tube. He cut off one end diagonally, pinched the lip into a vee and sharpened the edges with a file. Now he punches V-shaped eyes that give his figures a lifelike appearance that is almost startling.

Mehaffey took to pipe carving simply because the dying art appealed to him. Few living masters are at it today. His technique is as painstaking as that of any craftsman of bygone years. He works from busts and pictures, using calipers whenever possible, to get his proportions and scale true.

He starts with a perfect piece of brier block, marks off his general contours with

(Continued to page 238)
WHAT LASTS FOREVER?

What lasts forever? Nothing does. This is especially true with Windshield Wiper Blades—even though made of finest natural rubber. Corrosive windshield film, wind burn and hot sun bake the life out of wiper blades, often in six months or less. Dead blades cause dangerous windshield smear. Dead blades make dead drivers. Make sure your car has live, new windshield wipers.

Change Your Wiper Blades

Next time you buy gas, change to Live,

New Anco Blades... Rain-Master for Flat windshields... Clear-Flex for Flat or Curved windshields. They fit all cars—wipe quicker and cleaner than any other blades.


THE ANDERSON COMPANY
GARY, INDIANA

MAKE BIG MONEY!

Be a floor surface contractor and sell both new and old floors. Sanders are easy to operate and better still, you're your own boss. Write for latest "tell-all" booklet entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing," enclosing 25 cents in coins or stamps to cover handling.

AMERICAN
FLOOR SURFACING MACHINE CO.
315 W. 24th STREET, CHICAGO 8, ILL.

Make Money Selling
Eshelman
Kuli-Mowers
and Doing
Garden Work

FLOWS
CULTIVATES
HARROWS
SPRAYS
SAWS
DOZER
MOWS
CUTS
KOLLS
LAKES

FOR BETTER
LAWNS
GARDENS
POWER MOWERS
AND RIDING TRACTORS

Women can operate it

From Carpenters
To
Eshelman Co.
Dept. 326
119 Light St., Balto., Md.

BemaCo Dependable
AUTOMATIC SAW SET

Sets 400 teeth per minute on back or hard saws 4 to 16 point. Hammer and anti-vibration sets teeth accurately and uniformly. No tooth breakage. Does a perfect job. Used profitably by saw shops everywhere and saw manufacturers. Every machine guaranteed FAST, ACURATE, DEPENDABLE.

* Increases Profits
BEAVER MFG. CO.
800 S. ISIS AVE.
INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

SPLIT-SECOND STARTS for Any Car or Truck!

Stewart-Warner Electric Fuel Pump

Make sure of quick, sure starts in any weather with a dependable Electric Fuel Pump. This Stewart-Warner Pump fits any car or truck. Feeds a steady, even flow of fuel into your engine as soon as you switch on the ignition. Thousands now in use!

Easy to Install. Complete fittings supplied. Do it yourself or see your local Carburetor Shop or Service Garage.

FREE—Illustrated Booklet on request
Stewart-Warner Corp., Dept. J-120
1840 Diversey Pkwy., Chicago 14, Ill.
Please send free illustrated booklet on the dependable new Stewart-Warner Electric Fuel Pumps.

Name: ___________________________
Address: ________________________
City: ____________________________
Zone: _____ State: ________

☐ For Cars ☐ For Trucks

DECEMBER 1950
What better gift for man or boy!

STANLEY TOOLS

Give them Stanley Tools. Preferred by skilled tool users . . . praised for everyone. Bold in choice and gift packages. See them at your local dealer's. Look for the famous trade-mark.

TOOL CHESTS

No. 910 Hobby House Set
29 tools in a roll-up oak chest

No. 895 Better Home Kit
28 Defiance Tools in metal cabinet

No. 888 Fix-It Kit
12 Defiance Tools in tote tray

GIFT PACKAGES

No. X610 Hand Drills
New style with enclosed gear.

No. X2000M SCREW DRIVER SET. Four handy size drivers.

Also available — 14 other gift-packed tools and 3 chaos.

NEW EDITION Stanley Tool Guide
All about the care and use of tools. 40 pages — 230 illustrations. Gives you the "know-how" on handling tools to make finished work more professional.

THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

SEND NOW!

Stanley Tools, 1120 Elm St., New Britain, Conn
(In Canada send to: Stanley Tool Co. of Canada, Ltd., 112 Stanley St., Rexton Pond, Quebec)
Enclosed is 25c. for the Stanley Tool Guide.

Name

Street

City

State

rules for care of your pipe

1. Before smoking a new natural brier,

(Continued to page 240)
GIVE The Thrill That Comes Once-in-a-Lifetime

Marlin 39-A

WORLD'S ONLY
LEVER-ACTION .22 REPEATER

- The Marlin 39-A is not only the world's one lever-action .22 — it is also the only take-down rifle exposing, with the turning of a screw, all working parts for easy cleaning.

More — its 24" round-tapered blued steel barrel with Ballard-Type rifling is exceptionally sweet-feeling — and accurate. The action is trouble-free.

The Marlin 39-A holds 25 short, 20 long or 18 long-rifle cartridges . . . takes regular or high-speed loads without adjustment. Comes equipped with ramp front and Rocky Mountain rear sight. Scope and any standard receiver sights can be attached immediately.

See the unmatchable Marlin 39-A—gift of gifts for any boy—at Marlin Dealers now. $57.95*

FOR AUTOMATIC SHOOTERS!
The sensational new Marlin 88-C butt-loading, tubular-magazine .22 Automatic. $32.95. Marlin also makes bolt-action clip and tubular-magazine models. Prices from $24.55. Slightly higher West of the Rockies. Prices subject to change without notice.

Marlin
THE NAME FOR GAME
Fine Guns Since 1870

The Marlin Firearms Company
Dept. Z, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.

Send me catalog with full data and illustrations of Marlin Guns. Also (please specify) 4 Marlin single □ or double-edge □ blades. I enclose 10¢ for postage.

Name: _________________________________
Address: _______________________________
City: __________________ Zone: ___________
State: ________________________________

Marlin Guns and Marlin Blades also available in Canada

DECEMBER 1950
moisten the inside of the bowl with a finger that has been dipped in port or sherry wine (or clear water).

2. Load the pipe rather firmly around the sides and light the entire surface evenly.

3. Don’t allow the pipe to “cake” too much. Cake is carbon, which has a different degree of expansion from briar and may cause the bowl to crack. Natural briar, being porous, needs no cake to absorb heat and moisture. The bowl walls do the job.

4. To clean your pipe, dip a pine cleaner half its length in grain alcohol and thoroughly swab the stem. Also swab the outside and inside of the bowl with the same cleaner. Let the pipe dry a moment, then wipe it with a dry cloth. You will be amazed by the luster brought back to the bowl.

5. After cleaning, allow the pipe to dry for at least 12 hours. Veteran pipe smokers find it pays to rotate pipes, giving each one a good chance to dry and thus restore optimum absorption qualities.

Weapons With a New Wallop!

(Continued from page 112)

stream boring into a soft mudbank. The liner of a tiny shaped charge, no more than 5 inches long and 2 inches in diameter, can bore a hole 7 inches into solid steel. Bigger charges and bigger cones do much better than that. What happens to Soviet-made tank armor is obvious. The condition of the insides of tanks that have been hit tells some of the story. When the jet of hot metal and the gases pierce the armor, they raise the temperature inside a tank 500 to 600 degrees. Small pieces of hot metal fly around knocking things loose. Depending on where the shell hits, fuel may explode. Ammunition in the tank usually goes off. Of seven tank hits made by the first 3.5 bazooka rockets at Taegon, every tank looked fine from outside, except for the little one-inch hole drilled in its armor. But they were just shells. The insides were burned-out ruins.

New ordnance doesn’t stop with shaped-charge shells. Nor are they the only new antitank weapon of note. One of these days, you’ll be getting details on “squash head” ammunition, “capable,” say the experts, “of knocking out or, at least, buttoning up the biggest tank going.” As its name indicates, the squash-head shell flattens its nose against a tank like a mushroom, spreading itself over a large part of the tank’s surface. The ensuing blast of its high-explosive charge is thus transmitted to a large area. “It will jolt the back teeth out of everyone in the tank, jar every rivet loose, break seams, explode ammunition, (Continued to page 242)
SPRAYING MADE EASY

BECKER Self-Contained PRESSURE GUN

Saves Cost of Compressor and Motor. TAKE IT ANYWHERE—the first completely portable spray gun. Needs no compressor, motor, or electrical outlet. Pressure powered with an inexpensive CO2 cartridge that sprays up to 21 liquid ounces, depending on viscosity. Extra cartridges, 50 for $1, postpaid, or buy from your dealer.

PAINTS • VARNISHES • ENAMELS
MOTH-PROOFS • INSECTICIDES

Every home needs a Becker Spray Gun for dozens of jobs in the house, workshop, garage or garden. Complete instructions furnished for effective results. Order yours today for the season ahead.

HOW TO ORDER—If your dealer can't supply, send $15.05 and we ship postpaid—or $2 now and pay postman balance plus postage and fee. Money back if not satisfied after 5 days trial.

SULLIVAN-BECKER CO.
Dept. 110-M, Kenosha, Wisc.

CLEANS WINDOWS WITHOUT WATER

NEW CHEMICAL MITT

Sensational Dry Window Cleaner! Using no water, no soap, no scraping. Simply glide over windows. No soap to buy, no elbow grease. Dust, dirt, grime for disappear like magic. Wonderful for auto windows, windshields!

SAMPLES FOR AGENTS

Get name in our 1,000 kits to date!

KING MIDGET Home Assembled Auto

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED CAR!

Drive this car for as low as 50c per week. Precision built parts direct from factory with beautiful all steel body. Get the facts on this amazing small four horse 25c for detailed circular with large picture. 3 view drawings and price of all parts, or send $1 (refundable first order for this plus actual assembly book with 42 photos drawings; blue prints of snow, ice conversion. Ideal racer, midget racing — Get this information.

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO.
ATHENS, OHIO

MAKE YOUR OWN!

Griffin READYCUT LEATHER PROJECTS

Over 100 KITS in every kind of Tooling and Carving Leather, accurately cut, all parts included. Only Top Grade Leathers used. You do the choosing. You do the tooling, carving, stamping, the punching and assembling.

SOLD IN LEADING DEPARTMENT, HARDWARE AND HOBBY STORES.

If your dealer cannot supply, send coupon direct:

FREE 5 DAY TRIAL... MONEY BACK if not satisfied!

atkins INDUSTRIES, Inc. Dept. PM 12
9823 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

EVERYTHING FOR THE LEATHER WORKER

HIDES AND SKINS OF CRAFT LEATHERS OF EVERY KIND IF YOU PREFER TO CUT YOUR OWN.

EVERYTHING FOR THE LEATHER WORKER

HIDES AND SKINS OF CRAFT LEATHERS OF EVERY KIND IF YOU PREFER TO CUT YOUR OWN.
jam the engine in a corner and otherwise disrupt a lot of steelwork," explains an Army antitank man.

These shells can be fired from many kinds of guns—including the new 75-mm. recoilless rifle developed by the infantry. Like its earlier cousin, the 57-mm. recoilless, the new rifle is open at both ends. The explosion goes out the back end, the projectile out the front, in an equal and opposite reaction that leaves the gun standing so still that it can be slung from a single wire and won't even jump a little. It has an effective range of 2000 yards. But stay away from the tail. The charge exploding through Venturi openings sends a searing cone-shaped fire 50 feet deep by 20 feet across, burning the shrubbery to the roots. A strong man can fire the gun from his shoulder. It weighs 105 pounds, is equipped with tripod, special 2½-ton truck and ordinarily calls for a crew of five. It's as accurate as a rifle, and its regular armor-piercing shells will knock off light tanks or blow a whale-sized hole in a brick wall. It can be used against pillboxes, armored and wheeled vehicles and people. For tougher targets, a 105-mm. recoilless is in the works.

More spectacular than developments in smaller arms are the things coming out of the rocket and guided-missiles program. Aside from the long-range dream of scientists working on big babies like the V-2 Bumper, some immediately usable equipment already is on the way. Almost ready for war work are a couple of rocket launchers, whose honeycomb of tubes will perch on big tanks or trucks and spray salvos of high explosive across enemy lines. The Army also has developed a new antiaircraft rocket which will be able to destroy enemy planes at altitudes above 60,000 feet.

Men in the field constantly try new ideas to load more rockets on planes, shoot them faster and more efficiently. Latest trick was to take rockets off the usual underwing hangers, and put them in a magazine like rounds of machine-gun ammunition. Two such experimental rocket guns were mounted on a Navy Skyraider recently, giving it more fire power than the big 75-mm. aircraft cannon of World War II. Each gun fired 19 five-inch, spin-stabilized rockets which were completely housed in magazines inside the plane's wings. Rockets could be fired machine-gun fashion up to three rounds per second per gun—all 38 rockets, weighing almost a ton, could be whammed away in 6½ seconds.

The G.I.s in Korea got a first look at the effectiveness of bigger rockets when the Navy's Tiny Tim went to work for them. Tim, packing a wallop equal to a pair of

(Continued to page 244)
Navy 12-inch guns, is larger than any combat-proven rocket to date. It measures 12 feet long, a foot in diameter and has an armor-piercing projectile that will zing through three-inch steel plate. It weighs more than half a ton—132 pounds of it a TNT warhead, with a 500-pound bomb just aft. Two Tims fit comfortably under the wings of a Douglas Skyraider in company with a dozen smaller rockets. A Martin Mauler can pack three or four. In a single sortie over North Korea on their first genuine combat mission, Tim helped wreck 13 locomotives, damage 23 others, blow up eight ammunition cars, set two fuel-oil trains afire, and were wholly responsible for complete destruction of the Han River bridge. After release, the Tiny Tim drives into its target under a jet from 146 pounds of solid fuel—so powerful the rocket motor burns out in a little over one second. Though designed as an air-to-surface missile, for operation against ships, Tiny Tim is fast proving its value against land targets.

Operational guided missiles, any expert will tell you, still present a host of problems, due primarily to the whimsical nature of Nature. There are too many things to correct for—wind, temperature, gravity, magnetism, fuel characteristics and on and on. When asked how far engineers could be sure of control over a big guided rocket, a famous Johns Hopkins’ rocket expert recently scratched his chin, mulled it over a minute and replied: “Oh, about—uh, let me see—about 10 feet.”

Nevertheless, a few guided missiles have proved themselves operationally—among them, the Navy’s Bat. The almost forgotten little steel-and-plywood miniature airplane, an air-to-surface missile about 12 feet long with a 10-foot wingspan, with an electronic mind of its own, is still operating after a poor war record. But it’s doing a much better job today than most people know. It carries a big general-purpose bomb, is slung under the wing of a mother plane and, though it has no motive power, it glides almost unerringly into its target, making corrections by radar up to the moment of impact. Though primarily designed for moving targets like ships, it can be used with success against bridges, strategic buildings, supply trains and the like.

“Push-button warfare” is tedious and deceiving, but a few successful projects like the Bat have encroached on it. A good example is in automatic navigation. Recently a pilotless plane was flown by complete remote control for many hundreds of miles.

Probably no field of military development has been as highly publicized as aircraft—high-speed jet bombers, like the

(Continued to page 246)
Announcing the New CUSHMAN EAGLE

The sensational New Cushman EAGLE is ready! And, boy! O boy!—how you'll enjoy this entirely new thrill in motoring pleasure! It's big, husky, powerful, speedy! Has you moving at high speed within yards! Cruises up to 50 miles an hour out on the open road! Amazing fuel economy—up to 75 miles to the gallon! Luxurious comfort—big motor-bike saddle seat mounted on double coil springs... shock-absorbing springs on front wheel... big balloon tires designed for comfortable riding as well as easy steering and long life. Powerful 2-wheel brakes, 2-gallon (plus) fuel tank. Brilliant headlight, tail-light. Nothing else like it—and it's yours for only $307.00 f.o.b. factory.

Cushman
MOTOR SCOOTERS

85 MILES PER GALLON

Long-time favorite for lowest cost motoring! Thousands in use. Cheaper than bus fare or operating your car. Handles easy. Slips through traffic, parks anywhere. Wonderful for getting to work, school or market—making deliveries. Famous Husky engine.

WRITE
See your Cushman dealer for the New EAGLE and regular Cushman Scooter. Or send for Folder M12.

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, Inc.
LINCOLN, NEBRASKA, U.S.A.

EARN $6.00 PER HOUR

At a cost of 30¢, with the NEW JENZ SUPER CHIEF STEAM CLEANER: Portable—No moving parts—Cleans anything—Any place—Motors—Chassis—Machinery—Plants—Buildings—Oil Rigs, etc.—No skill—Economical—Fully tested and warranted. 75 lbs. steam in ten min.—Model 80. Complete as illustrated...

$315.50

HI-PURE LABORATORIES, Evansville, Ind.

B-47 which crossed the country in less than four hours, higher-speed fighters that go so far beyond the sonic barrier that no one even shrugs anymore, “X” planes that fly to the limits of the stratosphere, hump-backed planes with special radar equipment for patrol, cargo planes with detachable cargo pods that will hold 20,000 pounds of equipment. But little has been said about the small improvements for military planes that may prove more important from an immediate, practical standpoint than the spectacular “X” craft.

There's a new liquid-propellant, rocket-assist take-off engine, for instance. Unlike the famous Jato unit, which burned out and was thrown away after a run, the new engine is a permanent part of the plane to which it is attached, and can be used over and over simply by filling it with fuel. Ramjets, using regular aviation fuels, have already been operated repeatedly on the wing tips of F-80 fighters. Since ramjets don't begin to function until a ground speed of about 500 miles per hour is reached, you can imagine what happens to any plane to which they are a party.

During World War II, everyone saw pictures of wing-mounted aircraft machine-gun barrels, warped and twisted beyond recognition as a result of heat set up by rapid fire. Navy Research and Development has the answer to that, now—a substance called nitro guanadine which is used as an ingredient in the explosive charge. It makes the powder burn cooler, without hurting the power of its bang.

All down the line, improvements are being made in equipment. The Signal Corps has gone all out to reduce sizes and weights of everything. The new Handie-Talkie field radio, FM variety, is less than half as big or heavy as its World War II predecessor. Some radio sets are reduced to cigarette-pack size, crystal rectifiers to the size of a match head. A new field switchboard weighs only 22 pounds, sits on a tripod and plugs right in. The last one weighed 72 pounds. A new “droppable” teleprinter weighs in at 45 pounds, compared with the 225-pound job the last war's field men had to juggle around.

All over the lot, plastics are replacing hard-to-get metals for use in snowshoes, sleds, toboggans, helmets, table tops, skis, breadboxes, lockers and scores of other items. Some of them are proving out.

All in all, a lot of things are happening in weapons. The big, fantastic ones—if we have them—are being kept quieter than the Manhattan Project. But plenty of the less spectacular ones mentioned here will soon be on their way to war if they aren't already.
Sure-grip pistol handle and 3 quickly interchangeable blades—10-tooth for hard steel, asbestos shingles, nails, bolts, etc.—24-tooth for thin metals, gutter pipe, BX cable, etc.—7-tooth for hard and soft woods, fibre board, Masonite, etc. Blade rotates and locks in desired position, handle stays always in the clear... makes work easy in tight corners, ends skinned knuckles. A Millers Falls quality tool and one of the handiest you can own. Ask for it at your hardware dealers—the new Millers Falls No. 725 "Nest of Saws" only $2.95* complete.

*Prices slightly higher in West and Canada

HUNTS WOODWORKERS CATALOG NO. 17

NEW LOW PRICES

Greatest selection of fine domestic and imported woods—144 pages of real money-saving bargains

EVERY wood craftsman should have this big new catalog. Shows 32 rare and fancy woods in color... 43 veneer designs... multicolored bandings, inlays, overlays... 275 scroll patterns... all kinds of tools, machinery, cabinet hardware, ornaments, moldings... plus... pages of ideas, hints, instructions, and information for beginner and advanced craftsman. You'll save time and money with this cata
gue. Yours for only 15 cents—refundable on first order. Use the coupon—send for your copy NOW.

MAIL TODAY

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 South Mary Street, Dept. A-12
Chicago 8, Illinois

Please send me your big, new Catalog No. 17. Enclosed is 15c to be refunded on my first order.

NAME
ADDRESS _____________________________
CITY...ZONE...STATE...

DECEMBER 1950

247
Those Handy-Andy Eggbeaters

(Continued from page 77)

officer around a ship so he could inspect the sides, and counting muskrat hutchies for the Federal Wildlife Service. The popular helicopter locates rocks and shoals for hydrographic mapping, rescues marooned hunters off a sandbar in a flood-swollen river, carries mountain artillery to Marine combat troops already landed by pinwheel. One day a small Navy vessel's engine was disabled out in the Gulf of Mexico and a helicopter flew a mechanic out to repair the damage.

Whether it is to fly chaplains around to ships of the fleet to hold services, flying mail, spotting gunfire or acting like an aerial taxicab, the ubiquitous helicopter has come to stay in the Navy and its sister services. Every day brings a new idea on how to put the Handy Andys to work.

I'm Building the Popular Mechanics Plywood Ranch House

(Continued from page 133)

so that we could cut all the bridging in one hour's time.

Then came the subfloor. We used 5/8-inch unsanded utility-grade fir plywood for the flooring. It gives the smoothest and strongest flooring and is not too expensive at today's prices, especially as plywood is measured in square feet, covering more area than a board foot of shiplap, and it has no waste or "dropoff." The same plywood panels were used in our foundation forms. Personally, I was delighted most by the ease of laying the big sheets of flooring—only one day's work to place and finish the whole subfloor.

We assembled the stud walls the way modern contractors are doing it, completely finishing the rough wall while it is still flat on the subfloor. You lay the top and bottom plates (2 by 4s) together on the floor and mark off the positions of all studs and openings on both at the same time; then nail everything together, including the bottom plate and window headers. I found that the two of us could easily raise a 30-foot length of wall into place and we are far from a monopoly of muscles. Built this way the walls are well-nailed and there is no chance of making a mistake and getting a window or door out of line.

The house requires no tricky corner bracing because its wall sheathing is also plywood. Unsanded 5/8-inch fir plywood, the same utility or Plyscord grade as the 5/8-inch flooring, is all that is necessary here

(Continued to page 250)
**Groban's New War Surplus Specials**

**Auxiliary Electric A.C. Generating Plant**

- **For General Utility and Emergency Use**
- **2500 Watts - 115 Volts A.C.**
- **Plenty of current to operate your 60-cycle equipment**
- **2-Pump Set --Honda Generator, Honda Freezer, Power Saw, Light**
- **Home Vacuum, Radio, Phonograph, Household Appliances**
- **Incl. batteries and accessories**
- **Operates on any 4-cycle internal combustion engine**
- **Net wt. 310 lb., Sped. wt. 440 lb.**
- **Complete for $295.00**

**D.C. Arc Welder**

- **Model 250**
- **250 Amps**
- **For Any Welding Job**
- **Light or Heavy**
- **Stop Costly Repair Bills**
- **Weld It Yourself and Save**
- **Operates on any 115 or 230 V. outlet**
- **DOUBLE ACTION ENGINE**
- **Imported J.P. electric motor of a 10 HP engine**
- **Use two 250 ft. solid-steel welding cables**
- **Price includes double V. or V-shaped jigs and instruction book.**
- **Accessory Kit**
- **Welding helmets, electrode holder, etc.**
- **Complete for $99.50**

**Hydraulic Transmission**

- **Variable output speeds ranging from 0 to 100 mph**
- **Electrically controlled handle**
- **Piston and cylinder**
- **For 100 inch pounds of torque required**
- **Complete for $54.50**

**Logan Heavy Duty Hydraulic Pump**

- **For operating hydraulic cylinders**
- **Used on tractors, cranes, hoists, etc.**
- **Complete for $22.50**

**Hydraulic Control Valves**

- **Four-way control valve with built-in relief valve**
- **Use for hydraulic systems**
- **Complete for $9.95**

**Hand Hydraulic Pumps**

- **For hydraulic jacks, presses, bolsters and other hydraulic equipment**
- **Complete for $8.95**

**FREE: New 1951 48-Page Catalog**

- **Yours is waiting for you. Write today!**

---

**Order Direct From Ad - Send Payment or Purchase Order Today - Satisfaction Guaranteed**

**Groban Supply Co., 1507 South Michigan Ave., Chicago 3, Ill.**

---

**December 1950**

249
and at today's prices is actually less expensive than shiplap. The sheathing was easy, taking us less than a day to complete.

One of the key details in the plans is use of modern trusses in the roof. The new trusses, built of ordinary lumber secured with 7½-inch plywood gussets and ordinary 8-penny nails, allow you to have a living room extending completely across the house without any special beamng or bearing partitions. There are, in fact, no bearing partitions in the house—you can, if you wish, move the interior walls willy-nilly to suit your preferences in room sizes.

But frankly this poor amateur builder was a trifle dubious at first as to his ability to build the trusses correctly. Trusses always reminded me of bridges, factories and other huge projects. As Whelan predicted, I found that this is actually the easiest way to build a roof. And it is especially good for us amateurs. The roof cannot help but be true and there is no tricky sawing or fitting high in the air.

In a way it's an assembly-line job. We watched experienced contractors making these modern trusses and built ours the same way. You lay out a pattern on the subfloor with a pencil and straightedge, then nail scraps of 2 by 4 along the pencil lines to hold the truss members in place. One truss is then carefully cut to fit in this form and its pieces are used for patterns. As fast as one man can cut the pieces of lumber and plywood with a power saw, another can nail the trusses together in the form. The two men then simply hang the trusses upside down between the house outside walls, flip them right side up with a rope or pole, align them and the roof is finished. Made in a form, all the trusses are the same—your roof will be true and although you will use a little less lumber than with conventional rafters your roof will be twice as strong!

Shingling the truss roof is no difficult job. One thing I especially liked was that the roof is fairly low, as befits a ranch house, and we could walk on it anywhere without fear of falling. We used wood shingles and spaced the roof boards underneath a good 2½ inches to allow the shingles to "breathe." The only difficult part to the shingling was learning how to hold the shingle nails in the mouth!

(Continued next month)

[Beginning July 1, 1952, aircraft speeds and distances in the United States will be standardized in knots and nautical miles, instead of conventional miles per hour and statute miles, according to the Civil Aeronautics Administration.]
A New...and Better Push Drill by "YANKEE"

With a handle that fits your hand and a flange to rest your thumb, the ALL-NEW "Yankee" Push Drill No. 45 makes quick work of drilling small holes...in wood or plastics. Magazine handle holds 8 drill points (3/8" to 1/4"), Improved chuck...drills can't pull out. Automatic return action clears chips. Buy it from Hardware Dealers and Industrial Supply Houses everywhere. Send for booklet "How 'Yankee' Tools Make Good Mechanics Better" FREE. North Bros. Mfg. Co., 217 West Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

"YANKEE" TOOLS
NOW PART OF THE TOOL BOX
OF THE WORLD

NORTH BROS. MFG. CO., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

WONDER-PASTE
Paint Remover

COATED!! FEATHERWEIGHT!!
6x30 = $29.50
8x30 = $34.50

Two (2) superb FEATHERWEIGHT glasses. Weigh only 16 to 18 ounces each. COATED so each gives maximum results...snaps in, easily, cleanly. Each measures a compact 4½" x 6½"...in size and price so they dit-
yy. Each offers a tremendous field of view.

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED TRY FOR 20 DAYS AT OUR RISK!
If not fully satisfied return for full refund! Cash orders rushed post-
paid. O.C.D.'s include $1.00 deposit. Add Federal tax. Prices in-
clude handsome genuine leather case and straps. UNITED BINOCULAR CO., 9043 S. Western, Dept. AR-9310, Chicago 20.

AGE NTS 300% Profit
For Store Fronts and Office Windows. Anyone can put them on. Free samples. Liberal Offer to General Agents.

METALLIC LETTER CO., 430 N. Clark, Chicago 10

STOPS LEAKS PERMANENTLY
Cut your fixture replacements, water and fuel bills with Economy Removable Seals. Make economical, permanent repairs quickly and easily with the Junior Kit (Illus.). Repair bathroom, kitchen and laundry fixtures. Everything you need included in steel box. This is a natural for the "Tight" stop; get extra income from making permanent repairs on your customers' faucets. Senior Master Kit also available: repairs faucets and valves up to 1½ pipe. Write for illustrated circular and prices.

ECONOMY VALVE SEAT CO.
3122 N. California Ave. Chicago 18, Ill.

A Merry Christmas Suggestion! Disston Saws

For that man about the house...a gift he's sure to go for—a wonderful Disston Saw! Among the many types to choose from you'll also find the ideal saw for your boy. See your hardware dealer's selection of other line Christmas gifts, too. Let your Hardwareman advise you.

Add to their tool box with tools they'll be proud of—Disston!

Hand Saws  Hack Saws
Compass Saws  Circular Saws
Wood Turning Chisels

HENRY DISSTON & SONS, INC.
1211 Tacony, Philadelphia 35, Pa., U.S.A.
In Canada, write:
2-20 Fraser Ave., Toronto 3, Ont.

DISSTON
THE SAW MOST CARPENTERS USE

DECEMBER 1950
NEW amazing SPRAY GUN works from car engine!

WITH SPARK PLUG COMPRESSOR AND HOSE FOR INFLATING TIRES

NOW! Your car engine provides the air pressure to operate the amazing Dupli-color Touch-Up Spray Gun. Just replace any spark plug with Compressor, attach air hose to Spray Gun, start the engine and you're set for a quick, easy job!

WORKS LIKE A CHARM FOR SMALL REFINISHING AND SPRAY PAINT JOBS!

Ideal for car touch-up, home and shop use

Gun has fine tool balance; factory-set to work smooth and quick, permanently adjusted for perfect spraying 4”-6” from object or area to be painted. Fool-proof, efficient! Complete kit includes polished Cast Aluminum Gun, Compressor, 18 foot hose, 4 oz. bottle, tire connector and spark plug adaptors. Compact, light; smartly packed kit fits in glove compartment. A “must” for motorists and hobbyists at $5.95 complete (KIT GC).

SPARK PLUG COMPRESSOR (only) with 18 feet of hose, spark plug adaptors and tire connector, $2.98 (KIT C).

SPRAY GUN (only) with 6 feet of hose, tire connector, 1¼ oz. bottle, $2.98 (KIT G).

At your auto supply store, service station or car dealer... if not available send M.O. or check—wepay the postage.

DUPLI-COLOR
PRODUCTS CO. INC.
CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

RETAIL PRICE $125.00

FACTORY TO YOU $59.95

SUPERSHOP includes precision-built 8” tilting table saw, vertical and horizontal drill press, 30” lathe, sander, grinder. 100% BALL BEARING. Write for FREE catalog, full details, trial plan.

POWERTOOLS, INC. 118 YATES AVENUE BELoit, WISCONSIN

The Right Tool for a Right Job IN YOUR WORKSHOP EMPIRE LEVELS

Get more value for less money! Make Your Choice an Empire Level

No. 151 Aluminum Level. Extremely accurate with adjustable-interchangeable vials. Has 2 levels, 2 plumb, and a choice of 2 45° vials or 3 additional plumb. Beautifully finished, easy to work with. A tool you can be proud to own.

18”... $6.40 24”... $6.80 28”... $7.80

Order EMPIRE Levels from your local dealer, or write for complete information.

EMPIRE LEVEL MFG. COMPANY
Dept. FM 10930 W. Potter Rd., Milwaukee 13, Wis.

Push-Button Manor

(Continued from page 87)

remotely from a light post alongside the driveway. Mathias simply puts a key in a lock in the post, turns it and the door opens. Inside the garage he throws another switch and the door closes. Or he can open and close the doors from the kitchen. A 1/4-horsepower motor in the garage ceiling does the work.

Press the doorbell button and you automatically turn on the porch light. If there’s nobody home, the light goes off in three minutes. A thermostatic switch is hooked into the light circuit. When you ring the doorbell, a relay turns on a small light bulb under the bellows of the thermostatic switch. It takes three minutes for the heat from the bulb to expand the thermostat enough to open the switch, turning off the light.

Mathias is a bit apologetic about the incompleteness of his push-button house.

“We’ve lived here only two years and it takes time to do everything,” he explains.

In the house he lived in previously, Mathias had a complex system for checking locked doors nightly. Mrs. Mathias had challenged her husband to eliminate the nightly chore of walking around trying every door to make certain it was locked.

Taking up the challenge, he came up with the solution. A simple light circuit was set up to run through every exterior door lock in the house. When the bolts were all latched, the current ran through, lighting the lamp in the bedroom. If one was unlocked, the circuit was broken and the light failed to go on when he turned on the test switch. He’s planning to add this to his new house and it will include the garage doors.

“There’s always something for me to do,” Mathias says. “I’m working on an automatic lawn sprinkler that will turn on the water during the night for any preset time. And I have almost finished work on a remote control that will enable me to tune the radio to any station from any place in the house.

“But what I really want to get working on is a mechanical waitress for our basement picnics. We have a long table and when there’s a crowd here it takes too much time and effort passing food from one end of the table to the other. The way I figure it, electric trains running on tracks in the center of the table will do the job. There’ll be switches at each plate and if you want more salad, you press the button and the train rolls up with the salad bowl.”

Push-Button Manor will never be quite finished.
BRICKCRETE

Local Manufacturing of this Modern Masonry Has High Earning Power

Several hundred territories are being opened up for local Brickcrete manufacture by men of vision and aggressive eros. Brickcrete ties in with today's huge building program. Makes possible better construction at lower cost. Truly better than brick; actually cheaper than lumber. Combines strength, safety, insulation value, colorful beauty that fits many styling.

Brickcrete is made in locally owned plants, using local materials and local labor. That's why high quality and low price still permit a 100% to 150% mark-up. We supply complete equipment; easy terms if required. Generous co-operation.

Exclusive manufacturing privileges in protected territory. Write for information.

Brikkrete Associates, Inc.
4679 Division Ave. S
Grand Rapids, R. Mich.

GARAGEMEN... Write for the new K. R. WILSON Catalog of Garage Tools and Equipment. Lowest Prices.

K. R. WILSON, 213 Main Street, Buffalo 3, N. Y.

THE IDEAL WOODWORKER'S VISE

Whatever any vise can do with wood, this Versa Vise does it better, easier. There's nothing like it. Vertical work? Just pull it on its way on the permanently attached post. Horizontal? Place it upright on the same post! Turn the flywheel a full circle in either position. Tightens automatically on the post. When you're through the jaws... Beautifully machined 2½' x 3½' jaws open to full 5' x 16', finest cast steel. Only $9.95, f.o.b. Orrville. Buy it from your dealer, or send 49.00 and pay small shipping cost on delivery (Ohio residents add 3½ sales tax). Handiest woodworking vise you ever used. Money-back guarantee. Thousands sold. Made by makers of the famous Will-Burt stoker. Ask any bank.

The WILL-BURT Company, Dept. F-3
Orrville, Ohio

SLOW SPEED—80-1 GEAR BOX

Ball-bearing easily turned by hand or motor. Dimen. 2½ x 4½ x 2½. $4.95

FLEXIBLE COUPLING for gear box to motor. 1½ in. x 1½ in. 1½ inch shafts... each. $1.25

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

HYDRAULIC HAND PUMP with Handle

1000 PSI. Dimen. 2½ x 3½ x 2½. $7.50

HYDRAULIC PRESSURE GAUGE 0-2000 PSI 2"... $1.50

ANCHOR SURPLUS
10616 GRAND RIVER AVE
DETROIT 4, MICH.

HYDRAULIC Power Transmission WITH Infinitely VARIABLE SPEEDS, Clutch and IN STANT REVERSE—OUTPUT TORQUE ADJUSTMENT UP TO 180 inch POUNDS

This positive displacement hydraulic torque converter is the ideal fluid drive with thousands of users... Output Speeds In- finite 0 to 350 R.P.M. in either direction, change speed while running. Control throttle with finger tip control. Dimensions: 7½ x 5½ x 5½. $19.95

ASK YOUR DEALER ABOUT THESE OTHER SKIL HOME SHOP TOOLS

SKIL Home Shop Drill KIT ¼ inch Drill and accessories for drilling, sanding, and countless other jobs. Complete. $41.45

SKIL Home Shop Saw Table... $64.35

SKIL Home Shop Belt Sander... $19.95

SKIL Home Shop Saws... $19.95

SKIL Home Shop Bench Stands... $19.95

SKIL Home Shop Trimmer... $19.95

SKILSAW, INC.
5033 Elston Ave.
Chicago, Ill.

Please send me full information on SKIL Home Shop Tools and the name of my nearest dealer.

Name: ______________________________________
Address: ____________________________________
City: Zone: State: ____________________________

Receive Coupon Today for Full Information

SKILSAW, INC.  C-12
Home Shop Division
5035 Elston Ave.
Chicago 30, Ill.

DEC. 50 1950  253
When Screws Won’t Stay TIGHT, Use SMOOTH-ON

Apply Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement to screw threads and into the screw hole. Insert and tighten up the screw. It will take hold and, when set, will stay tight. Smooth-On expands slightly as it hardens, wedging the screw in place. This is only one small use for this general-purpose iron cement. With it you can stop leaks and seal cracks in cast metal parts, tighten loose nuts, casters, tool and utensil handles, make many auto repairs. Buy it in 1½-oz., 7-oz., 1-lb., or larger size at your hardware store. If they haven’t Smooth-On, write us.

FREE 40-page Repair Handbook

Many original uses for Smooth-On around the house, on the car, etc. Simple directions, 150 illustrations. Send postcard for your free copy.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 37M
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Do it with SMOOTH-ON

THE IRON CEMENT OF 1000 USES

DON’T “CURSE” WINTER STARTING! INSTALL A SHUR-HETE No. 5 MOTOR WATER HEATER

Get easy starts and actually save money this winter. How? By installing a Shur-Hete No. 5 — it will keep your engine warm all night long by heating the liquid in the water jacket. Operates on regular 110V, AC or DC electric current... consumes only 300 watts per hour.

Save Time and Money with Shur-Hete No. 5
Eliminate run-down batteries... tow charges... needless engine wear... and wasted gas. Uses about 3 cents worth of electric power for overnight protection. Safe to use with any standard anti-freeze. Will not overheat engine or burn out.

Dealerships Open!

JOHANSON MOTOR HEATER CO.
818 W. Webster St.
Chicago 14, Illinois

Birds in Bracelets

(Continued from page 155)
The method of holding the bird for banding depends upon the size of the bird. A small bird is removed from a trap by placing the neck of the bird between the fingers or between the thumb and first finger. Bands are spread wide enough so they can be slipped over the bird’s leg easily. Pliers are used to close the band securely so it won’t snag any vegetation.

Frequently, a small bird on its back doesn’t realize it is free to depart. A blue jay was placed on the sidewalk so a photograph could be taken. It remained motionless for many minutes, and only fluttered away when it was tickled with a grass stem.

The Fish & Wildlife Service issues banding permits only to persons who are properly familiar with bird species. Others must vouch for their experience. Then the service provides the bands, and the bird student can begin his work.

If you kill a banded wildfowl during hunting season or find a dead bird with a band on its leg, you’ll be aiding this widespread research if you report your find. Send the band, or its number, to the Fish & Wildlife Service along with a record of the date and place you found the bird. You don’t have to identify the bird, for a check on the number will turn up its history.

The tiny bit of information on this one bird, when combined with hundreds of thousands of reports, provides many vital statistics on our feathered wildlife.

Driver, Take Your Choice—Life or Death on Ice

(Continued from page 105)

(To illustrate the superiority of chains again, the chain rating was 286 or 154 points better than the mud-snow tire!)

Second best in all-around score was another mud-snow tire, a stud-tread tire which had been lacerated for winter driving. The tread had been cut thousands of times with a sharp instrument to increase the number of gripping edges. This tire had an all-around rating of 128 compared with 100 for the conventional control tire. Two other tires, both conventional treads lacerated for winter, were close behind this second-best tire in the over-all rating.

Tires with embedded materials, such as salt, sawdust, steel chips, steel wool, steel coils or peanut shells, in the tread generally showed up poorly. Although designed as specialized winter tires they failed to prove their value. The best of
FINESST PROFESSIOAL-QUALITY TOOLS

Famous Snap-on quality is incorporated in this 19-piece set for countless uses around the home, workshop, garage. Every item forged from finest alloy metals and carefully heat-treated for maximum strength and greatest durability. Add to that, Snap-on's lustrous chrome finish and you own the finest professional-quality wrenches money can buy!

Set includes: 6" Nut Spinner, 2" and 6" Extension Bars, Ratchet, 5¾" Plastic-Grip Handle, Sliding Bar, Universal Joint, nine hexagon sockets (3/16" to 1¼") and three square sockets (3/8" to ¾").

*Trademark of Snap-on Tools Corp.

SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION
80624-1 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.

Please send me the 119-TM-B Medium Gray Standard Set.
I enclose [ ] Check, [ ] Money Order,
[ ] Company Purchase Order.

Name
Address
City

State

EARRS $100 a MONTH
in spare time

with

FOLEY

LAWN

MOWER

SHARPENER

BETTER PRODUCTS CO.
DEPT. PM-1, N.Y.C. 7, N.Y.

ONLY 100

ONLY 100

How to

Sharpen

POWER

MOWERS

FREE BOOK "HOW TO SHARPEN POWER MOWERS" shows just how to sharpen any make of power lawn mowers with the Foley. Price $67.50 to $150.50—only a few cents per hour with Foley's special "How to Sharpen Power MOWERS," and FREE PLAN on lawn mower business.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.
5840 ROYALSTON AVE. • MINNEAPOLIS 5, MINN.

DECEMBER 1950
You own the BEST money can buy... when it's P&C

Special analysis:
- Hard forged and heat treated.
- Box ends hot broached, offset 15° for clearance.
- Thin walls for close quarters.
- Open ends precision milled.
- Chrome plated, polished ends.

There is a P&C tool for every job. Ask your hardware dealer for P&C punches, pliers, sockets, wrenches and screwdrivers—the BEST tool money can buy.

FREE TOOL BOOKLET gives valuable information for every tool user. Send for your free copy!

P&C HAND FORGED TOOL COMPANY
PORTLAND 22, ORIGON

FREE New Christmas Catalog of Mossberg Firearms
An easy way to solve your gift problems—and to decide what you, yourself, would like. Complete array of rifles, shotguns, telescopic sights and spotting scope—all at Mossberg rock-bottom prices—and all available at your dealer's.

Use the coupon at once to give yourself ample time to decide.

O. F. MOSSBERG & SONS, Inc., NEW HAVEN 3, CONN.

Sirs: Rush me your New Christmas Catalog of Mossberg Firearms available at my dealer's, 9712

NAME

STREET

CITY

STATE

the group was only 10 percent more effective than the control tire while the poorest was, surprisingly, 8 percent less effective than the conventional tread control.

In only one test did any tire match the performance of premium chains. That was in stopping on loosely packed snow where a lacerated mud-snow tire developed a rating equal to the chains.

In traction tests, chains were 600 percent more effective than the control tire. The best tire was only 56 percent better.

What does all this mean? For safest winter driving use premium tire chains. Yet, the Safety Council points out many drivers refuse to use chains. For them, the grooved-lug mud-snow tires are best.

If winter fogs are frequent where you drive, a pair of fog lights is a good investment. These lights must be placed as low as possible on the front of the car for good results. There is usually a gap in the fog just above the road surface and that's where you want to direct the light. Fog lights should have clear lenses. Coloring the lenses, amber or otherwise, does nothing except reduce the amount of light. The secret of a good fog light is its powerful beam that has a sharp vertical cutoff so there is no light above the horizontal.

Sanders are now being used on many trucks and, to a very limited extent, on pleasure cars. When the proper grit is used, they do increase stopping ability and provide added traction for hill climbing. However, they do not furnish protection against side skids. The grit should be sharp, hard and angular. Flat or smooth grit may actually make the ice slicker. When using sanders, never "lock" the wheels. Stopped wheels simply wipe away the grit as they slide along the ice. Intermittent brake application is essential so the tires roll over the grit and grind it into the ice.

The most important winter-driving hint is the simplest: Drive slowly on ice and snow. If you consider 50 miles an hour a safe speed on dry concrete, then on glare ice you should drive only 25 miles an hour even with chains. Without chains, your top speed should be about 15 miles an hour regardless of what tires you're using. These are equivalent speeds and your stopping distances will be the same for each of them.

On loosely packed snow, you're driving the stopping-distance equivalent of 50 miles an hour on dry concrete when you're going 38 miles an hour with chains or 30 to 37 miles an hour without chains depending on the tires you're using.

So slow down this winter and help reduce the death rate. Speed and ice are a deadly combination. Don't give them the chance to kill you.
This Christmas suggest

$169.50 complete except for motor.

With special, 1/2-hp., ball-bearing, heavy-duty motor (shown) ... $199.50
Shopsmith

you get a complete workshop...

8" CIRCULAR SAW 12" DISC SANDER 15" DRILL PRESS 33" WOOD LATHE HORIZONTAL DRILL

your family gets the benefits

FURNITURE TOYS OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT GAMES HOME IMPROVEMENTS

What more practical gift could you ask for? For Shopsmith is more than high-quality hobby equipment. It's an investment that pays year-round dividends to you, your home and your family. With Shopsmith, you can build, remodel, repair. You can save time and money on hundreds of jobs. You can do more, actually turn out better work, than with any $500 combination of single-purpose tools with motors.

If you know power tools, you'll recognize Shopsmith's advantages. Production-shop capacity. Hairline accuracy. Precision features found only in the finest tools, and extra features found only in Shopsmith.

If you're a beginner, you'll go for Shopsmith's compactness, its quiet, vibration-free operation, the ease with which you can convert it from tool to tool—saw, disc sander, lathe, vertical or horizontal drill press—in less than sixty seconds.

Take the family to see Shopsmith! Compare it feature-for-feature with any other power tool or combination of single-purpose tools. Compare its accuracy, its capacity, its all-around utility. Compare prices complete! At leading hardware and department stores and all Montgomery Ward stores.

NEW RETRACTABLE CASTERS FOR SHOPSMITH

They save space, increase Shopsmith's great flexibility

Now your Shopsmith can be completely mobile. Move it, roll it, lock it — on specially designed, three-stage, retractable casters. They're easily mounted on any wood or metal bench.

Easy to set, too — each pair of wheels is operated by a unique foot lever. See your Shopsmith dealer. Price complete (4 wheels, 2 levers) ... $11.95

FREE—Attractive 16-page SHOPSMITH booklet!

Address:
SHOPSMITH, Dept. 150-B
at factory nearest you:
12819 Cool Road
Cleveland 8, Ohio, OR
417 Montgomery Street
San Francisco 4, Calif.

Please send me the free SHOPSMITH booklet.

Name

Address

City State

DECEMBER 1950
target a ringed dot called the “piper,” the diamond pattern slides out ahead of the target to indicate the proper amount of lead. This is accomplished by a gyro that operates as a function of the fighter’s rate of turn.

These sights are popular with jet airmen; and they are good enough to permit one contestant in the Las Vegas gunnery meet to score, while flying a North American F-86 Sabre, 217 hits out of an allotted 240 rounds of ammunition.

Electronic sighting is, of course, the real answer. And the USAF has this in the remarkable A-1 radar sight, now being service-tested by several operational fighter units, as well as by experts at Wright-Patterson and Eglin Air Force bases.

Although details are still classified, certain information has been released or is immediately obvious. The A-1C has a search function which is followed, in sequence, by automatic ranging and aiming functions. It can be used also in manual operation, and aims rockets or dive-bombing missiles as well as gunfire. In this application, the pilot triggers his release when the target is centered within the circular image or “reticle.” In the automatic search-aim functions, the guns are fired electronically when the target fills the reticle. Range, lead, and other ballistic factors are compensated for automatically.

Further modification, the USAF indicates, will incorporate a “lock on” function. At a given range, the A-1 will latch onto the target by taking over control of the fighter’s auto pilot. Even evasive action will not break the contact. The pilot has only to press an arming switch, then sit and watch it happen. Another significant feature is the new radar scope that projects the target image on an optical flat just aft of the windscreen, in the pilot’s normal scope of forward vision.

The high fighter’s battleground is the strange region of the “twilight limit,” where, in a recent flight to 52,400 feet, this correspondent saw the sky as purple-black in color. Against this weird background a few first-magnitude stars were distinctly visible, despite the sun’s brightness. There are too few reflective atmospheric particles at this altitude to scatter the sunlight, and this condition causes the darker sky color. Above this limit there is no twilight. Even in daylight, however, other planes appear as glinting slits of light instead of the dark silhouettes to which the lower-flying pilot is accustomed. Electronic supplement to

(Continued from page 129)
Champions

ATKINS Jr.-65, identical in everything but size with the famous Atkins No. 65, its larger counterpart—same Perfection-Pattern handle, same super-fine steel, same precision balance and taper grinding! But reduced in size for easy handling by smaller hands! High-speed, "Silver Steel" quality through and through!

Other saws in the Atkins Junior Line include Jr. 2, Jr. 4 and Jr. 6—all small editions of Atkins saws which have proved their outstanding superiorities in the hands of particular craftsmen for many years!

Only ATKINS makes "Silver Steel" products
ATKINS "Silver Steel" Files—designed for every filing need.

Of all fine saws...the finest are "Silver Steel" saws

E. C. ATKINS AND COMPANY
Home Office and Factory
402 S. Illinois St., Indianapolis 9, Ind.
Branch Factory: Portland, Oregon
Knife Factory: Lancaster, New York
Branch Offices:
Atlanta • Chicago • Portland • New York

BE INDEPENDENT!

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS installing the lifetime BELCO BALL BEARING FAUCET WASHER. Every home, apartment, factory, public building and all types of institutions are prospects. Satisfied customers because you save them money on water, fuel and costly maintenance. Start small with a modest investment, expand on your earnings. Steady profits. Light weight BELCO CONVERTER MACHINE makes short work of converting standard faucets to BELCO.

STOP THIS
WITH BELCO

BELCO WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR FREE SAMPLE AND DETAILS OF OUR EXCLUSIVE PLAN.

ECONOMY VALVE COMPANY
5919 TIREMAN AVE. • DETROIT 4, MICH.

SEND THIS COUPON NOW!

ECONOMY VALVE COMPANY
5919 TIREMAN AVE. • DETROIT 4, MICH.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS
human vision is, therefore, most essential.

Planes such as the Sabre close head-on from the maximum visual distance in about 16 seconds. At altitude, one might not even see the approaching plane unless the eye happened to be focused on just the right sector of sky. "If the other pilot's aim is good, you may never know what hit you," explained Lt. Col. Walker M. "Bud" Mahurin, a top war ace who is now chief of Strategic Fighter Requirements Branch. "For this reason, among others, the element of surprise in transonic combat is going to be almost frightening."

Because of their all-around armament and visual points of vantage, the bombers are less likely to be "bounced" successfully by unseen fighters. The invulnerability of the high bomber is, for the present at least, almost axiomatic. The difficulty in making high-altitude interceptions and the bomber's superior maneuverability are now generally appreciated. But there are other interesting reasons why modern bombers are hard to kill.

To gain a first-hand understanding of these tactical factors, this correspondent flew as an observer in a recent high-altitude combat demonstration over Andrews AFB. The pilots of the planes involved were two of the USAF's top jet instructors, Maj. Parks M. Rea, who later fought in Korea, and Richard G. Bull.

The F-80B target plane was flown by Lt. Rea along a straight course at 40,000 feet. He maintained a "B-36 speed" of 435 m.p.h. true. Our T-33A, with Lt. Bull flying from the rear seat to give this observer a good view through the gunsight up front, made several high side pursuit curves. Such attacks give the fighter pilot a maximum shooting interval, since he "leads" the target by turning in its direction. Passes were made at a true airspeed of 580 m.p.h. just under the T-33A's Mach number. During four of the six pursuit curves we flew—three from either side, approaching from the target's 3 o'clock and 9 o'clock positions—accelerated stalls were encountered just as the ship banked about 45 degrees into perfect shooting position.

Recovery was made promptly in each case by easing off the radius of turn; but the target plane slid ahead, meanwhile, to a point where our guns could not be brought to bear. These attacks were broken off close behind the F-80B's 6 o'clock tail position. The two shallower curves afforded only a couple of seconds' shooting time, since our plane could not continue to lead the target for any longer period of time. With or without stalling, the gunnery runs ended each time just below the

(Continued to page 264)
SPECIAL! MERCURY HEAT CONTROL

Made in Minnesota-Highly rated for heat, fan, and cooling. 1600 watts - 1500 to 2200 volts. Electrical motor 70° to 110° Fahrenheit. 15 times size of other units. This control makes an ideal automobile combination when hooked up to the 12 volt system. List price $40.00. 

$39.95

HEAT BOOSTER

Fits any 8'/6' or 12'/8' furnace pipe. 1500 RPM motor with 6' exhaust pipe, 1000 Watts, 200 Volts, Motor 1060 vol. 60 cycle 1500 RPM. Ideal for heating. 

Stock #583. Regular $11.05. Our price $6.95.

STAINLESS STEEL TUBE

HALF PRICE - 6' to 10' Lengths

SIZE D.B. WALL MILL OUR PRICE

1/4 3/16 01506 11x FL. FL. 25c

1/4 3/32 01301 16.5x FL. FL. 32c

3/4 1/16 01302 72x FL. FL. 32c

1/4 1/8 01303 70x FL. FL. 32c

1/4 1/32 01525 1.01 FL. FL. 32c

1/4 1/32 01526 1.01 FL. FL. 32c

1/4 1/32 01527 1.01 FL. FL. 32c

1/4 1/32 01528 1.01 FL. FL. 32c

ALL PURPOSE VISE

Opens to 7-1/4", 14-1/4" wide x 21-1/2" deep, 7" handle. 1/4" or 1/2" shank. Can be used on the bench or as a drill press vice. Great for woodworking and as an amasing buy. 

Stock #575. Your price $9.95.

AIR COMPRESSORS

65 or 80 g.f. or electric. Awarded from government. 

1/4 HP. tank. 10 gal. tank. 220V. $229.95

1/2 HP. tank. 20 gal. tank. 220V. $299.95

3/4 HP. tank. 40 gal. tank. 220V. $429.95

1 HP. tank. 75 gal. tank. 220V. $629.95

1-1/2 HP. tank. 100 gal. tank. 220V. $829.95

2 HP. tank. 150 gal. tank. 220V. $1,229.95

CLUTCH

For Motor-generators, Motor-trucks, etc. Mercury centrifugal clutch for use with engine size 350 HP, 1/2" belt pulley, 2" bore. 

3/4" bore. NEW stock. $39.95.

BALL BEARING ARBORS

Grinding and saw arbor, has 1/2" double red steel shaft. 11" long with 3/8" center pulley. New Double bearing double ball bearings. Right and left hand turned. Self aligning Dodge pillow block. 10,000 RPM. Bearings $10.00 each. 

Complete arbor now, Stock #565, only $4.95.

ELECTRIC RUBBER CABLE (all new)

Cord Sets


ALL BRONZE PUMP

All bronze complete resistant Gear Pump. Motor: 1/2 HP., 110 volt. 60 cycle 1500 RPM. 220 volt. Stock #565. Our price $59.95.

JARVIS GRINDER

Three blades. 120 volt. 14400 watts. 1000 RPM. Original price $39.95. 

$34.95

ALL ITEMS GUARANTEED AS REPRESENTED

C & H ELECTRIC CO.

343 W. JUANA AV.

MILWAUKEE 3, WISCONSIN

DECEMBER 1950

263
"bomber's tail" at distances varying from 30 to 50 yards—point-blank range for tail gunners in a real bomber, even if we had escaped the side armament. That would have been improbable.

The speed differential between fighter and bomber is not high enough—nor does it promise in the immediate future—to afford the fighter pilot sufficient speed advantage. Although our runs were made at 580 m.p.h., the relative closing speed along the pursuit curve was actually this speed minus the F-80B's 435 m.p.h. From a turret gunner's viewpoint, we would have been hanging out in space at a mere 145-m.p.h. speed differential.

The fighter pilot is outgunned by at least two to one during any part of the exchange of fire. For these reasons, pilots currently favor the head-on attack, despite the terrific rate of closure. Less bomber armament can be brought to bear against fighters attacking from the front. Armament such as the Mighty Mouse promises to give the fighters the means to make such head-on attacks profitable.

At the moment, airmen favor the caliber .50 gun for high-altitude combat over the 20-millimeter and caliber .60 guns. Reasons: The reduced mass of the smaller .50 bullet meets with less resistance in the thinner air than do the larger 20-mm. shells. Thus, the .50 has almost equal range at altitude. The explosive effect of the 20-mm. leaves something to be desired, and the USAF wants a thinner-walled projectile which will accommodate greater amounts of explosives. The 20 mm.'s larger cartridge size limits the number of rounds fighters can carry, the same problem existing with the caliber .60 casing, which is nearly as large. For low and intermediate altitude operations, however, the larger guns are favored.

The next logical step in armament is, of course, the AAM (Air-to-Air Missile) robot that homes automatically without any of the present ballistic considerations. Within three years, at least one fighterborne missile will be available to both services. This is the "Meteor," a 500-pound liquid-fuel rocket with a 25-pound warhead. Another missile under development is the "Oriole," a larger, 1500-pound job powered by a rocket-ramjet and with a range exceeding 20 miles. Both of the new missiles will be able to catch anything in the air with estimated top speeds of Mach number 3.0.

In the race against time, our present weapons progress is reassuring. One of the top ordnance experts answered the big question by saying, "We'll be able to fight as fast as we can fly."
PROFESSIONAL TYPE BUFFING WHEELS

AND COMPOSITIONS

For best buffing results, depend on DICO — by the world’s leading producer of buffing wheels for industry. Whatever your buffing job, you’ll find the right DICO wheel and composition to do it. For free Buffing Manual, write Dept. B-1250.

DIVINE BROTHERS CO.

ASK FOR DICO

AT YOUR HARDWARE STORE
I Rode the Airlift to the Orient

(Continued from page 97)

Three routes across the Pacific are followed by the thundering planes of the Pacific airlift. Shortest is a Great Circle course via McChord Field near Tacoma, Wash., thence to Anchorage, Alaska, out along the Aleutian Island chain to Shemya, and in to Tokyo. It adds up to 3888 miles. Flying time: 30 hours.

The other two routes chart a mid-Pacific course that is longer, but boasts better weather the whole way and has island strips capable of handling the wham of huge, heavily loaded aircraft setting down on them incessantly. Both routes leave Fairchild-Suisun for Hickam Field in Honolulu—the longest overwater hop in the Pacific: 2470 miles. Flying time is 9 to 12 hours, depending on the plane and wind. From here, the newer MATS craft and the commercial contract planes hop to Wake Island or Midway—two chunks of coral about the size of La Guardia Airport, and just as busy—then in to Tokyo. Total distance for the whole route is 6772 miles. Flying time: 36 hours. This was the route we were to follow.

Smaller, or more heavily loaded military planes go island-hopping out of Hickam, via Johnston, Kwajalein, Guam, Tokyo, for a total of 8083 miles. It takes them 45 hours.

From Tokyo, speedy shuttle planes take over the cargoes and move into battlesfront areas. This is the newest wrinkle in air-lifting, known as “hose supply.” The shuttle planes are the “nozzle” of the Air Force “hose.” As this is written, the nozzle is aimed at Kimpo Airfield, just outside Seoul, Korea. But at any moment it might be turned toward Indo-China, the Philippines, Formosa or any other place where troops and supplies are needed.

Most of the airlift planes carry a basic crew of five, including pilot, co-pilot, navigator, radio man and engineer. Though crews lay over at way points to rest, fresh crews replace them and keep the plane moving. Except for fueling and checking, planes seldom spend more than an hour or two at any stop.

In emergencies, they may fireball through in much less than the average time. That’s what happened when U.N. troops in Korea needed something—and fast—to stop Red tanks. Within a matter of hours, big 3.5 bazookas, with shaped-charge rocket ammunition, were flying from interior arsenals in great trains of four-engine sky freighters. The bazookas were delivered right to the front lines by airlift in less than 30 hours in many cases.

(Continued to page 268)
Protect That Expensive Gift!

with MARVEL MYSTERY OIL

Whether it be a lathe, bicycle, shot gun, or fishing reel, protect that wonderful gift the year around from rust and wear with Marvel Mystery Oil dispensed with the Marvel Oil Rifle.

The Marvel Oil Rifle — handy, economical, clean. Throws a needle-like stream of oil 15 ft. Easy to operate, gets in hard to oil places.

Guaranteed! Only if Marvel Mystery Oil is used.

Complete set — Oil Rifle with one pint can for Marvel Mystery Oil $3.50.

Ask your dealer and get expert advice about the Marvel Oil Rifle or write for free information. Dept. 124

EMEROL MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
242 West 69th Street, New York 23, N. Y.

ALLISON "E" END PLATES
Price $75.00 each
Fit all Allisons
GROSSO & GROSSO
7502 WHEATLAND
SUN VALLEY, CALIFORNIA

HANDY-DAPTOR
CONVERT YOUR 1/4" DRILL TO 1/2"
Width insert adaptive shown in 1/2" drill. HANDY-DAPTOR pack takes all bits up to 1/2" in size. Send direct if dealer cannot supply. For bargain Motor & Power Tool catalog, send 25c. Address on 1st order Daniels Products Co., 2224 N.E. 18 St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

NOW DADO ANY WIDTH!

WITH DA-DALL!
A simple turn of the screw adjusts your saw to any desired dado cut! DA-DALL cannot slip, is self-tightening, self-adjusting, of all-steel construction does a clean, true job!

ONLY $4.95
DA-DALL cuts hard or soft wood, plywood, without chipping! No bores or complicated dials. All dado sizes RULE-WAGNER CO.
Box 694, Dept. D-8
Wheat Creek, Calif.
Dealers, Jobbers Write for Information

Make 100% to 150% Profit!
MANUFACTURE BUILDING BLOCKS
In Your Own Back Yard

AMAZING GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE
CAPACITY 1000 BLOCKS PER DAY
Only $218 LESS MOTOR F.O.B. PLANT
SHIPPING WEIGHT 470 Lb.

Here is an outstanding opportunity for men of vision and small capital. Cinder and concrete blocks are in great demand. Millions used for homes, factories, public buildings. Sell all you produce at 100% to 150% mark-up.

PEAK BUILDING DEMAND!
The General Block Machine is amazingly practical, foolproof. Simple to operate indoors or outdoors. Rugged all steel construction. Vibrates mounted in sealed ball bearings. Produces up to 1,000 blocks per day. Superior 3 Core Type which meets all building code requirements. Can produce 4 x 8 x 16, 8 x 8 x 16, 12 x 8 x 16 blocks. All materials obtainable anywhere. All operating instructions and mixing formulas supplied. Full details. FREE without obligation.

GENERAL ENGINES CO.
DEPT. P-15 • 307 HUNTER ST. • GLOUCESTER, N. J.

DECEMBER 1950
Sitting in the cabin of a big MATS plane, thrumming along over the cloud-specked Pacific with no land to be seen for a thousand miles in any direction, is a monotonous job. Pilots spend their time shooting the breeze, watching the nightmare of engine and flight instruments, and listening to the crash-crackle of the radio.

The latter is the principal means by which MATS operations at Fairfield keep track of every plane in the air. Position messages, sent in every hour by planes in flight to the nearest Airways Communications Center, are relayed to a bustling office at Fairfield. Here, the position of each plane is transposed to a big position-plotting board. If a plane is in bad shape on fuel, the boys at Fairfield may realize it before the captain of a plane 2000 miles out in the Pacific is aware of his predicament.

In the vast areas of the Pacific, radio is apt to be whimsical. Pilots work whatever they can, skipping around the bands until they find one. “For instance,” explains Charles Huffman, radioman on our MATS Stratofreighter, “sometimes we can’t raise Honolulu one hour out of the place—but we can read Fairfield, eight or nine hours away—or perhaps Seattle or Anchorage. Any contact will do, and if there’s a station alive anywhere, I’ll find it.” Positions are relayed instantly to the proper station for further relay to the control center.

Moving wartime freight swiftly to battlefront destinations is only half of the Pacific airlift story. Even more ingenious is the removal of wounded from front-line aid stations back to the States in these same big planes which, in a few moments’ time, change from barren freight boxcars to fully equipped aerial ambulances. All across the Pacific, technicians with typical American ingenuity have had to invent and rig equipment to handle this unprecedented cargo. I saw special ramps and lifts with which stretcher bearers load the big planes in half the usual time. Big ambulances, made from fleets of bakery trucks, carry nine litter patients each. At one place there’s a huge 30-litter ambulance made from an old truck trailer.

And I listened to the medicos talk about the big, double-decked C-97 becoming a regular air hospital, with wards on the upper deck and surgery below. It was on one of these huge Boeing planes that I rode out across 6700 miles of blue Pacific with a load of high-priority cargo. Later I returned with 64 litter patients, a crew of 12, three nurses, two flight attendants and two medical technicians. But that is the subject of another article.
AIR COOLED
4 H.P.
DIESEL
$275.00
SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER
Crofton
DIESEL ENGINE COMPANY
San Diego, California

CARBURETOR TOO RICH
MAKES MOTORIST TOO POOR
Car owners who are wasting money and not getting proper gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by VACU-MATIC over-rich mixtures. VACU-MATIC fits all cars, trucks and tractors. It is automatic and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.
SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits! Send name, address on peany postcard for FREE literature and how to get yours for introducing.
VACU-MATIC CO., 7617-1668 W. State St., Wauwatosa, Wis.

Easy to Play!
The Musical Saw
The Glass-O-Phone
The Musical Pitchfork
Jazz-O-Nette, Flute-a-Phone

If you can whistle or hum a tune, you can play these Novelty Instruments. Low priced. Write for FREE literature.
MUSSEHL & WESTPHAL, Established 1921
10 FORT STREET, FT. ATKINSON, WISCONSIN

BEAUTIFIES natural wood, pine paneling
POLISHES furniture, woodwork
IMPROVES paint jobs
PROTECTS wood and metal surfaces

101 HANDY HOME USES!
Every home, every workshop, needs Pol-mer-ik Linseed Oil. Available at all stores. Free folder tells you how to use it. Write Dept. 503
ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO., Minneapolis 2, Minn.

JUST LIKE
Roy Rogers
"KING of the Cowboys"
Delight a small BUCKAROO this Christmas
(Roy Rogers is shown using the SHOPMASTER Belt and Disc Sander)

BUILD THIS ROCKING BRONCHO
WITH $1.50 WORTH OF LUMBER and YOUR
SHOPMASTER tools
Watch the shine in his eyes when he sees this spirited bronco. You'll feel like a real dad! A little wood, a few of your happiest spare-time minutes and Shopmaster tools are all that's needed! For complete plans of this Rocking Bronco send 50c to SHOPMASTER, INC.

15" Tilting Table Jig Saw
This simple, easy-to-operate Jig Saw will do all types of intricate sawing. The 10" square table tilts up to 45 degrees. You'll be amazed at the work possible with this tool.
Priced in Zone 2
(Slightly lower in Zone 1) $27.95

There are 10 different SHOPMASTER Tools to fit every need... To fit every job.
Send for FREE Catalog
SHOPMASTER, INC.
1214 Third St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Atlas and

The Greatest Selection of Fine Tools

Atlas
10" Floor Saw
No. 3170

Atlas
10" Floor Saw
No. 3160

Atlas
10" Bench Saw
No. 3040

Atlas
8" Bench Saw
No. 3020

Atlas
12" Band Saw
No. 912

Atlas
Belt and Disc Sander
No. 5010

Atlas
Spindle Shaper
No. 3500

Power King
Spindle Shaper
No. 411

Atlas
15" Floor Drill Press
No. 1060

Atlas
15" Drill Press
No. 1020

Atlas
12½" Drill Press
No. 1010

Power King
11¼" Drill Press
No. 611

Whatever kind of work you want to do in your shop—woodworking, metalworking, or plastics machining—there's an Atlas or Power King tool to meet your needs precision engineered and built to industrial quality standards!

They are backed by nearly 40 years of Atlas tool building experience. They are the finest low cost tools you've ever seen—designed for greatest efficiency, ruggedly built for smooth operation and a lifetime of service, and each one including distinctive and exclusive features to help you do more and better work.

The various tool sizes enable you to select the capacity you want at the price you want to pay. Equip now for the busy years ahead in your shop. Ask your Atlas or Power King dealer for full details.
POWER KING TOOLS

for Your Shop Ever Produced by One Manufacturer!

Power King 8" Bench Saw
NO. 3102

Power King 7" Bench Saw
NO. 3001

Atlas 6" Jointer-Planer
NO. 6000

Power King 4" Jointer-Planer
NO. 6050

Atlas 24" Jig Saw
NO. 4021

Power King 18" Jig Saw
NO. 4010

Atlas 12" Wood Lathe
NO. 7122

Power King 9" Wood Lathe
NO. 7099

Atlas 10" Quick-Change Lathe
NO. QC42

Atlas 6" Lathe
NO. 618

Atlas 7" Shaper
NO. 75

Atlas Milling Machine
NO. MFC

See Your Atlas or Power King Dealer Today – or SEND for CATALOG

ATLAS PRESS CO.
1243 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Please send catalog of □ Atlas woodworking tools □ Atlas metalworking tools □ Power King woodworking tools.

Name:

Address:

City, Zone, State:

DECEMBER 1950
BARGAIN! BRAND NEW! SPINNER!

Only $57.50 Save $25! REG. $82.50

While They Last — Direct From Manufacturer

Uses 7-in. or 9-in. disc—sands, grinds, wire brushes, etc. Makes tough jobs easy. 1/4 h.p., Heavy Duty Motor, 10-day, money-back guarantee. No C.O.D.

Send check or M.O. TODAY—while they last! Send with check or M.O. and we will send you lift. Salesman and 1/20% Cash Discount.

651 20th St. Oakland, Calif. 272 Border Avenue Herkimer, N.Y.

HOLT MFG. CO.

BUILD FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK NOW

The simple, sensible clock-kit way as thousands have found. "Just right for the home," says Spirited Clocks. "Spirit of America." Easy-to-follow plans, plus tools to build your pipe, tube, or solid wood case. No skill required. Only $9.25 paid in advance. Send $1.00 today — both Plans $10.00 now.

KUEHNEL CHIME CLOCK CO. 898 Kuehnel Blvd., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

NONE BETTER! SUPER DRILL GRINDER

Sharpen many kinds from 38" to 1/4", in diameter, up to 6" long. Grinds old drills like new in 4 different point angles, using hand or power grinding wheels. Money-back guarantee.

Price only $2.95 At Dealers or Postpaid

GRAND HAWTHORNE SURPLUS

1437 S.E. Grand, Bend, P.O. 11 Portland, Oregon

BRONZE FOUNDRY

Schools and Home Workshops

Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, bronze, silver. Foundry sets are available in three sizes including 1400 D; F. Blunt Furnaces: $22.50; $29.50, and $42.00. F.B.; Kansas City, Free Grater.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.

Have fun! BUILD YOUR OWN CHAMPION SPEEDBOAT

Build your own 3 point racing Hydroplane or Runabout! Complete plans available for fastest boats in the world. Send 25c now for new illustrated catalog to CHAMPION BOATS, P. O. Box 7132 M., Long Beach 7, California

A CHRISTMAS PRESENT HE'D APPRECIATE

The Chief's Work Bench

Built to Last a Lifetime!

With Bottom Shelf and 18" Sg. Drawer, 2"x6", Solid Plank, Grooved and Dowelled Top and 1 3/8" Back Rail, Shellacked to a Smooth, Saltery Finish.

MOHAWK LUMBER CO. Dept. 116


Deep Shipped Knock-down, with Bolts, Nuts and Screws and ABC Chart for Quick, Simple Assembly.

Prompt Delivery

MOHAWK LUMBER CO.

1435 W. Chicago Boulevard

DETOIT 27, MICHIGAN

$19.95

F.O.D. DETROIT

Send Check or Money Order With Will Ship C. O. D. (5% Deposits)
A NEW PAINT BRUSH PROTECTOR

THE AUSTIN BRUSH SAVER (Patent Pending) does away forever with hooks, wires, drilling holes in paint brush handles and other makeshift methods of brush protection. Just place brush in the AUSTIN BRUSH SAVER as illustrated, set in liquid container and forget it. It will clean itself, retain its shape and stay chisel sharp. It costs a few cents, but will save many dollars. Remember good brushes are expensive and are becoming scarce. Available in three popular sizes, 2"-3"-4" at 60¢, 79¢, 89¢, or set of three for $2.60 postpaid. If more convenient when ordering single units send dollar bill, money order or check, correct change will be packed with brush saver.

AUSTIN MACHINE & TOOL COMPANY
36 COLEBROOK STREET
HARTFORD 12, CONN.

No C.O.D. or stamps

Each Christmas more thousands give
HULL AUTOMOBILE COMPASSES

Every car owner on your list will appreciate a handsomely designed, concise, scientific instrument that always shows the right way to turn, at a glance. Write for literature.

HULL MFG. CO.
P. O. BOX 244-012
WARREN, OHIO

CASH IN YOUR SPARE TIME

BIG MONEY IN OWN BUSINESS
YOU CAN MAKE UP TO $40 A DAY sharpening and setting circular saws for factories, builders, lumber yards — with NEW BELSAW COMPLETE CIRCULAR SAW SHOP, LOW COST, Sharpens 4 to 5 saved per hour, no experience needed. complete instructions. Send today for FREE Catalog.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO
3702 Field Bldg.
Kansas City 2, Mo.

K-R-O KILLS RATS

• K-R-O BIS-KITS are ready-made, easy to use; containing fortified red squill, they’re safer around livestock, pets, and poultry. K-R-O POWDER is 100% fortified red squill; economical to use in badly infested areas when mixed with natural baits. BIS-KITS, 35c and $1.00; POWDER, 75c at drug, seed, and feed stores. Money-back guarantee. The K-R-O Company, Springfield, Ohio.

SANTA SAYS:
"A WONDERFUL HOBBY WORKSHOP GIFT!"

Just dial ANY WIDTH CUT ON YOUR SAW

With

K-R-O DADO SAWING WASHERS

Cut clean, accurate, parallel grooves — 12 widths, any angle. No chatter, burning, chewing — or sanding! No more blade vibration — no screws to fuss with — just four balanced washers. Simply dial desired width with Micromatic adjustment. Can be left on blade for straight cuts. Available in 5 sizes — 1/2", 3/4", 5/8", 1", 1 1/8". A perfect gift for woodworkers. See your dealer or write—

WARREN WASHERS CO.
Dept. 32 • 70 Medbury • Detroit 2, Mich.

DECEMBER 1950
Whatever power tool you need...

DELTA'S YOUR BEST BUY

for safety, accuracy, dependability—at a price to fit every budget

Delta gives you better selection, a better price, and quality that means extra value every time.

In the past 25 years, thousands of satisfied users in schools, industrial plants, commercial shops, and home workshops have come to know Delta tools as the last ones in the shop to need replacing.

Anything less than Delta quality usually costs more later—in maintenance, repairs, replacements. Don't risk this. Decide on Delta!

See your Delta dealer. Send for new catalog today.

DELTA POWER TOOL DIVISION
Rockwell Manufacturing Company
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

DELTA MILWAUKEE

53 Machines 246 Models
Over 1300 accessories
— plus 14 Delta Homecraft® tools

Tear out coupon and mail today.

Delma Power Tool Division,
ROCKWELL MANUFACTURING CO.
802N 1. Vienna Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Send me Delta's new AB-59 catalog.

Name: ____________________________
Address: __________________________
City: _____________________________ ( ) State

276

POPULAR MECHANICS
MASTER HOBBY ARBOR TOOL KIT
AT THE GIVE-AWAY PRICE $6.95
BUY NOW FOR XMAS
FOR GIFTS FOR YOURSELF

The greatest value we have ever offered in our 15 years in business. Only possible because we bought out a factory of their complete line of burs. If the tools were bought separately in Hobby shops, you would pay more than $30 at the regular prices. The tools have a value of 35c to $2 each and include burs, saws, drills, routers, carvers, emery discs, reamers, borer, shapers, grinding points. Also a 60c heavy duty mandrel.

Will fit any hand tools such as Dremel, Kasco, Handy, etc. This is a real super value that you cannot afford to miss—Buy several sets.

All orders shipped P.P., prepaid. Send check, money order or C.O.D. to Dept. F-M.

GENERAL AIRE CO.
447 W. NORRIS ST. • Dept.PM • PHILA. 22, PA.

CAPE COD CHAIRS
TRELLISES • Arbors
Dutch Windmills
Chairs style B-C-A
Rc. 50c Ea., 3 for $1.00, 12 different cut trellis designs in a roll 11/2 yds. Authentic Cape Cod built Windmill. Detailed Plan only 75c. Unique 4" Dutch house having copper lantern. Good for garden or on late shore. 4' long x 4' wide. Send order and $2.50.

CRAFTSMAN'S MODEL CO. DELAFIELD, WISCONSIN

Tune in the Auto-Lite Show "Suspense!" THURSDAY NIGHTS-CBS

STOP CHANGING MOTOR OIL!
End this needless expense forever with
RECLAIMO Today's Mot Advanced OIL RE-FINING FILTER
FOR CARS, TRUCKS, TRACTORS & DIESELS
Continuously cleans and REFINES motor oil as you drive. By utilizing motor heat—keeps oil in high grade lubricating quality at all times.

"RECLAIMO" • REMOVES SOLIDS (by filtration)
• REMOVES WATER (by distillation)
• PREVENTS Excess Fuel Dilution
• PREVENTS Acid and Sludge Formation
• ADDS Thousands of Miles to Engine Life

MAINTAINS Viscosity ELIMINATES ALL Oil Changes
FREE 12-PAGE BOOK "OIL FACTS" (with coupon at $1.00 offer on page 30), gives you the complete "Reclaimo" story and details of our extraordinary 90-DAY NO-RISK TRIAL OFFER!

Write for your copy TODAY!

Reclamo Sales Div., Inc.

SANDS FASTER
Than 10 Pairs of Hands!

Weights Only 9 lbs.

Speeds Paint Removal . . . Used to be tough and messy to remove paint and varnish—no more! It's easy with this powerful motor and high belt speed working for you.

Plane-Sands Faster . . . Another job made easy. The Guild A-2 Sander is perfect for taking off stock to close dimensions.

A Whiz at Preparing for a Finish . . . Always a uniformly fine, velvety-smooth surface. No waves or swirls—levels perfectly—cleans blemishes! And that's not all!

Speeds Screen, Sash and Door Fitting . . . And does a workmanlike job that will amaze you.

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE CO.
2292 N. Salina St., Syracuse 8, N.Y.

DECEMBER 1950
MOUNTED STONES AND POINTS
24 TOOLS (As Illustrated)
FOR CUTTING ANY MATERIAL

Assorted shapes and sizes up to 1" diameter, with 1/4" shafts. Packed in attractive and substantial box.

**ROLL: $500** POST PAID ONLY IN U.S.A.

COMPLETE "300 UNIT" ACCESSORY KIT
FOR OWNERS OF HANDGRINDING AND FLEXIBLE SHAFT EQUIPMENT
12 assorted stones, mounted, with 3/4" shanks...15 abrasive stones: up to 1" for die sinker work...4 round-faced, 3/4" shank files for grinding, shaping, polishing, and shaping metal, plastic, or wood.

**PRICE ONLY $8.85** POST PAID IN U.S.A.

SEND FOR 48 PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG TODAY!

Every worker in metal, wood or plastic should have a copy of the Schnader Catalog, giving information on jigs, silver, brass and nickel silver, as well as mass, rubbers, stones, polishing supplies, hand grinders, flexible shaft equipment, small tools, etc. Price only 25c. Write Dept. B for catalog.

SCHRAEDER INSTRUMENT CO., INDEPENDENCE, IOWA

NOW! FILE YOUR OWN SAWNS

Do expert saw fileing at home. Precision filing easy without expensive tools. Two simple adjustments. Keeps any hand saw in perfect condition. Also cuts blades for band saws, planers, radial arm saws. Write for Information to J. C. MOORE INDUSTRIES, BOX 278, FREDONIA, PA.

THE SPEED CORP. PM-12
512 N.E. 73rd Ave., Portland, Ore., Oregon

Start a NEW BUSINESS!
or Add to your present
Repair Business
SHARPEN DULL PIPE WRENCHES
PIPE TAPS & DIES
"GUM-UP" CARBON SAWNS
Write for Information

JET LOCK DEFROSTER

This compact, precision-built, scientific instrument will destroy courtroom principle and will defeat the most stubborn lock. In the face of an experienced thief the device is a real miracle. Order today. $2.50. Send sample with order. Wire or money order.

COMMERCIAL SALES CO.
Dept. PM-12, 140 W. Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SPECIAL OFFER!
LOCK-STITCH SEWING AYL

Famous, patented lock-stitch sewing machine complete with needles, thread, direction feeder, hundred uses—sweaters, repair leather, overcoats, curtains, clothing, hams, saddles, gun cases, awnings, golf bags. Extra needles and thread available. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Send sample with order. Write Address:

Yates Mfg. Co., 611-H Main St., Lake Geneva, Wisconsin

New Invention

SLING-O-MATIC

IT'S AUTOMATIC
BB shot dropped from handle into Sling!

**ONLY $200**

We pay postage if order is over $5.00. Be the first to own one.

Accurate, powerful, small game & target practice.

Money Back Guarantee. Order today.

Tropical Sales, P.O. Box 35, Miami 33, Fla.
GIVE SOMEONE or
GIVE YOURSELF...
these

4 POPULAR Christmas-Wrapped CRESSENT TOOLS

- Your friends don't have to be expert mechanics to appreciate any one of these four handy Crescent Tools. They have many everyday uses around the house. To your hobby-minded friends, the name "Crescent" is a symbol of Quality. And if you give one or all of them to yourself, you're bound to be complimenting your own good judgment for a long time to come. Packed in bright red Christmas boxes all ready to hang on the tree.

CRESCENT TOOL COMPANY, JAMESTOWN, N.Y.

AC18 CRESTOLOY WRENCH
Popular 8" size fits average needs. Forged from alloy steel, chrome-plated. Every householder and mechanic needs one ............ $2.10

654-6" CRESTOLOY PLIER
A fine quality, long nose plier with side cutter. Ideal for radio and electrical work. Individually tested... $2.75

L26 CRESCENT PLIER
A 6" thin nose, slip-joint plier of excellent design and construction. Finished in hand buffed nickel-plate... $11.00

T47 CRESCENT SNIPS
A handy household tool for light cutting of sheet metal, canvas, cardboard, linoleum, etc. Will cut intricate patterns as well as straight lines... $2.40

CRESCENT TOOLS
Give Wings to Work

Sign of the Artisan
Symbol of Excellence

DECEMBER 1950
Ammoniated Tooth Paste Didn't Help These Hack Saw Teeth

But Capewell Introduced "STATISTICAL QUALITY CONTROL" Which Gives a 10% Sawing Bonus

Capewell's exclusive "Statistical Quality Control" assures a bonus of 10% additional cutting because it raises standards and eliminates sub-standard blades. Another Capewell exclusive — printed instructions stamped on every blade — enables you to select the hack saw blade with the right number of teeth for each cutting job. Always ask for ...

BUILD YOUR OWN BOAT
Have Fun! Save ½ the Cost! Anyone can do it! Schneider plans have full size details and include complete, step-by-step instructions. Cut-to-fit KITS also available for parts needed — all parts are accurately machined; notches and bevels cut. SEND 10c for illustrated literature on our complete line of boat kits and plans.

SCHNEIDER BOAT COMPANY
Dept. 1120 1913 W. VLIET ST. MILWAUKEE 8, WIS.

FLASH Your Turns
ELIMINATE HAND SIGNALLING
S & L DIRECTIONAL SWITCH
THE LOWEST PRICED DIRECTIONAL SWITCH THAT MEETS ALL S.A.E. REQUIREMENTS
Here is a safe, comfortable way of signalling your intention to make a left or right turn. Flashes from 60 to 90 times per minute. No need to signal turns in cold winter weather.

$5.95
postpaid in U.S.A.

Populart Mechanics
200 East Ontario St. Chicago 11, Ill.

I am enclosing
☐ $3.50 for 1 year
☐ $8.00 for 3 years

name
address

city state
A-12

Hand this order to your newsdealer or send it to

POPULAR MECHANICS
200 East Ontario St. Chicago 11, Ill.

PYRAMID TIRE CO.
Make it a Hobby Christmas! with HANDEE tool of 1001 Uses

FINEST IN POWER TOOLS PLUS 51 ACCESSORIES

Complete... designed for every hobbyist and mechanic! Grind, drill, polish, cut, saw, sand, etc. Packs plenty of power in the 25,000 r.p.m. motor, with approved 7-segment commutator. Handsome fitted steel carrying case.

Complete, with liberal 15 day money back trial offer.....$27.50
with 9 accessories.....$19.95

HANDEE WORKSHOP

"Tornado-Powered" with NEW HANDEE "85"

Versatile, with 11 accessories... suitable for shop or home use. For novice or expert... precision routing, molding cuts. HANDEE "85" a production wizard... automatically air-cooled, philt-point accuracy. Sensational power!

Complete, packed in handsome case.
$29.95

FREE! New 64-page Manual!
1101 West Monroe St.
Chicago 7, III.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

New MOTOR BARGAINS for Home, Farm & Industry

- General Utility Motors -
  1/25 H.P., shaded pole motor, 110 volt 60 cycle, A.C., for light machinery, etc. $5.50.
  40 1/2 inch fan blade, fits above motor. Postpaid $1.00.

THE VAPORITE Automatic HUMIDIFIER for Warm Air-Conditioned Rooms. 5 H.P. STATICALLY controlled water supply puts more moisture into the air. Easily installed in basement of air furnace. Complete with THERMOSTAT and Water Control Valve. Tubing and parts for complete installation. GIVES HEALTHIER AIR. Value Only $7.50. Postpaid.

C. MARSHALL SALES, 3546 W. Fullerton Ave., Dept P-12, Chicago 47

DECEMBER 1950  281
Fender Skirts for All Cars

For All CARS

CUSTOM STYLING FOR ALL CARS

Graceful, flowing lines. Triple CHROME PLATED. Gives your car that custom look, looks easy to install or head. PAIR...

$9.95

FLO-WINGS Fender & Hood Side Ornament

HOLLYWOOD MUFFLERS

FOR ALL CARS

Gives that Motorboat Touch. Also available in regular size to fit all cars, ea...

$4.45

NEW CONVERTIBLE TOPS & REBUILT MOTORS for all Cars. Write for Prices.

Send 25% Cash With Orders, Balance C.O.D.

JUST OUT! Get the largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog in the world. Over fifteen thousand items, including Hot Rod, Sport, and Performance Cables, all parts & accessories for all cars & trucks. We have that Hard-to-Get-Part! Completely illustrated, illustrated. Send 25c.

J. C. WHITNEY & CO.

1917GA ARCHER AVE.

CHICAGO, ILL.

RUBBER HOSE SALE

Brand new genuine Necorene Hose—entails ordinary rubber 3 to 1. Reinforced with super tough cotton cord pile. Flexible, easy to handle. Easy Flo brass couplings with standard pipe threads for replacement. Also included. Pump water for irrigation, stock, tanks, barns, bunk, fire fighting, etc. Pump Gas or Fuel Oil.

Save more than 60%

(Inside Diam.) 7/16 in. 1/2 in. 3/4 in. 1 in. 1-1/2 in. Length. 40 ft. 50 ft. 100 ft.

Price $9.25 $14.75 $14.75

If specified we will send special hose for 50¢ per ft.

TEFIDRICAL VALUES!

HYDRAULIC HOSE

High pressure, heavy duty, complete with fittings. Pipe thread connections. Any lengths desired. Minimum order $2.00. Inside diameter 3/8-1/2 in. per ft. 1/4-5/8 in. per ft. 5/8-3/4 in. per ft. 7/8-1 in. per ft. 1-1/4 in. per ft.

EXTENSION CORD

40 ft. heavy duty, made of specially insulated No. 14 2-conductor wire. So tough the snake can't chew it and yet extremely flexible and easy to handle. Resists oil, weather, gasoline, over extensions are furnished. Volt. 115 V. 2 X 40 ft. $9.95 3 X 40 ft. $14.95 4 X 40 ft. $18.95 5 X 40 ft. $22.95

MASTER MECHANIC CO., Dept. 32, BURLINGTON, WIS.

PARTS FOR MILITARY TRUCKS

At A Savings New FREE Catalog

For Jeep, Dodge, Chevrolet, G.M.C., Studebaker

Brand New — Not War Surplus — Complete

JEER TOPS and SIDE CURTAINS

Price all Military Jeees. 50% add. for Civilian Jeeps. Waterproof O.D...

$59.50

TRAILER AXLE

Heavy duty trailer axle suitable for many types of trailer construction. Also excellent for building of heavy farm trailers and wagons. It is a 12,000 lb. capacity square type straight axle complete with Timken roller bearings, hubs and 8 hole 5 x 20 Budd Wheels. Without brakes. Axle is 2 inches square and 60 inches between wheel mounting flanges. Std. width.

With Single Wheels. $59.50 With Dual Wheels. $69.50

Hundreds of Other Truck & Jeep Parts and Supplies. All prices subject to change.

American AUTO PARTS CO., INC.

1830 LOCUST - DEPT. PM

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Binoculars

TELESCOPES

Big Bargain Catalog Free

BROWNSCOPE CO.

Dept. 12M.

24-28 E 44 St.

NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

ROTARY FILES

Special Assortment of 10—$19.95 Value, now ONLY $9.95. Ground from the solid and hard cut 1-4" shanks. We also offer a complete line of rotary files—SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Inquiries invited.

INDEPENDENT TOOL CO., 6607 Euclid Ave, Cleveland, Ohio

AMAZING NEW CHEMICAL MAKES

OLD BUMPERS LIKE NEW!

Not a Paint! Not a Polish! Looks like expensive chrome plating! Wonderful new chemical makes your bumpers look like finish in less than 10 minutes! For bumber, grill, hub cap, bumper, etc. Just apply with a cloth and watch it brighten. Just one will last for years. Send 50c for inst & Money back guarantee.

BUMPER RE-NU CO., 735 42 St., New York City.

LIQUID MARBLE

COMPOSITION FLOORS

FLEXIBLE MOLDS

MOLD investments, Statues, Statuettes, Marble, Art Goods, etc. Molding material makes $1 milier. Molds colored marble, tile walls, colorful, glossy, amazing! Easily learned; start in garage or basement.

MARELEQING SERVICE Dept. 10-F., Edwardsville, Ill.

HELPFUL BOOKS

Send post card asking for FREE catalog

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

Saw Sharpeners

Table model, gears and sharpens rip saws, combination saws & cross-cut saws. Ideal for "Stimulating" your own "saw" 4" to 20" diam. Complete with 1/2" h.p. & 1" grinding wheel & torch. $84.95. Portland. Shipping weight, 63.75. SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE.

P. B. THOMPSON

P.O. Box 3875

Interlaken, Dept. 57, Portland 17, Ore.

Build your own JET ENGINE!

Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble at home. Price $1.02. Send coupon. 2. JET PROPELLED MOTOR CAR. Price $1.02. Send coupon. 3. JET PROPELLED BOAT. Price $1.02. Send coupon. 4. JET PROPELLED PLANE. Price $1.02. Send coupon. 5. JET PROPELLED HELICOPTER. Price $1.02. Send coupon. 6. JET PROPELLED ELECTRIC TOY CAR. Price $1.02. Send coupon. 7. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Price $1.02. Send coupon.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 55, Tipp City, Ohio

You can write like this

INCREASE YOUR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL PRESTIGE

Yes—you too can write like this and improve your business ability and chances for advancement. Just for a few cents a day it takes all it takes to become an expert penman using C. F. Zanier's Ornamental Penmanship—96 pages of instructions, diagrams and illustrations that show how to improve your writing. Send to for your copy of Ornamental Penmanship today and begin improving your writing and increasing your business and social prestige. Quantity limited. $1.50.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.
When You Need a SMALL POWER GRINDER
You Need a FOREDOM!

Finger Tip Control Keeps Your Work Always Well in View
In the most compact Foredom you get MORE POWER in a smaller size. FOREDOM'S
35" Flexible Shaft, only 3/32" in diameter, gives you more)
flexible SHAFT than any other machine. It's the
quickest, easiest way to work. No more juggling with
STRAIGHT SHANK tools. FOREDOM'S SHAFT
is not Dwarfted to Fit the Hand. It's easy to
handle. It's the most versatile tool you've ever used—
the Tool Which Works Quickly, Easily, Efficiently.
To Operate, simply grasp the Tool Handle. Now
you can control POWER and SPEED with your
Finger Tip. You can operate FOREDOM in any
direction and any position. It cuts, shapes, grinds,
polishes, burnishes. Works on lights, drills, sewing
machines, even your vacuum cleaner. A real boon to
handymen everywhere. A perfect tool for everyone
in the household. Ask at your tool supplier. Call us
at 525. Get the 100 Page Free Catalog, with 350
items. Or write for a FREE Sample Tool.

35" Flexible Shaft, only 3/32" in diameter. Complete with Motor. Only $17.75

No Order Too Small. FREE Catalog. Model 100

FOREDOM ELECTRIC CO., Dept. 1135-E
1922
27 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.

WHEELS - WHEELS

5" Disc Wheel 3/4" T. 5/8" or 3/4" sleeve........ 30c ea.
6" Disc Wheel 3/4" T. 5/8" or 3/4" sleeve........ 35c ea.
7" Disc Wheel 3/4" T. 1" sleeve........................... 35c ea.
7" Disc Wheel 1" T. 1" sleeve........................... 45c ea.
9" Disc Wheel 1" T. 1 1/4" sleeve................... 60c ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/2" Semi-Pneu. T. 1 1/4" B.B. 60c ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/2" Semi-Pneu. T. 1 1/2" B.B. 65c ea.
12" Disc Wheel 1 1/2" Semi-Pneu. T. 1 1/2" B.B. 85c ea.

Postage 25%. C.O.D. accepted.

UNITED WHEEL STAMPING CO., PM-12
2750 W. 110th Street
Chicago 30, Illinois

D. C. ARC WELDER
$300 VALUE—ONLY $97.50

250 Amperes Continuous Duty. Up to 250 amps. intermittent duty. Easily mounted on
tray. Welding range from 6" up by dial type control. 1-year guarantee with
money back 10-day trial period. Write for FREE literature. OR send 3c for
PLAN "Build Your Welder From Aircraft Equipment." 8x10 print.

LEJAY MFG.
484 Lejay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

SAVE MONEY Build this 18 ft. trailer trailer by yourself! 400 parts catalog 50c. Don't delay. Write Today.

NATIONAL TRAILER EQUIPMENT COMPANY
Dept. PM-19, 421 W. MITCHELL ST., MILWAUKEE 6, WISCONSIN

KLEAN-STRIP
Peels off Paint
Clean • Fast
Non-inflammable
No after-wash

Made by W. M. BARR & CO., Memphis, Tenn.

TRAILER COACHES

Here's everything you want to know about trailers, with plenty of pictures and plans and instructions for building
three different types of trailers. Contains also, history of trailer parks, camps and campsites. Complete trailer
book for the 10, 16 and 22 foot trailers—only $1.50

Partial Contents
Trailer Parks—Living in a Car Camp—Towing a Trailer—Floor Plans—Service—Clas
ification—Balance—Dollies—Jack—Weight Distribution—Construction—Walling—Rt
ings—Dimensions for a Two-Piece, Standard Travel and Standard Dwelling Trailers. Size
3x2x14/16 inches.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS • Dept. 350, 220 E. Osteria St., Chicago

PRECISION CALIPER
M. Z. B. MAUSER-TYPE VERNIER CALIPER

An indispensable tool for precision work in any trade or workshop. Highest ac
curacy and dependability. Measures inside, outside, and depth to 1/1600 inch. 1/20
diameter, 8" overall. 8" graduated. Highest quality through with glass-lab measuring su
faces. M.Z.B. Calipers are made up by the same men who made the old MAUS
emergency tools. This is your opportunity to buy a first-class pre
cision tool at about half the price of comparable tools.

FREE for 30 days. Shipments begin January 1st. Be sure to get yours by ordering it now. Sold with a money back guarantee for only
$13.75 postpaid if you send us your check or M. O.

INTER-CONTINENTAL TRADING CORP.
90 West Street
New York 6, N. Y.

FEDCO SAW-RITE DRILL SAW

FINESST YET MADE—ZIPS THROUGH WOOD, PLASTICS, WALLBOARD, ETC.

You'll never use a handsaw again after you try this light-weight, fast-cutting beauty. Careful design for a precision manufacturer and a better blade. Made in an outstanding bay. Quick acting, worm-drive, patented clamp gets it in and off your drill in seconds. Combination blade in chrome nickel alloy steel, precision ground, correctly heat treated, balanced and fitted. Cuts grooves, tenons, cruts, rip, half hour without sharpening. Depth of cut fully adjustable from 1/4" to 1/2", cuts plywood, shalving, wallboard, 2x4's to 2x10's in two cuts, one from each side. Special sighting notch enables you to follow line. Lifetime feltie bearings, finest quality hardened steel gears, shafts. One or two hand operation with hand-actuating knob. Use coupon to order at once for immediate delivery. Try it for 10 days, full refund if not completely satisfied.

FEDCO also makes Saw-rite Jr. at $6.95 and
Sawnix at $1.95 . . . Ask for FREE literature.

FEDCO $9.95

Saw-rite Attachment

COMPLETE WITH CORPORATION BLADES
ELECTRICAL SPECIALTY CO.
128 Church Street, N. Y. 7, N. Y.
PLASTIC MODELS

Build These Sensational

Make Fine Xmas Gifts. Give You Lots of Fun

Get these sensational kits and make the most beautiful models you ever saw. All parts are finished and fit together in a jiffy. Novelty-making. Make your own exhibition models as pictured—real museum pieces—that you'll be proud to show off. Three complete kits, three $21.65. You pay only $9.95 for all three kits and save $11.70.

Three Complete Models for Only $9.95


RUSH ORDER NOW. Clip this ad and mail with check, M.O. or money order for $9.95 for set of 3 Fighting Ships. Send $7.95 for Chris-Craft Cruiser. Send only $12.00 for both offers (4 ships). Postpaid delivery. Money back if you are not satisfied.

HOME SHOP PRODUCTS CO., Dept. 19
4821 Sheridan Road
Chicago 40

HELPFUL BOOKS

Send post card asking for FREE catalog
Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

FURNITURE FOR YOUR BEDROOM

SAVE MONEY, be the envy of your neighbors by making this beautiful bedroom suite yourself! Only a power saw and jointer are needed to turn out this smart suite, featuring bed with storage space, three-piece vanity with cosmetic compartment and makeup mirror, Mr. and Mrs. dresser, and twin night stands with drawers. Letters demanding detailed plans poured in after this furniture was pictured in Popular Mechanics Magazine. Now the 4 plans are ready—easy-to-follow scale drawings—and they're yours for only $2.00! Send for a complete set today.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
200 EAST ONTARIO STREET, CHICAGO 11, ILL.
AMAZING TOOL BARGAINS!

300 PIECE ELECTRIC GRINDER OUTFIT
fits all hand grinders for CUTTING.
SHAPING, GRINDING, POLISHING Wood, Metal or Plastic.
Post Polishing Wood, Metal or Plastic.

$9.75

Send check or money order today for these Big Bargains.
Illustrated Bargain Catalog 10c.

BLOOD PRESSURE GAUGE and STETHOSCOPE...
$5.98

Keep check on yourself. Prevent strokes, kidney damage, etc. Manual has full details on what is prescribed in 90% of all high blood pressure cases. You get a Blood Pressure Gauge and Bandage, Sleeve, 2 Valve Bulb. Base, Stethoscope and 25 Crepe Bandage. MERCURY. Send a $2.00 deposit and pay postman $5.68 plus C.O.D. charges or send a $5.98 money order and we will pay postage.

JOY SPECIALITY COMPANY
Scientific Instrument Department
2320 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 12, Ill.

SAVE $150

MAKE YOUR OWN 3-DIMENSIONAL CAMERA
ALL YOU NEED IS YOUR OLD CAMERA AND THE STEREOS-TACH

No costly stereo camera is needed to take realistic 3-D slides and prints. Use your present camera and a Stereos-Tach outfit. Change practically any camera to a 3-D & stereo camera instantly. See your dealer or write ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, INC., Dept. PRIO, COVINGTON, KY.

BLOOD PRESSURE GAUGE and STETHOSCOPE...
$5.98

Keep check on yourself. Prevent strokes, kidney damage, etc. Manual has full details on what is prescribed in 90% of all high blood pressure cases. You get a Blood Pressure Gauge and Bandage, Sleeve, 2 Valve Bulb. Base, Stethoscope and 25 Crepe Bandage. MERCURY. Send a $2.00 deposit and pay postman $5.68 plus C.O.D. charges or send a $5.98 money order and we will pay postage.

JOY SPECIALITY COMPANY
Scientific Instrument Department
2320 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 12, Ill.

SAVE $150

MAKE YOUR OWN 3-DIMENSIONAL CAMERA
ALL YOU NEED IS YOUR OLD CAMERA AND THE STEREOS-TACH

No costly stereo camera is needed to take realistic 3-D slides and prints. Use your present camera and a Stereos-Tach outfit. Change practically any camera to a 3-D & stereo camera instantly. See your dealer or write ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, INC., Dept. PRIO, COVINGTON, KY.

CRAFTSMEN! HOBBYISTS!

JUST PRINTED, IT'S BRAND NEW. Nearly 300 items for the home, farm and shop at low prices. Hand and power tools, electro-picking and metal fabricating equipment, electric motors, paint sprayers, unusual items. Materials to make and build valuable equipment plus 2 pages of premiums you can get without cost. Send only 10c today to cover handling and postage.

General Products Division, Dynamic Welder Co., Dept. DP2NA, 15 E. 23rd St., Chicago 15, Ill.

BLOOD PRESSURE GAUGE and STETHOSCOPE...
$5.98

Keep check on yourself. Prevent strokes, kidney damage, etc. Manual has full details on what is prescribed in 90% of all high blood pressure cases. You get a Blood Pressure Gauge and Bandage, Sleeve, 2 Valve Bulb. Base, Stethoscope and 25 Crepe Bandage. MERCURY. Send a $2.00 deposit and pay postman $5.68 plus C.O.D. charges or send a $5.98 money order and we will pay postage.

JOY SPECIALITY COMPANY
Scientific Instrument Department
2320 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 12, Ill.

SAVE $150

MAKE YOUR OWN 3-DIMENSIONAL CAMERA
ALL YOU NEED IS YOUR OLD CAMERA AND THE STEREOS-TACH

No costly stereo camera is needed to take realistic 3-D slides and prints. Use your present camera and a Stereos-Tach outfit. Change practically any camera to a 3-D & stereo camera instantly. See your dealer or write ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, INC., Dept. PRIO, COVINGTON, KY.

BLOOD PRESSURE GAUGE and STETHOSCOPE...
$5.98

Keep check on yourself. Prevent strokes, kidney damage, etc. Manual has full details on what is prescribed in 90% of all high blood pressure cases. You get a Blood Pressure Gauge and Bandage, Sleeve, 2 Valve Bulb. Base, Stethoscope and 25 Crepe Bandage. MERCURY. Send a $2.00 deposit and pay postman $5.68 plus C.O.D. charges or send a $5.98 money order and we will pay postage.

JOY SPECIALITY COMPANY
Scientific Instrument Department
2320 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 12, Ill.

SAVE $150

MAKE YOUR OWN 3-DIMENSIONAL CAMERA
ALL YOU NEED IS YOUR OLD CAMERA AND THE STEREOS-TACH

No costly stereo camera is needed to take realistic 3-D slides and prints. Use your present camera and a Stereos-Tach outfit. Change practically any camera to a 3-D & stereo camera instantly. See your dealer or write ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, INC., Dept. PRIO, COVINGTON, KY.

CRAFTSMEN! HOBBYISTS!

JUST PRINTED, IT'S BRAND NEW. Nearly 300 items for the home, farm and shop at low prices. Hand and power tools, electro-picking and metal fabricating equipment, electric motors, paint sprayers, unusual items. Materials to make and build valuable equipment plus 2 pages of premiums you can get without cost. Send only 10c today to cover handling and postage.

General Products Division, Dynamic Welder Co., Dept. DP2NA, 15 E. 23rd St., Chicago 15, Ill.

AIR COMPRESSORS
Lowest-Ever Closeout Price!

WESTINGHOUSE
Reg. $60.50
Model T-1 Complete $19.50
Model T-2 Complete $19.50

Brand New Supplies Special at an amazing low price. Westinghouse Double piston type, 6.64 CFM volume. Mounts on truck or car engine—or operate with 1/2 HP motor. For farm, home, industry, painters. Instructions and parts kit included. Send check or money order. Wright Electric. We carry a complete line of spare parts.

AIR HESE—40 to 150 cu. ft., 25 ft. length with fittings & chuck $2

Terrific Blow-Down Surprise Value! Complete Portable Automatic Air Compressor. Unit using above compressor with complete top quality tools. Maintains and produces pressure up to 150 lbs. Meets all specifications. $23.

NATIONAL STORES
200 SMITHFIELD STREET, Dept. MA
PITTSBURGH 22, PA.
Unmatched construction features make the Bendix® Coaster Brake the outstanding performer in its field. That's why Bendix Coaster Brakes—stop quicker—pedal easier—coast farther—last longer. Your bicycle dealer will put on the brake you want—so just say "Bendix Coaster Brake."

Ride a Bike...it's Fun!

DOUBLE THE FUN
WITH A Bendix COASTER BRAKE

ECLIPSE MACHINE DIVISION of Bendix
Elmira, New York

MOULDING DESIGNS UNLIMITED

PRICE only $39.50 Complete

"MULTIMOLD" MIRACLE SHAPER HEAD
MODEL A for ½" SPINDLE

"MULTIMOLD" cuts moulding costs in half and is simple and easy to operate. It eliminates the necessity of using carving tools that serve only a single purpose or shape. Any style of moulding can be duplicated or created in a matter of minutes. Equally good on production or short run operation.

MAIL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TODAY..."MULTIMOLD" SENT POSTPAID ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE OF SATISFACTION

G. M. CO. MANUFACTURING, INC.
1308 43rd AVE.
LONG ISLAND CITY 1, NEW YORK

ONE-MAN SAWMILL LOW AS $50 DOWN
Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for local yards—do "custom sawing" for neighbors. BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed. Power with old auto engine. Beginners get excellent results. Send postcard for FREE BOOK, "How To Make Lumber."

BELSAW MACHINERY CO.
1013 13th Field Road, Melrose Park, Ill.

GIANT ELECTRIC STEAM ENGINE
WAS $18.95
NOW $9.95
POST PAID MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

IDEAL XMAS GIFT
STANLEY AND CO.
1613 SOUTH ORANGE GROVE AVENUE
LOS ANGELES 35, CALIF.

SPECIAL OFFER to Hobbyists
Hard Angle Jobs Set up in 5 Seconds

OWN A
Printing Business
Type, print, paint, letter, etc., Good profit in spare time, PRINT YOUR OWN greeting cards, movie titles, church work, etc. Reasonable rates. Have been printing like this for years, very easy to run. Have home shop. Send 25c for catalog of machines and prices. 219 W. 32nd, Meriden, Connecticut

HELPFUL BOOKS
Send post card asking for FREE catalog
Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

TUBELESS PERSONAL RADIO
POCKET SIZE GUARANTEED to play on local stations
No Tubes
No Batteries
No Electricity

For Appliance
For Appliance

P-R CORP Tool Division
127-129 W. ALAMEDA AVE., BURBANK, CALIF.
INGENIOUS CUSTOM-BUILT STORAGE FILE

A Sensational Popular Mechanics Value Scoop

PER SET OF 2
(set holds 12 Issues)

Only 70c
5 sets only $3.10
10 sets only $6.00

POSTPAID

USE THIS COUPON...MAIL TODAY

Popular Mechanics Magazine, Dept. PL
200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

Please rush PREPAID...sets Popular Mechanics
Magazine Library Files. (Quantity)
Remittance for $_________ (Amount)

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City _____________________________ Zone ______ State ________

DESIGNED FOR EASY ORGANIZATION BY POPULAR MECHANICS...THE MASTERS OF HOME IMPROVEMENT!
REAL DIESEL ENGINE! $2.95

Ideal for planes, boats, midget cars
Actually runs at 7500 RPM, produces 1/7 HP
Height a full 3½ inches, weight 5 ounces
Comes to you completely assembled, ready for operation

MAYBE WE'RE CRAZY, giving away a precision
diesel engine, complete with cylinder and piston,
carburator, crankshaft, connecting rod, etc., for
ONLY $2.95. But we're selling thousands of DREWZILS
all over the world, and that keeps our pro-
duction costs down. DREWZIL is streamlined,
compact, rugged. Starts quickly, easy to install, runs
for years! Fast delivery if you ORDER DREWZIL
TODAY!

Send $2.95 plus 25¢ postage
GOTHAM HOBBY CORP. Dept. P, 107 E. 126 St.
NEW YORK 35, N. Y.
The NEW Model 50 UTILITY TESTER
FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES-MOTORS
an all-around electrical trouble shooter

* Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, etc.
* Will measure the current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation. The appliance or utility may be plugged directly into the front panel receptacle. A special pair of insulated clip-end leads is included for motors, etc.
* Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will accurately measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc. This range will enable continuity checks and tests for shorts and opens.

$13.90

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL
No Money With Order — No C.O.D.
Try it 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied send check or M.O. for $13.90; if not, return to us—no explanation necessary.

SUPERIOR ELECTRONIC CO., INC.
Dept. A-5 • 227 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

NEW WITTE "REDHEAD"
an independent power supply for
only 1¼ cents per kilowatt-hour!

Operates under full load for 24 hours on a little over 11 gallons of low-cost fuel. Ask your WITTE distributor or write for complete information.

WITTE ENGINE WORKS, KANSAS CITY 3, MO.
Division of Oil Well Supply Company
WITTE DIESELELECTRIC PLANTS and DIESEL POWER UNITS

UNITED STATES STEEL

Make Your Own
POWER LAWN MOWER
with this DRIVE CUTTER ASSEMBLY
Complete with 18" blade and double ball bearing drive, only $11.95
Add 1% for shipping charges

Genuine Mall
1/4" Electric 110 Volt AC DRILL SET
Special with sander and polisher and 9 Drill Bits. All for $17.95

ATLAS EQUIPMENT CO.
229 S. W. Blvd. Dept. PM-12 Kansas City, Mo.

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

GENERATORS 115V-AC
FOR AUXILIARY LIGHT PLANTS
NOW... here's the buy of the year. Brand new Eclipse Generators in the original box. 600 watt, 60 cycle, 240 volts, 4000 RPM. They have a DC output of 12.8 volts, 60 amp. The unit is a simple design and is self excited. It will serve as a dependable 115 V-AC auxiliary light plant when driven by a gasoline engine for homes, camps, farm lighting, motor boats, etc. Wherever power is not readily accessible. Shipping wt. 55 lbs. Go to 10% less than selling price. B.F. Paulson

BRAND NEW POLE CLIMBERS
Buckingham pole climbers only $2.95 PER PAIR

LINEMAN'S TOOL & SAFETY BELT
Brand new web-type belts in their original box. SPECIAL $3.95

C-H Sales Company
BOX 156-S EAST PASADENA STATION • PASADENA 8, CALIFORNIA

POWER HACKEWSAW $5 2.75
LESS MOTOR
F. G. B. Benton Harbor

MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT

The No. 49 edition of the famous Center Tool Co. Catalog is now ready! Every workshop owner should have a copy, 240 pages full of illustrations, descriptions, and prices of the latest tools made by best US manufacturers. It gives you the cost of a printing-office. We refund your 30c with your first order of $15.00 or more. Prompt delivery on most tools. Send check or money order today.

CENTER TOOL CO.
153 Centre St., Dept. C, New York 13

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

SIoux Falls Surplus Store

SIOUX FALLS S. D.

Say You Saw It in POPULAR MECHANICS

MAKE A CIRCULATING HEATER OUT OF YOUR COOK STOVE with "EVEN-TEMP"
Just set "Even-temp" on Gas, Oil or Electric stove or on hot plates, circulates warmed air high and low, eliminates cold spots, warms room for baby's bath. Lightweight aluminum, attractive, portable. Even-Temp cuts down fuel bills!

Only $2.95 Postpaid
Money-back guarantee, send cash with order.

NEFF EQUIP. CO., 510 PETROLEUM BLDG., WICHITA, KS.
INSIDE MICROMETER 2" to 8"
Precision made of tool steel. Hardened tips on all six measuring rods. One 7/8" space. Chrome finish. Complete with case. $6.95

FANCY BRIAR PIPES
MICROMETERS
We have been wand ed 100,000 fancy briar pipes by Quarter master Corps, Assorted shapes and sizes. All popular makes. Buy now for Christmas gifts. Set of 7, $3.50

EXPANSION REAMERS
All New. Original pack. 1/8"-3/8"-5/16" Recommended expansion limit. $0.01. Normal value $1.25. Set of 1..., $4.95

DRILL GRINDER
Sharpen round, square or tapered drills up to 6" long. Even an amateur mechanic can get a nice factory finish on a drill in 25 seconds. New projector feature gives every drill sharpening angle, with 5 convenient angles already marked off. Usable with hand or power motor. A brand new development, manufactured by Ten Eley. Shipped postpaid. $2.90 each.

HIGH SPEED DRILLS

EXTENSION DRILLS
High Speed Steel. Like new. Ass'd sizes from No. 1/4 to 40. Lengths from 6" to 12". Approximately $25 each. Set of 12, $3.75

ELECTRIC SAWS
Vibrating type, high pitch. 115V, 60 Cycle. Ideal for use in shops or outdoors—on ranches, for plant installations, as signal systems, burglar alarm systems, etc. Nationally known Mt. All New in orig. Figs. Solid brass blade & 8' wire. Wt. 8 lbs. Govt. cost about $65. Close out at... $2.95

SEND check, money order or cash. 25% deposit required on COD orders. All prices F.O.B. C.N. Denver, Colorado. Free delivery to others. Insured freight delivery. Send 25c for Illustrated Catalog.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC.
DEPT. PM 12-2, CULVER CITY, CALIF.

Say you saw it in Popular Mechanics

SHARPEN SAWS FOR PROFIT

RETOOTH HAND SAWS IN 60 SEC- ONDS. Increase your income with automatic retoucher that cuts 4 to 16 points on any size teeth in hand saws. Requires less space, less time and less effo... while doing a perfect job. Gives a lifetime of service and 1-year guarantee. Free folder on request. Automatic Retoucher

WRITE FOR VALUABLE BOOK
Send 25c in coin for Burr's Blue Book of saw shop charges and other valuable information.

Burr Mfg. Co., Dept. 91, 8333 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Calif.

PUNCHING
MADE EASY WITH PIONEER HAM-R-PRESS

PUNCH AND DIE SETS COMPLETE

HANDY CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS—ONLY 10c

Drill any masonry CONTINUOUSLY

Sawhorse Saws

Saw Shop Charges

Catalog Number 13

Catalog Handbook

Burr Mfg. Co., Dept. 91, 8333 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Calif.

Send post card asking for FREE catalog

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

BUILD HEAVY DUTY MACHINES

SAVE UP TO 90%—You can build, using our practical plans, all kinds of machines, for home, farm or shop—a whole portable sawmill, metal working machines, concrete machinery of all kinds, printing equipment, woodworking machines, midgelot mites, dish washers, farm equipment, freezers, tractors.

NICHOLS EQUIPMENT COMPANY

D-11, PURVIS, MISS.

HELPFUL BOOKS

FREE

POPULAR MECHANICS
WESTINGHOUSE
Air Compressor
Reg. $60.50 Only
Model T Brand New 2 CYLINDER PISTON TYPE
Operates with 1/2 H.P. Motor or equivalent gas engine.
Compressor has lower belt, 15/"' A"'N. Single phase, 115 volts, 15A. Power Factor 50.
Capacity 2 cu. ft., 100 lbs. Working Pressure 150 lbs. Spec. No. 246 Price $32.50
Compressor, pressure tank, air gauge, air check valve, copper tubing, brass flared fitting for connecting compressor to tank, 4-way cross and 3 nipples.
COMPLETE OUTFIT, wt. 52 lbs.
STUDENT PORTABLE COMPRESSOR $12.50
COMPRESSOR SEPARATELY $21.50 TANK ONLY $5.95

LIGHT PLANTS
Brand New! War Surplus
Signal Corps Power Unit PE 197
115 volt 50 cycle A.C., single phase. 1"' N. C. Hans.
Water cooled, 14 hp. engine. Hercules engine. Remote Control complete panel. Comfortable 150 ft. automatic receiver container with reel; 115 lbs 20 heavy duty wire with reel housed in metal case with replaceable dial panel. Complete with reel. Value $900 Regular price $1400. Complete outfit $895.00 wt. 1250 lbs. Our price complete....

AUTOMATIC COMPRESSOR UNIT
3/4 H.P. heavy duty capacitor motor, 110/220 volt, 60 cycle, 141/8" inch piston type compressor, splash feed lubrication. 131/2 cu. ft., 180 lbs. capacity, automatic pressure switch. CFM 2.8 at 1 batt. 150 lbs. pressure, or 150 lbs. pressure for intermittent duty. Check valves, safety valve, air regulator with gauge and filter, 20 ft. air hose with air chuck for inflating tires. V belt drive. Mounted on 2 wheels, ball bearing, with 2"" pneumatic tires. Complete unit wt. 90 lbs. Handle, Shipping wt. 90 lbs.

WELLWORTH SPLIT CLUTCH
This clutch automatically locks engines or motors. When speed is reached, a flip of handle shifts clutch from friction to driving position. Great for "C" Alps, farm tractors, lawn mowers, garden tractors, home workshop motors, see, 1/4" long. Safe, easy to control, low cost. Garage favorite, positive action. Spp. wt. 3 lbs.

WELLWORTH ZIP SAVER, JR.
PORTABLE HAND SAW
Takes the work out of hand sawing
Convert your electric drill into a portable power saw. Light weight, easy to use with any 1/4" drill, drill or flex shaft. Drill must be 3/16" drill, 1/4" drill. Maximum vertical depth of cut 1/4". All bearing failures can be easily prevented by using the correct bearing capacity. All parts are standard and replaceable.

PORTABLE ELECTRIC HAND SAW
The Zip Sawer With All the Features
3/4" Cut, 1/4" Drill. Maximum depth of cut 3/4". (At 45°, 1/4") Maximum depth of cut 6". Angular adjustment from 0° to 45°. No overload speed. 3200 r.p.m. Full load speed. 2800 r.p.m. Comes with full load, 60. Universal drill, 100 rpm. 1/4" to 2/20". Diameter. Dimensions: 11/2" long, 11/4" wide (body only, without blade). Furnished complete with 6/4" diameter combination blade, and 10 ft. cord and plug. Wt. 11/4 lbs.

"Wellworth" BLOWER at a Bargain Price
Quiet operating, Double wheel belt driven, double wall blower for heating, ventilating, air washing, exhaust, waste, etc. Easystart, DIAMETER: 10" wheel, 10" outlet. 11/4" outlet. 11/4" Height. Weight 16 lbs. S.P. 1000000, outlet 2/20", 1/2" capacity in steel. 1" capacity in sand ware, 15000 c.f.m. requires 110 v. 60 cycle, 1/2 hp motor. With overload relay: cord & plug...

NEW CATALOG
Motor guide, air compressors, home and factory workshop tools, light plant, luggage bargains. Send 10c for postage.

WELLWORTH TRADING CO.
1831 S. STATE ST. DEPT. D-12 CHICAGO 16, ILL.

NEW PACKAGED BOATS
17 models, 8-15'. Predominate rivers, lakes, cruiser, livability. Inboard, outboard, indoor, skiffs. Assembled frames... performance: top quality: spray rails: easy to build!
SEND $25 FOR CATALOG! Catalog and instructions on (8-15') Plywood boats.

NEW BOAT PATTERNS-BLUE PRINTS
1950 Catalog—101 designs by naval architects. Racing classes, cruising, inboard, outboard, sail. 6 to 35 ft. Plywood—Steel—Aircraft—Plastics. Full lines. Send $35 for catalog or $1.00 for catalog and booklet on "Boat Building."...

MARINE MART-DEPT. 24-BUFFALO 7, N.Y.

ACE TOOLS
No. 8A SET
Be permanently locked up for every operation on your Metal Cutting Lathe.

ARMSTRONG BROS. TOOL CO.
5263 W. Armstrong Ave, Chicago 30, I1L.

DECEMBER 1950
SAVE UP TO 85%

THE WAR SURPLUS FROM "GADGETEERS" HEAVEN

16 mm MOVIE CAMERA  . Hot semi-professional 3/4" film lens with yellow filter — 3 shutter speeds for normal 16 frames. Semi-slow motion (12 frames), and slow, low motion (46 frames) per second. Uses any standard Eastman film magazine or Type "O" AAF magazines. Takes black & white or Full Color picturing. Operates on 24V, (dry cell batteries) and requires a slight increase in operation cost. Complete with lens, shutter, and film grooves.

\$25.00

CONVERTED GUN CAMERA . Fully reconditioned with start switch, etc. Complete. Ready to start. Grey Canvas Finish. \$33.00

NEW WATCH . Swiss wrist watch, ideal for hunting, with jewel movement, sweep second hand, luscious dial, chrome case. Guaranteed for one year. Ideal for young and old. ELGIN 7 Jewels TACER. Pocket types 60 day dial divided into 5th’s of a second. Also 30 minute recorder dial, shutterproof crystal. This new timepiece of the Bureau of Navigation is worth \$35.00. Shipped in steel, shock-absorbing suspension case. \$15.00

17 JEWEL Chronograph. Case of the finest materials, cased in stainless steel. Sweep second hand, stop and reset buttons. Measures distance, air speed, ground speed, rates, ideal for the sportsman. \$23.00

NEW AAF CASE . Genuine Army Air Forces Sunglasses . American made with our complete line of U.S. Army military equipment. This is a genuine piece of AAF equipment. Made of best grade Brown Leather and in a heads up or down position. Fitted with a light canvas liner, has two full length wrap around convex lenses and three smaller lenses. An ideal case for sportsman, students, salesmen, business men, etc. Fully heavy duty, designed to stand up to any strain. Ships for 1000 cases or more. \$1.00

LEAVE Binder . 3 metal post cylindrical locking heavy duty 3/16" thick leather hinged cover. End identification window ideal for survey books, salesmen catalogs, magazines, reference books, etc. Will hold 500 sheets. 8" x 14". \$2.00

PLEXI DOME . Overall length 21", Weight - 11" l " x 11" w x 7" h. Ideal for making a home in the desert. \$1.00

GOGGLES . Rubber or chemically corrected vision, or colored lenses. Clear or Green. LENSES LIFETIME INTERCHANGEABLE. Adjustable nose bridge. Shatterproof glass. \$10.00

NAVY Sealed Lamp . 12 volts, 110 volts, 110 volts 50c, charging bulb. Ideal for emergency or searchlight work. \$2.00

NAVY-STYLE MACHINE GUN . Nail on the head of a natural leather. \$1.00

GO-UP GOGGLE KIT . NEW U.S. Navy. Soft rubber lining, clear or colored lenses. \$1.00

FIELD TELEPHONE . A private phone or intercomm. system - Easy to operate, no service or operator. Can use up to 20 miles. Uses 2 standard flash light batteries. \$1.00

COMPLETE SYSTEM . \$15.00

COMPASS . Match Box . 300°. \$1.00

FLYING SUIT OR "BLUE BUNNY SUIT"  . Specially designed for snowy or "finishing". As coveralls for cold outdoor, or camp work, 100% waterproof with extra flannel inner lining for double warmth & utility. \$15.00

NEW TANK . For Gas, Oil, Water, etc. Made of aluminum with filter screen and lock. Has stainless steel, \$15.00

LARGEST FIRM OF ITS TYPE IN THE WORLD

PALLEY SUPPLY CO.

DEPT. PM-12 GLendale, Calif.
South Bend 7" Precision Shaper

Cuts Cost of Machining Small Parts

Tool head locks in any position. Rugged clapper box also adjustable.

Rocker and crank with graduated eccentric adjustment for stroke.

Saves Time...Saves Labor

It's fast—accurate—easy to operate. The South Bend 7" Precision Shaper can consistently give you low machining costs on small parts. Designed to handle a wide variety of work in this class, it will enable you to release larger shapers for heavier work, save on machine investment and economize on both power and upkeep. Find out how this versatile shaper can give you better production, toolroom or maintenance machining. Send coupon for literature.

Specifications

RAM—Stroke length—0 to 7", strokes per minute (4) 42 to 195. Cutting speeds—3 to 11.4 feet per minute.

TOOL HEAD—Vertical feed—3", swivels—360°. Tool Post opening—13/32" x 7/8".

TABLE—Horizontal travel—9-1/2", Vertical travel—5". Power cross-feeds (6)—.002" to .012". Ram clearance—1/2" to 5-1/2". Table size—5-3/8" x 5" x 6-5/16".


Steel stand for shaper—3 drawers and built-in chip pan.

Prices

7" Precision Bench Shaper...$468
(Price includes light fixture, vise, drive unit with belt guards, motor pulley, V-belt, switches. Steel stand and motor extra.)

Steel Stand..........$137.50
Motor—1/3 h.p., 115 v., 1 ph., 60 cy., A.C.........$36.85
Prices f.o.b. factory
Time Payments Available

Send Information Checked:

☐ 7" Precision Shaper ☐ Lathe Attachments ☐ Time Payment Plan

☐ 9" and 10" Bench Lathes ☐ 10" to 14-1/4" Floor Lathes ☐ 1/2" and 1" collet Turret Lathes ☐ Drill Presses

Name __________________________
Street _________________________
City __________________________ State ______________

Printed by Popular Mechanics Company, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.
Santa’s “LAST MINUTE” Gift Suggestions

All SYNCRO Power Units Guaranteed During Your Ownership Against Burn-Out or Replaced FREE!

SAFE!
Even Small Children Can Use. Fingers Can’t Be Pulled Into Blade!

ARM ADJUSTS TO SAW ANY LENGTH MATERIAL!
It’s The Biggest, Most Powerful And Has Greatest Clearance Of Any Magnetic Jig Saw!

Still only $17.50

NO EXTRA MOTOR TO BUY, FOLKS! IT’S BUILT-IN!

Famous SYNCRO Electric Jig Saw Cuts 1” Wood—50% More Power—Quiet!
Santa delivered thousands of safe SYNCRO saws to schools, homes, hospitals last Christmas. He’s even more enthusiastic over this new, improved model! Now 50% more power, “Sands” as it cuts any length 1” wood, thin metal, plastics. 70% quieter operation. Portable. Ideal for apartments. Stroke easily adjustable. A basic tool for homemakers—safe for children’s craft use. Give or get SYNCRO!

COMPLETE with Built-in Motor, 3 blades, cord—$17.50

240 STROKES A SECOND!

Make...
...house numbers, photo silhouette stands, bookends, whistles, pipe holders, many others... for personal use or profit.

All Entire SYNCRO Tools Tested and Approved by UL to Be Shock and Fire Hazard... Not Just the Cord.

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

SYNCRO Quality Electric Tools

Electric Hone
Another unique gift—an all-purpose hone with stones that blend, hone, 240 strokes per second! Speeds up honing any type of blade.

Sander-Polisher

Quality Products of Syncro Corporation, Dept. D-120, Oxford, Michigan, U.S.A.
Whether the weather's...

You're safe and you know it with "Prestone" Anti-Freeze

Best Protection against FREEZE-UPS...RUST...FOAMING

No other Anti-Freeze can give you this same protection!

One shot lasts all winter!

SAME PRICE
$3.50
PER GALLON

The registered trade-marks "Prestone" and "Eveready" distinguish products of
NATIONAL CARBON DIVISION
UNION CARBIDE AND CARBON CORPORATION
30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N.Y.